

1894.
NEW ZEALAND.

EDUCATION:
SEVENTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE MINISTER OF
EDUCATION.

[In Continuation of E.-1, 1893.]

Presented to both Houses of the General Assembly by Command of His Excellency.

CONTENTS.

REPORT.		Page	Page	
Public Schools—			Public Schools— <i>continued.</i>	
Attendance	ii	School-buildings Requirements	ix
Attendance of Children of Native Race	iii	Scholarships	x
Ages and Sex of Pupils..	iii	Education Reserves	x
Standards	iv	Native Schools	xi
Examination Statistics	iv	Industrial Schools	xii
Subjects of Instruction..	v	Deaf-mute Institution	xiv
Modification of Standards	vi	The Blind	xiv
Number of Schools	vi	University and Affiliated Colleges	xiv
Number of Teachers	vii	Secondary Schools.. .. .	xv
Salaries of Teachers	vii	“ Colonial University ” Reserves	xv
Classification of Teachers	viii	Post-Office Savings-Banks	xvi
Finances of Boards	viii	Civil Service Examinations.. .. .	xvi
 APPENDIX.				
Statistics—			Statements of Accounts of Boards— <i>continued.</i>	
Age and Sex of Scholars (Table No. 1)	1	Taranaki	62
Standards, Scholars classified according to (Table No. 2)	2	Wanganui	63
Summary of Boards' Income and Expenditure for Seventeen Years (Table No. 3)	3	Wellington	67
Income of Boards for 1893 (Table No. 4)	4	Hawke's Bay	74
Expenditure of Boards for 1893 (Table No. 5)	5	Marlborough	75
Officers of Boards (Table No. 6)	6, 7	Nelson	76
Education Department, Expenditure under (Table No. 7)	7, 8	Grey	78
Schools, Expenditure on each, and Names and Salaries of Teachers (Table No. 8)	9-58	Westland	79
Reports of Boards—			North Canterbury	81
Auckland	59	South Canterbury	83
Taranaki	60	Otago	86
Wanganui	62	Southland	91
Wellington	65	Drawing-masters' Reports—	
Hawke's Bay	72	Wanganui	64
Marlborough	74	Wellington	67
Nelson	75	Otago	86
Grey	76	Report on Training College, Otago	87
Westland	78	Reports and Accounts of School Commissioners—	
North Canterbury	79	Auckland	91
South Canterbury	81	Taranaki	93
Otago	83	Wellington	93
Southland	87	Hawke's Bay	95
Statements of Accounts of Boards—			Marlborough	96
Auckland	60	Nelson	97
			Westland	98
			Canterbury	99
			Otago	100

1894.
NEW ZEALAND.

EDUCATION:
SEVENTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE MINISTER OF
EDUCATION.

[In continuation of E.-1, 1893.]

Presented to both Houses of the General Assembly by Command of His Excellency.

Office of the Department of Education,

MY LORD,—

Wellington, 19th June, 1894.

I have the honour, in accordance with the provisions of "The Education Act, 1877," to submit to your Excellency the following report upon the progress and condition of public education in New Zealand during the year ending the 31st day of December, 1893.

I have, &c.,

W. P. REEVES.

His Excellency the Right Hon. the Earl of Glasgow,
Governor of New Zealand.

REPORT.

ALL the supplementary information required for the illustration of this report, so far as the administration of the Education Act and the Education Reserves Act is concerned, will be found in the attached appendix and in the following papers: E.-1A, Inspector-General's Report on Examination for Certificates; E.-1B, Reports of Inspectors of Schools; E.-1c, Report of Conference of Inspectors of Schools. So far as the report relates to matters not coming under the Acts before mentioned, the supplementary information is contained in the papers—E.-2, Native Schools; E.-3, Industrial Schools; E.-3A, Costley Training Institution; E.-4, School for Deaf-mutes; E.-5, New Zealand
i—E. 1.

University; E.-6, University of Otago; E.-7, Canterbury College; E.-8, Auckland University College; E.-9, Secondary Schools.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

The number of pupils on the school-rolls at the end of 1893 was 124,686, the increase for the year being 2,066. The average annual increase in the sixteen years since the date at which the Education Act came into force has been 4,312, and there has been an increase every year. Until last year there was always an increase in the average attendance as well, and accordingly an increase of 2,430 was estimated for 1893. Owing, however, to a wide-spread epidemic of measles, the average attendance for the year fell short of that of the year 1892 by 455. In consideration of the derangement in the finances of the Boards that was a necessary consequence of this unforeseen diminution, the method of computing the attendance on what is known as the "working average" has been temporarily revived, and this method was applied to the last three quarters of the year, with the result of a mean addition of 2,274 attendances (2½ per cent.) to the average attendances of the three quarters, the greatest addition being 3,345 for the quarter ending on the 30th of September. The "strict" average for the year was 98,615, and with the additions made for three quarters by reverting to the "working" average the number on which the capitation payment was made becomes 100,321, while the estimate for the year was a "strict" average of 101,500.

TABLE A.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE AND YEARLY INCREASE FROM 1877 TO 1893.

Year.	School Attendance.				Average Attendance expressed as Percentage of Roll-Number.	Yearly Increase on			
	Number belonging at Beginning of Year.	Number belonging at End of Year.	Average Attendance.			Number belonging at Beginning of Year.	Number belonging at End of Year.	Average Attendance.	
			Fourth Quarter.	Whole Year.				Fourth Quarter.	Whole Year.
1877	..	55,688	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1878	50,849	65,040	49,435	45,521	..	9,352	..	..	..
1879	59,707	75,566	57,301	53,067	73·8	8,858	10,526	7,866	7,546
1880	68,124	82,401	62,946	60,625	74·6	8,417	6,835	5,645	7,558
1881	74,359	83,560	63,009	61,822	74·2	6,235	1,159	63	1,197
1882	76,309	87,179	66,426	63,709	73·6	1,950	3,619	3,417	1,887
1883	79,416	92,476	70,077	67,373	74·0	3,107	5,297	3,651	3,664
1884	84,883	97,238	74,650	72,657	75·1	5,467	4,762	4,573	5,284
1885	90,670	102,407	80,183	78,327	76·6	5,787	5,169	5,533	5,670
1886	95,377	106,328	83,361	80,737	76·1	4,707	3,921	3,178	2,410
1887	99,206	110,919	87,386	85,637	77·0	3,829	4,591	4,025	4,900
1888	103,534	112,685	90,849	90,108	79·3	4,328	1,766	3,463	4,471
1889	104,919	115,456	94,308	93,374	80·3	1,385	2,771	3,459	3,266
1890	108,158	117,912	96,670	94,632	79·9	3,239	2,456	2,362	1,258
1891	110,665	119,523	96,264	97,058	80·3	2,507	1,611	[-406]	2,426
1892	112,279	122,620	100,917	99,070	80·6	1,614	3,097	4,653	2,012
1893	114,305	124,686	99,872	98,615	78·5	2,026	2,066	[-1,045]	[-455]

The only districts in which the strict average attendance of 1893 was not less than that of 1892 are Wanganui and Hawke's Bay. The particulars of attendance in the several districts are given in Table B. The effects of the epidemic can be readily traced here by the diminution (from 80·6 to 78·5) in the percentage ratio between the school-rolls and the daily attendance. Two other features of this table call for notice. The first is the great differences with respect to regularity of school attendance: the highest percentage being 82·4, and the lowest 71·5. The second is the very unequal areas of operation of the several Boards: three Boards are responsible for the daily instruction (on an average) of more than 18,000 pupils each; six others for about 6,000 each—the range being from 9,416 to 4,115; and the remaining four for less than 1,700 each, with range from 2,415 to 1,364. This disparity appears to be the main cause for the contrasts between salaries in cases of approximately equal responsibilities, which contrasts again are the main incitement to the movement in favour of a "colonial scale" of payment of teachers.

TABLE B.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE FOR 1893.

Education Districts.	Roll-Numbers.				Average Daily Attendance.				Average for the Year as Percentage of the Mean of Average Weekly Roll of Four Quarters—125,692 for 1893; 122,560 for 1892.	
	Pupils at Beginning of Year.	Admitted during the Year.	Left during the Year.	Pupils belonging at End of Year.	Fourth Quarter.			Whole Year.		
					Boys.	Girls.	Total.		1893.	1892.
	Auckland	21,799	10,780	8,325	24,254	10,134	9,515	19,649	18,866	77.2	80.3
Taranaki	2,973	1,381	996	3,353	1,286	1,185	2,471	2,415	71.5	72.3
Wanganui	7,613	4,089	3,107	8,595	3,399	3,050	6,449	6,452	73.2	72.9
Wellington	10,857	5,908	4,511	12,254	5,079	4,634	9,713	9,416	77.0	80.9
Hawke's Bay	6,213	3,282	2,713	6,782	2,810	2,539	5,349	5,393	79.2	80.8
Marlborough	1,926	671	579	2,018	817	725	1,542	1,566	75.7	77.6
Nelson	5,420	1,976	1,518	5,878	2,145	2,111	4,256	4,512	76.6	77.3
Grey	1,643	504	467	1,680	689	699	1,388	1,406	81.3	80.5
Westland	1,614	416	397	1,633	688	682	1,370	1,364	82.4	83.4
North Canterbury	20,239	7,662	6,672	21,229	9,026	8,276	17,302	17,305	80.7	81.3
South Canterbury	4,096	1,755	688	5,163	2,161	2,073	4,234	4,115	79.6	80.1
Otago	21,382	6,911	5,731	22,562	9,808	8,936	18,744	18,688	81.8	85.1
Southland	8,530	3,465	2,715	9,280	3,896	3,509	7,405	7,117	76.7	80.5
Totals for 1893	114,305	48,800	38,419	124,686	51,938	47,934	99,872	98,615	78.5	80.6
Totals for 1892	112,279	49,190	38,849	122,620	52,544	48,373	100,917	99,070	80.6	..
Increase in year	2,026	..	430	2,066	..	..	..	..	..	..
Decrease in year .. .. .	..	390	..	..	606	439	1,045	455	2.1	..

Included in the school-rolls summarised in Tables A and B are the names of 1,433 Maori and half-caste pupils, exactly equal in numbers for the two years 1892 and 1893. Their distribution with respect to districts is shown in the following table, which has no reference to the pupils—2,134 in number—attending Native schools:—

Education Districts.	Pure Maoris.			Half-castes living as Maoris.			Half-castes living among Europeans.			Total.			No. of Schools in which there were Native Children.
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	
Auckland	113	70	183	18	14	32	222	238	460	353	322	675	105
Taranaki	10	2	12	..	..	..	15	12	27	25	14	39	12
Wanganui	50	15	65	12	4	16	12	19	31	74	98	112	24
Wellington	42	29	71	..	..	..	31	33	64	73	62	135	21
Hawke's Bay	73	39	112	13	8	21	33	46	79	119	93	212	27
Marlborough .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	9	18	9	9	18	3
Nelson	7	6	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	6	13	3
Grey .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Westland	3	11	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	11	14	2
North Canterbury	3	2	5	..	2	2	5	15	20	8	19	27	8
South Canterbury	10	10	20	1	1	2	4	3	7	15	14	29	4
Otago	9	7	16	13	9	22	19	22	41	41	38	79	9
Southland .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	37	43	80	37	43	80	14
Totals for 1893	320	191	511	57	38	95	387	440	827	764	669	1,433	232
Totals for 1892	340	190	530	47	20	67	415	421	836	802	631	1,433	229
Difference	-20	1	-19	10	18	28	-28	19	-9	-38	38	..	3

The statistics of age and sex are given in Table C, and in greater detail in Table No. 1 (Appendix, p. 1). The proportion of girls attending public schools remains practically unchanged. In 1893 the proportion was: Boys, 51.6 per cent.; girls, 48.4; and for a long series of years the proportion has been remarkably stable. With respect to age, Table C shows that there is a tendency towards keeping children longer at school, though the number remaining at school after reaching the age of thirteen years is not large enough for any change in it to produce a very marked effect on the percentage of younger children. The percentage of children under ten was 54.55 in 1889, and 52.8 in 1893. The average age of the pupils may be roughly estimated (from Table C) as nine years and ten months. The same result was given by the similar calculation made at the end of 1892.

TABLE C.—AGE AND SEX OF PUPILS, DECEMBER, 1893.

Ages.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Percentages for Five Years.				
				1893.	1892.	1891.	1890.	1889.
Five and under six years ..	4,952	4,578	9,530	7·6	7·8	7·6	7·3	18·44
Six and under seven years ..	6,571	6,131	12,702	10·2	10·2	10·2	10·7	
Seven and under eight years ..	7,481	6,818	14,299	11·5	11·4	11·7	11·8	36·11
Eight and under nine years ..	7,418	7,161	14,579	11·7	11·8	11·9	11·8	
Nine and under ten years ..	7,588	7,058	14,646	11·8	11·9	11·7	12·0	32·68
Ten and under eleven years ..	7,663	6,921	14,584	11·7	11·5	11·7	12·2	
Eleven and under twelve years ..	7,013	6,670	13,683	11·0	11·0	11·5	11·1	10·91
Twelve and under thirteen years ..	6,474	6,047	12,521	10·0	10·3	10·1	9·9	
Thirteen and under fourteen years ..	5,086	4,806	9,892	7·9	7·6	7·4	7·2	1·86
Fourteen and under fifteen years ..	2,827	2,637	5,464	4·4	4·3	4·1	4·1	
Over fifteen years ..	1,257	1,533	2,790	2·2	2·2	2·0	1·9	
Totals	64,330	60,360	124,690	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·00

With respect to standard classification (Table D, and Appendix, p. 2), steady progress is being made. At the end of 1889 the proportion of pupils in the classes above Standard III. was 27·4 per cent.; at the end of 1893 the proportion was 31·7 per cent. The preparatory class has shrunk from 27·7 per cent. in 1889 to 25·4 per cent. in 1893. At the end of 1893 the proportion of pupils remaining at school after passing Standard IV. was 18·4 per cent.; at the end of 1889 the proportion was 15 per cent. The proportion of children in the preparatory classes, and in the classes to be next presented for Standards I. and II., is 53·5 per cent., and is therefore almost identical with the proportion (52·8 per cent.) of children under the age of ten.

TABLE D.—CLASSIFICATION BY STANDARDS, DECEMBER, 1893.

Standards.	Boys.	Girls.	Totals.	Percentages for Five Years.				
				1893.	1892.	1891.	1890.	1889.
Preparatory classes	16,773	14,861	31,634	25·37	25·71	27·05	27·48	27·75
Class for Standard I.	9,204	8,421	17,625	14·14	14·26	13·99	14·06	14·70
" " II.	8,993	8,515	17,508	14·04	14·10	13·68	14·59	14·73
" " III.	9,442	8,996	18,438	14·79	14·65	15·19	15·04	15·42
" " IV.	8,417	8,014	16,431	13·18	13·11	13·10	12·95	12·42
" " V.	6,020	5,985	12,005	9·62	9·60	9·44	9·01	8·48
" " VI.	3,884	3,706	7,590	6·09	5·85	5·34	4·80	4·52
Passed Standard VI.	1,597	1,862	3,459	2·77	2·72	2·21	2·07	1·98
Totals.. ..	64,330	60,360	124,690	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00

The inspection statistics for the year (Tables E, F, G) are incomplete, owing to the lamented death of Mr. E. T. Robinson, for many years Secretary and Inspector for the Grey Education District. The number of pupils in that district being small, the totals and proportions are not greatly affected; but comparison with the statistics of former years and general deductions are rendered comparatively valueless, and this difficulty will reappear next year.

TABLE E.—AVERAGE AGE OF PUPILS AT STANDARD EXAMINATIONS IN 1893.

Education Districts.	Average Ages for Standards.							Mean of Ages.	
	I. Yrs. mos.	II. Yrs. mos.	III. Yrs. mos.	IV. Yrs. mos.	V. Yrs. mos.	VI. Yrs. mos.	1893. Yrs. mos.	1892. Yrs. mos.	
Auckland	9 0	10 3	11 4	12 3	13 5	14 4	11 9	11 10	
Taranaki	9 4	10 10	11 9	12 8	13 7	14 6	12 1	11 11	
Wanganui	9 3	10 7	11 8	12 10	13 7	14 6	12 1	12 0	
Wellington	8 8	9 10	10 10	11 9	12 9	14 0	11 3	11 2	
Hawke's Bay	9 2	10 1	11 2	12 4	13 2	14 1	11 8	11 9	
Marlborough	8 9	10 7	11 9	12 11	13 7	14 2	11 11	11 11	
Nelson	8 9	9 10	10 10	12 0	13 0	13 11	11 5	11 4	
Grey				[Wanting.]				11 7	
Westland	8 11	10 4	11 8	12 6	12 7	14 4	11 9	11 11	
North Canterbury	8 9	9 10	11 1	12 3	13 1	13 11	11 6	11 6	
South Canterbury	8 9	9 10	11 2	12 2	13 0	13 10	11 5	11 6	
Otago	9 0	10 2	11 3	12 3	13 1	14 1	11 8	11 6	
Southland	8 11	10 1	11 3	12 3	13 2	14 0	11 7	11 9	
Mean	8 11	10 2	11 3	12 4	13 2	14 6	11 8	11 8	
Range (difference between highest and lowest)	0 8	1 0	0 11	1 2	1 0	0 8	0 8	0 10	
Mean in 1892	9 0	10 1	11 4	12 4	13 2	14 1	..	..
Range in 1892	1 0	0 11	1 6	0 10	1 0	0 10	..	..

TABLE F.—INSPECTION STATISTICS.

Education Districts.	Rolls on Days of Inspection.	Preparatory Classes.	Pupils above Sixth Standard.	Absent.	Excepted.	Failed.	Passed.	Percentage of Failures.	Percentage of Passes.	Percentage on Class-subjects (Means).	Additional Marks (Means).
Auckland	24,422	7,930	228	1,051	1,051	2,512	11,650	17.7	47.5	61.8	58.2
Taranaki	3,023	1,076	3	120	121	411	1,292	24.1	42.7	59.8	47.0
Wanganui	7,831	2,662	32	527	379	988	3,243	23.3	41.4	52.1	49.3
Wellington	12,337	3,726	303	315	434	741	6,818	9.8	55.2	67.7	71.4
Hawke's Bay	6,333	2,288	51	301	145	901	2,697	25.0	42.2	54.7	44.8
Marlborough	1,978	595	23	118	38	144	1,055	12.0	53.3	44.3	36.4
Nelson	5,852	1,732	165	151	190	724	2,890	20.0	49.4	51.7	38.4
Grey											
Westland	1,635	523	39	35	26	132	880	13.0	53.8	60.3	32.7
North Canterbury	21,059	6,213	174	1,107	389	1,833	11,343	13.9	53.9	46.2	56.7
South Canterbury	5,009	1,552	79	191	111	474	2,602	15.4	51.9	53.0	57.0
Otago	23,292	7,433	434	610	391	1,816	11,608	13.5	52.4	54.0	70.0
Southland	9,696	3,119	116	389	341	1,280	4,451	22.3	45.9	55.0	60.0
For the colony	121,517	38,849	1,652	4,915	3,616	11,956	60,529	16.5	49.8	Mean 55.0	Mean 51.8
In 1892	120,063	39,269	1,359	2,801	3,178	10,343	63,113	14.1	52.6	55.6	52.1

TABLE G.—PASSES AND FAILURES.

Education Districts.	Passes in Standards.						Failures in Standards.					
	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.	VI.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.	VI.
Auckland	2,847	2,796	2,333	1,755	1,171	748	272	409	470	637	483	241
Taranaki	396	323	238	203	77	55	22	34	132	121	71	31
Wanganui	902	803	684	414	268	172	180	140	249	244	119	56
Wellington	1,322	1,400	1,401	1,080	968	647	14	95	199	210	117	106
Hawke's Bay	675	668	537	420	270	127	160	169	220	183	116	53
Marlborough	261	231	215	159	109	80	25	21	42	31	19	6
Nelson	634	649	455	508	381	263	83	66	158	117	191	109
Grey												
Westland	181	191	185	151	107	65	22	8	29	36	21	16
North Canterbury	2,890	2,482	2,344	1,926	1,332	863	98	145	514	600	323	153
South Canterbury	600	579	529	429	273	192	33	43	124	145	90	39
Otago	2,525	2,498	2,197	1,869	1,419	1,100	109	130	479	621	390	87
Southland	1,045	1,175	826	632	417	356	90	91	369	388	240	102
For the colony	13,778	13,795	11,944	9,546	6,792	4,674	1,108	1,351	2,985	3,333	2,180	999

There is no change in the average of the ages at which the standards are passed. The "percentage of passes" for the year was not quite so high, and the "percentage of failures" was not quite so low, as in 1892. The percentages on class-subjects and additional subjects are practically equal to those of the year 1892.

Table H is a summary of returns containing information which might, with a near approach to accuracy, be deduced from the statistics of standard classification; but it has its own special uses. It shows, for example, that five-sixths of the girl-pupils receive instruction in needlework, notwithstanding that there is a large number of small schools where it is almost impossible to provide such instruction; and it shows that there are only two districts in which some knowledge of arithmetic is not imparted to the very youngest children.

TABLE H.—NUMBER OF PUPILS INSTRUCTED IN EACH SUBJECT.

Education Districts.	Numbers belonging at End of Year.	Reading.	Writing.	Arithmetic.	English Grammar and Composition.	Geography.	History.	Elementary Science.	Drawing.	Object-lessons.	Vocal Music.	Needlework (Girls).	Domestic Economy.
Auckland	24,254	24,254	24,254	24,254	12,801	15,808	11,028	9,081	23,943	16,821	20,133	10,772	2,668
Taranaki	3,358	3,358	3,358	3,358	1,324	1,802	1,285	980	3,161	2,279	2,228	1,582	54
Wanganui	8,595	8,595	8,595	8,594	3,907	5,222	3,428	2,414	7,460	5,878	4,524	2,363	193
Wellington	12,254	12,254	12,254	12,254	6,946	7,914	6,753	5,017	11,585	8,014	10,794	5,026	184
Hawke's Bay	6,782	6,782	6,782	6,782	2,810	3,945	2,784	1,838	6,612	4,784	5,716	2,747	375
Marlborough	2,018	2,018	2,018	2,018	954	1,217	846	624	1,879	1,460	1,010	779	78
Nelson	5,878	5,878	5,878	5,878	3,124	3,774	2,968	2,354	4,855	3,839	3,124	2,446	187
Grey	1,680	1,680	1,680	1,680	819	944	632	524	1,406	1,058	1,075	624	..
Westland	1,633	1,633	1,633	1,633	859	1,033	795	567	1,305	958	1,001	604	53
North Canterbury	21,229	21,229	21,229	21,229	10,812	13,506	10,589	5,876	20,770	13,475	19,317	9,645	1,896
South Canterbury	5,167	5,167	5,167	5,085	2,257	3,002	2,163	1,568	4,897	3,484	4,592	2,075	120
Otago	22,562	22,562	22,562	22,562	10,904	13,752	10,541	7,413	20,785	14,711	21,213	8,222	879
Southland	9,280	9,280	9,124	9,010	4,436	5,522	4,122	2,976	8,803	6,253	7,953	3,288	155
Totals for 1893	124,690	124,690	124,534	124,337	61,953	77,441	57,934	41,232	117,461	83,014	102,680	50,173	6,842
Totals for 1892	122,620	122,620	122,568	122,241	59,818	75,253	55,954	40,547	114,475	83,739	101,386	48,866	8,043
Difference	2,070	2,070	1,966	2,096	2,135	2,188	1,980	685	2,986	-725	1,294	1,307	-1,201

An important experiment with respect to standard examinations is about to be made. In Standards I. and II. the examination for pass is to be intrusted to the teachers, in order that the Inspectors may have more time to devote to the work of inspection as distinguished from examination. This change, with some others, is being made on the recommendation of the Inspectors of Schools, who met in conference in February, 1894, at the invitation of the Department. The minutes and report of the Conference are submitted in a separate paper (E.—1c). Acting under instructions, the Inspector-General of Schools took the chair at the Conference with the understanding that in that position his function was to facilitate the full and mature expression of the views of the majority, and that he incurred no obligation to advise the Government to accept the decisions of the Conference. Accordingly, the report of the Conference was drawn up and signed, not by the chairman, but by three members of the Conference to whom this duty was specially assigned by resolution. The Order in Council containing revised regulations, embodying the accepted recommendations of the Inspectors, is in the press. In deference to the opinion of the Inspectors, the present method of reporting, involving a statement of percentage of passes and failures, is to be abandoned. A modification of the percentage method, recommended by them apparently with some hesitation, and not without serious protest, has not been accepted. The new regulations will resemble the regulations that were in force from 1878 to 1887, in containing no reference whatever to "percentages." During those years the term "percentage of passes" was used in varying and often misleading senses, and at length the term was adopted by the Department with the purpose of rendering it harmless by giving it a new meaning. It will probably be found that the most ingenious statement of percentage of passes will not carry much weight when the teacher determines the passes for the First and Second Standards.

The number of schools in operation in December, 1893, was 1,355, against 1,302 in December, 1892. The attendance having declined in the interval, the average size of the schools has been diminished—from an average of 77·5 pupils to an average of 73·7. The increase in the number of small schools is remarkable. Of schools with an attendance of less than 25 pupils each the number rose, in the year, from 410 to 464. The effect that this development must have on the average salary of a teacher is obvious, and must be seriously considered in its relation to proposals for the institution of a "colonial scale."

TABLE J.—NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, DECEMBER, 1893.

(In this enumeration every couple of half-time schools is reckoned as one school, except in the column for number of such schools.)

Education Districts.	Schools open.	Average Attendance in Fourth Quarter.	Mean Average for One School.	Number of Schools in which the Average Attendance for the Quarter was—												Number of Half-time Schools.	Number of Subsidised Schools.	Schools abolished in 1893.
				Under 15 Pupils.	15 and under 20 Pupils.	20 and under 25 Pupils.	25 and under 50 Pupils.	50 and under 75 Pupils.	75 and under 100 Pupils.	100 and under 150 Pupils.	150 and under 300 Pupils.	300 and under 500 Pupils.	500 Pupils and upwards.					
Auckland	294	19,649	66·1	33	34	52	88	27	15	20	10	9	6	28 as 14	3	3		
Taranaki	49	2,471	50·4	3	4	11	18	6	1	4	1	1	..	..	1	..
Wanganui	103	6,449	62·6	13	5	10	41	9	5	9	10	1	..	..	18	..
Wellington	92	9,713	105·6	6	10	6	29	10	6	8	7	2	2	..	10	..		
Hawke's Bay	56	5,349	95·5	4	4	7	15	6	6	5	5	2	2	..	9	..		
Marlborough	46	1,542	33·5	22	5	6	5	4	2	1	..	1	..	..	28	1
Nelson	99	4,256	43·0	20	16	9	25	17	3	3	6	..	..	..	27	..
Grey	24	1,388	57·9	5	4	2	6	4	..	1	1	1	..	..	1	..
Westland	30	1,370	45·7	14	4	2	2	3	2	1	1	1	..	4 as 2	11	2		
North Canterbury	179	17,302	96·7	17	14	18	54	24	16	10	12	9	5	..	4	1		
South Canterbury	60	4,234	70·6	1	3	11	26	7	5	1	4	1	1	..	14	2		
Otago	202	18,744	92·8	21	18	15	65	29	15	10	9	12	8	..	2	1		
Southland	121	7,405	61·2	3	12	20	45	15	11	5	8	..	2	8 as 4	15	1		
Totals for 1893 ..	1,355	99,872	73·7	162	133	169	419	161	87	78	74	46	26	40 as 20	143	11		
Totals for 1892 ..	1,302	100,917	77·5	136	121	153	430	148	80	82	80	42	30	30 as 15	129	6		
Difference	53	1,045	10·4	26	12	16	-11	13	7	-4	-6	4	-4	10 as 5	14	5		

The increase in the number of teachers for the year is 86, and the average number of pupils for one teacher has fallen from 31·7 to 30·6. The pupil-teachers constitute nearly one-third of the whole staff. The women largely outnumber the men, but the difference (576) is all accounted for in the proportion obtaining between the sexes in the ranks of the pupil-teachers. The additions to the staff above the rank of pupil-teacher show that women are being preferred, the increments for the year in the number of men and women respectively being 9 and 59.

TABLE K.—SCHOOL STAFF, DECEMBER, 1893.

Education Districts.	Principal.		Head of School.		Head of Department.		Sole Teachers.		Assistant Teachers.		Pupil-teachers.		Total.			Average Attendance in Fourth Quarter.	Average Number of Pupils to One Teacher.	Sewing-mistresses
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	All.			
Auckland ..	..	..	116	16	..	..	72	90	25	117	71	193	234	416	700	19,649	23·07	47
Taranaki ..	1	..	17	1	..	1	13	17	3	7	3	26	37	52	89	2,471	27·76	23
Wanganui ..	..	..	42	4	..	..	35*	22*	11	26	21	50	109	102	211	6,449	30·56	..
Wellington ..	..	..	43	10	..	..	17	22	23	54	10	120	98	204	302	9,713	32·16	5
Hawke's Bay ..	2	..	23	7	..	2	7	17	12	27	11	65	55	118	173	5,349	30·91	..
Marlborough ..	1	..	7	1	..	2	14	23	2	10	2	9	26	45	71	1,542	21·71	3
Nelson ..	1	..	27	10	..	1	16	45	7	28	5	29	56	113	169	4,256	25·18	..
Grey ..	1	..	7	1	1	1	4	11	1	9	3	18	17	40	57	1,388	24·35	..
Westland ..	..	..	8	1	..	..	9	12	3	11	4	18	24	42	66	1,370	20·75	1
North Canterbury ..	28	..	80	4	1	32	37	30	33	126	57	134	241	326	567	17,302	30·51	50
South Canterbury ..	4	..	24	2	..	4	16	14	10	20	10	40	64	80	144	4,234	29·40	17
Otago ..	..	..	31	..	..	..	58	63	53	139	31	72	223	274	497	18,744	37·71	14
Southland ..	14	..	33	2	..	14	43	29	11	13	10	51	111	109	220	7,405	33·65	..
Totals for 1893	52	..	508	59	2	57	341	395	204	585	238	825	1,345	1,921	3,266	99,872	30·6	160
Totals for 1892	52	..	490	50	2	57	350	360	204	570	258	787	1,356	1,824	3,180	100,917	31·7	160
Difference ..	..	..	18	9	..	..	-9	35	..	15	-20	38	-11	97	86	-1,045	..	..

*Includes one vacancy.

Table L shows that the increase in the number of teachers lies almost wholly in those that receive the smallest salaries. The whole increase is 86, and the increase in the number of teachers receiving less than £100 a year each is 83. The average salary is declining. At the end of 1892 it was £94 8s. 10d.; at the end of 1893 it had fallen to £93 8s. 5d. The rates for eight years in succession are—£96 15s. 9d.; £96 9s. 1d.; £92 13s. 4d.; £96 10s. 11d.; £94 10s. 5d.; £94 2s. 6d.; £94 8s. 10d.; £93 8s. 5d.

TABLE L.—SALARIES OF TEACHERS, DECEMBER, 1893.

Education Districts.	Under £100.			£100 and under £200.	£200 and under £300.	£300 and under £400.	£400 and upwards. (Maximum, £480.)	Number of Teachers.	Total of Rates of Salary, December, 1893.	
	Sewing-mistresses.	Pupil-teachers.	Other Teachers.						£	s. d.
Auckland ..	47	264	180	210	34	10	2	747	63,131	0 0
Taranaki ..	23	29	31	28	1	..	..	112	7,446	10 0
Wanganui ..	..	71	41	80	19	..	..	211	21,542	2 6
Wellington ..	5	130	58	74	32	8	..	307	29,212	14 0
Hawke's Bay ..	..	76	24	53	16	3	1	173	17,115	15 5
Marlborough ..	3	11	41	16	2	1	..	74	5,296	8 4
Nelson ..	..	34	70	57	7	1	..	169	14,407	0 0
Grey ..	..	21	19	14	3	..	..	57	4,620	0 0
Westland ..	1	20	32	11	2	..	1	67	4,824	13 3
North Canterbury ..	50	191	144	186	33	11	2	617	55,928	1 0
South Canterbury ..	17	50	21	67	4	2	..	161	13,846	0 0
Otago ..	14	103	124	199	57	13	1	511	59,672	12 0
Southland ..	..	61	19	129	11	..	..	220	23,015	8 6
Totals for 1893	160	1,061	804	1,124	221	49	7	3,426	320,058	5 0
Totals for 1892	..	2,025	1,942	1,111	221	61	5	3,340	315,447	3 1
Difference ..	..	83	..	13	..	-12	2	86	4,611	1 11

The qualifications of the teachers are steadily improving. Table M shows that in three years, among the teachers above the rank of pupil-teacher, the number of those who have passed the certificate examination has been increased by 240, while the number of those who have only obtained partial pass has been reduced by 54, and the number of the remainder by 23. The table relates to a date before the examinations of 1894; when these are taken into account the result is the transfer of 48 names from the list of the unqualified to that of the qualified. In other words, 1,988 out of 2,201 teachers have passed examinations for certificates. The annual publication of the full list of certificates in the *Gazette* will occur at the end of this month.

TABLE M.—TEACHERS CERTIFICATED AND UNCERTIFICATED, 31ST DECEMBER, 1893.
(Numbers in brackets represent licensed teachers included in other numbers.)

Education Districts.	Certificated Teachers.	Marks not yet assigned.	Required Service not yet completed.	Partial Pass.	Failed.	Never examined by Department.	Total.	Pupil-teachers having Certificates, not included in Column headed "Certificated Teachers."
Auckland	413	..	3	[1] 14	[1] 4	[1] 2	436	24
Taranaki	51	..	..	[1] 2	2	[2] 5	60	..
Wanganui	111	1	1	4	[2] 5	16	138	2
Wellington	153	[1] 1	..	[1] 7	2	9	172	22
Hawke's Bay	78	..	1	[2] 9	[2] 4	[2] 5	97	2
Marlborough	30	..	..	..	3	27	60	..
Nelson	79	..	2	[1] 11	[2] 16	27	135	2
Grey	24	..	..	2	3	7	36	5
Westland	25	1	..	[1] 3	[1] 2	13	44	1
North Canterbury	345	..	1	[2] 25	1	4	376	..
South Canterbury	84	..	2	5	[1] 2	[1] 1	94	1
Otago	386	..	7	..	[1] 1	..	394	..
Southland	135	1	5	[4] 6	3	9	159	5
Total for 1893	1,914	4	22	88	48	125	2,201	
Total for 1892	1,826	6	19	94	54	131	2,130	
Total for 1891	1,753	7	17	107	58	132	2,074	
Total for 1890	1,674	5	21	142	57	139	2,038	

The annual reports of the thirteen Education Boards are printed in the Appendix (pp. 59–91), including the statements of their accounts, which are summarised in Tables No. 4 and No. 5 (Appendix, pp. 4, 5), and the following is an abstract of them:—

TABLE N.—ABSTRACT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE OF BOARDS.

Dr.	£	s.	d.	Cr.	£	s.	d.
To Balance, 1st January, 1893..	..	51,098	17 6	By Boards' administration ..	..	11,360	10 11
Government grants—				Inspection and examination ..	..	11,882	10 3
Maintenance .. .. .	..	350,465	13 11	Teachers' salaries and allowances, and			
Buildings .. .. .	..	47,273	0 0	training .. .. .	..	328,823	13 8
Reserves revenues .. .. .	..	37,169	11 0	Incidental expenses of schools ..	..	35,802	19 6
Local receipts—				Scholarships .. .. .	..	7,073	7 10
Fees, donations, &c. .. .. .	..	2,349	6 11	Interest .. .. .	..	207	9 0
Rents, sales, &c. .. .. .	..	552	6 10	Buildings, sites, plans, &c. ..	..	44,387	2 4
Interest .. .. .	..	487	18 9	Refunds and sundries .. .. .	..	659	2 4
Refunds, deposits, &c. .. .. .	..	1,014	14 6	Balances .. .. .	..	50,709	13 7
		<u>£490,411</u>	<u>9 5</u>			<u>£490,411</u>	<u>9 5</u>

The income of the Boards for the year was on the whole (see Table N) within £400 of their expenditure; and the net value of their balances—when the total of debit balances is deducted from the total of credit balances—is, as shown in the table, £50,709 13s. 7d. It appears, however, from Tables O and P, that, if thrown into one account, these balances, amounting to £50,709 13s. 7d., would only meet liabilities and leave the small balance of £6,880 in hand. Distinguishing between Building Account and Ordinary Account, only five Boards (those of the Districts of Taranaki, Wanganui, Marlborough, Otago, and Southland) had available balances in both accounts; while Wellington and North Canterbury were deficient in both. In the following cases the surplus in one account exceeded the deficit in the other: Hawke's Bay, Nelson, Westland, and South Canterbury. In the remaining cases—Auckland and Grey—the surplus in one account was outweighed by the deficit in the other.

TABLE O.—MONEY ASSETS (AND DEFICITS), DECEMBER, 1893.

Education Districts.	Cash.	Due from		Deficit on Account of		Totals
		Government.	Other Sources.	Buildings.	Other Purposes.	
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Auckland	10,022 10 1	422 19 1	.. ..	1,826 16 11	.. ..	12,272 6 1
Taranaki	1,782 5 1	42 17 9	43 8 0	.. ..	.. ..	1,868 10 10
Wanganui	2,281 0 6	100 0 0	149 19 6	.. ..	.. ..	2,531 0 0
Wellington .. ..	.. ..	176 9 9	.. ..	3,436 2 6	949 8 10	4,562 1 1
Hawke's Bay	5,145 9 6	.. ..	.. ..	475 13 5	.. ..	5,621 2 11
Marlborough	1,813 16 9	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1,813 16 9
Nelson	5,861 17 1	86 8 6	5 10 0	668 7 8	.. ..	6,622 3 3
Grey	276 3 8	27 8 7	35 0 0	.. ..	148 5 0	486 17 3
Westland	665 5 0	25 0 7	15 0 0	.. ..	289 11 5	994 17 0
North Canterbury	6,847 4 1	269 14 2	.. ..	1,360 11 10	857 3 8	9,334 13 9
South Canterbury	2,773 12 7	.. ..	160 0 0	1,182 2 7	.. ..	4,115 15 2
Otago	8,321 3 2	343 9 9	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	8,664 12 11
Southland	5,541 11 5	131 5 0	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	5,672 16 5
Totals	51,331 18 11	1,625 13 2	408 17 6	8,949 14 11	2,244 8 11	64,560 13 5

TABLE P.—MONEY LIABILITIES (AND BALANCES), DECEMBER, 1893.

Education Districts.	Liabilities for		Balances for		Totals.
	Buildings.	Other Purposes.	Buildings.	Other Purposes.	
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Auckland	5,392 9 0	6,408 15 10	.. ..	471 1 3	12,272 6 1
Taranaki	250 0 0	350 2 9	1,053 18 4	214 9 9	1,868 10 10
Wanganui	1,169 16 6	951 12 2	250 7 9	159 3 7	2,531 0 0
Wellington	3,436 2 6	1,125 18 7	.. ..	.. ..	4,562 1 1
Hawke's Bay	3,016 0 0	1,255 5 0	.. ..	1,349 17 11	5,621 2 11
Marlborough .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	884 19 11	928 16 10	1,813 16 9
Nelson	3,887 11 4	1,541 3 0	.. ..	1,193 8 11	6,622 3 3
Grey	198 10 0	188 19 8	99 7 7	.. ..	486 17 3
Westland	571 17 1	42 3 0	380 16 11	.. ..	994 17 0
North Canterbury	3,069 9 4	6,265 4 5	.. ..	.. ..	9,334 13 9
South Canterbury	1,368 0 0	1,314 13 7	.. ..	1,433 1 7	4,115 15 2
Otago	3,763 6 6	165 0 0	1,706 16 1	3,029 10 4	8,664 12 11
Southland	168 15 11	585 12 1	1,826 1 10	3,092 6 7	5,672 16 5
Totals	26,291 18 2	20,194 10 1	6,202 8 5	11,871 16 9	64,560 13 5

The Boards generally continue to make representations with respect to the insufficiency of the special grants for school buildings. The over-crowded schools (see Table Q) are somewhat fewer than they were, but this is partly accounted for by the scanty attendance in 1893. The number of schools assembling in rented rooms has risen from 94 to 131, and the number of schools without residences from 400 to 456. At the end of the year seven Boards had balances available for buildings amounting to £6,202 8s. 5d., and the other six had liabilities unprovided for in this account amounting to £8,949 14s. 11d.

TABLE Q.—DEFICIENCY OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

Education Districts.	Schools in Operation (omitting those with less than Ten Pupils each).	Schools not belonging to Boards.	Schools without Residences.	Schools with less than 10 sq. ft. for each Child (but not less than 8 sq. ft.).	Schools with less than 8 sq. ft. for each Child.	Available in 1894. (Tables O and P.)
						£ s. d.
Auckland	292	39	143	7	4	[-1,826 16 11]
Taranaki	48	4	17	4	..	1,053 18 4
Wanganui	97	10	41	4	2	250 7 9
Wellington	91	8	57	6	4	[-3,436 2 6]
Hawke's Bay	55	6	27	9	1	[-475 13 5]
Marlborough	28	20*	14	4	..	884 19 11
Nelson	93	11	53	2	1	[-668 7 8]
Grey	20	2	12	1	2	99 7 7
Westland	19	7†	8	3	..	380 16 11
North Canterbury	178	10	28	2	..	[-1,360 11 10]
South Canterbury	60	2	19	1	..	[-1,182 2 7]
Otago	197	5	7	1	..	1,706 16 1
Southland	121	7	30	4	1	1,826 1 10
Totals for 1893 ..	1,299	131	456	48	15	..
Totals for 1892 ..	1,268	94	400	59	18	..

* Of these, 14 are held in private houses.

† Of these, 6 are held in private houses.

The distribution of the school-buildings vote of 1893 was as follows: Auckland, £8,000; Taranaki, £1,375; Wanganui, £3,375; Wellington, £4,800;

Hawke's Bay, £2,700; Marlborough, £1,050; Nelson, £2,900; Grey, £1,250; Westland, £900; North Canterbury, £6,750; South Canterbury, £1,750; Otago, £7,000; Southland, £2,875.

The following table shows the number of scholarships granted by Boards under section 51 of "The Education Act, 1877," and the consequent expenditure:—

TABLE R.—SCHOLARSHIPS.

Education Districts.	Number held in Dec., 1893.	Boys.	Girls.	Period of Tenure.	Boards' Expenditure on Scholarships in 1893.	Annual Value, &c.
				Years.	£ s. d.	
Auckland ..	56	33	23	3	1,528 4 6	4 at £40; 22 at £30; 30 at £20.
Taranaki ..	4	1	3	2	142 13 10	1 at £35; 3 at £10.
Wanganui ..	12	6	6	2	444 6 4	8 at £40; 4 at £20.
Wellington ..	33	19	14	2	629 11 5	7 at £30; 26 at £15.
Hawke's Bay ..	23	11	12	2	433 12 3	7 at £30 4s.; 16 at £10 4s.
Marlborough ..	3	2	1	2	202 2 0	£40 each.
Nelson ..	22	11	11	2	353 6 0	6 at £52 12s.; 3 at £16 12s.; 5 at £14 12s.; 8 at £12 12s.
Grey ..	6	4	2	3	90 0 0	4 at £35; 2 at £10.
Westland ..	7	5	2	2	100 2 0	3 at £23; 1 at £12 12s.; 3 at £8.
North Canterbury ..	32	24	8	2	884 6 7	8 at £40; 24 at £20.
South Canterbury ..	20	10	10	2	413 2 4	7 at £34; 1 at £23; 12 at £4.
Otago ..	56	39	17	3 and 2	1,327 6 5	7 at £40; 9 at £22; 40 at £20. (25 for 2 years; 31 for 3 years.)
Southland ..	18	11	7	3 and 1	524 14 2	11 at £35; 7 at £20. (3 for 1 year; 15 for 3 years.)
Totals, 1893..	292	176	116	..	7,073 7 10	
Totals, 1892..	260	164	96	..	6,465 19 6	

EDUCATION RESERVES.

The reports and accounts of the several bodies of School Commissioners will be found in the Appendix, pp. 91–103. The following table, which is a summary of their accounts, shows that the payments made by them in 1893 in aid of colonial revenue—as taking the place of part of the statutory capitation allowance—amounted to £36,558 13s. 3d.:—

TABLE S.—SUMMARY OF SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS' ACCOUNTS.

Provincial Districts.	Income for the Year 1893.				Arrears of Rent due on 31st December, 1893.	Liabilities or Engagements on 31st December, 1893.
	Balances on 1st January, 1893.	Receipts during Year.		Total Income.		
		Primary Reserves.	Secondary Reserves.			
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Auckland ..	1,881 0 0	2,583 16 6	495 19 5	4,960 15 11	864 4 4	17 14 8
Taranaki ..	707 0 10	1,395 6 8	363 9 6	2,465 17 0	1,219 18 11	..
Wellington ..	660 8 3	2,364 2 9	109 7 7	3,133 18 7	172 14 2	41 0 0
Hawke's Bay ..	1,790 11 4	3,029 5 0	845 19 5	5,665 15 9	258 18 8	1 1 0
Marlborough ..	96 2 5	250 13 0	39 0 0	385 15 5	49 7 0	..
Nelson ..	47 16 10	1,176 14 9	479 16 6	1,704 8 1	131 1 6	5 0 0
Westland ..	62 12 4	6 11 6	59 12 5	128 16 3	21 0 0	..
Canterbury ..	294 19 6	15,593 13 2	..	15,888 12 8	972 5 3	45 0 0
Otago ..	8,068 5 5	14,069 18 4	3,837 17 3	25,976 1 0	4,700 17 9	..
Totals for 1893..	13,608 16 11	40,470 1 8	6,231 2 1	60,310 0 8	8,389 7 7	109 15 8
Totals for 1892..	13,667 7 5	44,932 7 2	3,024 5 2	61,619 19 9	7,859 15 2	146 13 5

Provincial Districts.	Expenditure for the Year 1893.						
	Office Expenses and Salaries.	Other Expenses of Management	Paid for Primary Education.	Paid for Secondary Education.	Investments and Refunds.	Balances on 31st December, 1893.	Total.
Auckland ..	115 5 5	488 13 9	2,100 0 0	712 16 11	106 6 8	1,437 13 2	4,960 15 11
Taranaki ..	54 19 9	271 15 0	925 0 0	425 0 0	..	789 2 3	2,465 17 0
Wellington ..	232 6 0	220 15 4	2,400 0 0	110 15 2	..	170 2 1	3,133 18 7
Hawke's Bay ..	102 1 8	236 12 3	2,800 0 0	435 0 8	..	2,092 1 2	5,665 15 9
Marlborough ..	25 0 0	3 5 10	230 0 0	30 8 10	..	97 0 9	385 15 5
Nelson ..	51 17 10	61 1 6	1,000 0 0	375 0 0	..	216 8 9	1,704 8 1
Westland ..	..	32 10 0	..	..	..	96 6 3	128 16 3
Canterbury ..	561 3 0	112 11 0	14,900 0 0	..	..	314 18	15,888 12 8
Otago ..	759 11 6	1,150 2 11	12,203 13 3	562 14 3	3,300 0 0	2,999 19	25,976 1 0
Totals for 1893 ..	1,902 5	22,577 7	736,558 13	32,651 15	108,406 6 8	8,213 12	260,310 0 8
Totals for 1892 ..	1,934 11	101,846 1	0 37,027 2	22,463 8	64,739 19	413,608 16 11	61,619 19 9

NATIVE SCHOOLS.

At the end of 1892 there were 63 ordinary Native village schools, 1 experimental subsidised school (at Waiomio), and 4 boarding-schools receiving Government scholars. The boarding-schools remain as they were. The experiment at Waiomio proved unsuccessful, and has been abandoned. Five ordinary village schools had been closed, and four new ones opened, before the end of 1893, the number being thus reduced to 62, two of which—Waitapu and Matihetihe—are taught by one master, with assistance.

The village schools closed were: Ahipara, on account of the apathy of the Native people, due, perhaps, to their pursuit of gum-digging; Otamatea, on account of the decay of the Native settlement; and Kirikiri, Tangiteroria, and Matakoho, because the preponderance of Europeans seemed to render it desirable that the work required should be taken up by the Education Board.

The new schools are at Otamauru, near Whakatane; Matapihi, across the water from Tauranga; Opanaki, in the Kaihu Valley; and Te Houhi, not far from Galatea and just within the Urewera country. The average attendance at each of these schools in their normal state is between 30 and 40; but the latest returns show a small attendance at Opanaki, where fever had been rife, and at Matapihi there is a decline apparently due to the objections offered by an influential part of the scattered population to the Department's choice of a site for a permanent school. The school at Te Kao (north of Mangonui) is about to be reopened; Pukepoto was reopened in April, 1894. A new school was opened at Te Pupuke (near Whangaroa) in April, 1894, a smaller school at Parapara (in the Kaitaia district) in the same month, and a half-time school at Rawhia (subordinate to Rangiahua) in February.

The number of headmasters at the end of the year was 51; of head-mistresses, 10; of assistants, 44; and of sewing-mistresses, 11. The salaries of head-teachers ranged from £71 to £184, and those of assistants and sewing-mistresses from £50 to such very small allowances as £6 or £7. The expenditure in 1893 was £12,488 11s. 9d., made up as follows: Teachers' salaries and allowances, £8,725 12s. 7d.; boarding-school allowances (including scholarships) and apprenticeship, £1,452 1s. 11d.; buildings, fencing, furniture, &c., £669 13s. 7d.; repairs and small works, £413 17s. 10d.; books and school requisites, £366 3s. 3d.; inspection (including travelling), £773 16s. 10d.; cost of lantern-lectures, £13 15s. 4d.; sundries, £73 10s. 5d. The net expenditure is reduced to £12,405 6s. 3d. by the contribution of £83 5s. 6d. from Native reserve funds.

The cost of lantern-lectures is a new item. The sum of £13 15s. 4d. that appears in the foregoing statement was expended on an experiment tried at three or four schools. An arrangement has been made for extending the experiment to all the Native schools. Two lectures at least will be given at each school, with very good lantern illustrations in natural history and physiology, with hygienic aims, varied with geographical pictures and other interesting matter.

The epidemic of measles seriously affected the attendance at Native schools in 1893, and made heavy demands on the skill and kindness of many of the teachers, who were kept busy dispensing medicines and giving instruction and help in sick-nursing. The average weekly number of pupils belonging to the village schools was 2,220, and the average attendance was 1,585, which is 71.4 per cent. of the number belonging. With respect to race, 10 per cent. of the whole number on the school-rolls are described as half-caste, 16½ per cent. as European or inclining to European, and 73½ per cent. as Maori or inclining to Maori. (For Maori children attending ordinary public schools, see statement following Table B.) Forty-five per cent. of the pupils are above the age of ten years.

The Inspector's report is printed as a separate paper (E.—2).

At the Native boarding-schools for boys there were at the end of the year 24 Government scholars and 87 others, as follows: At St. Stephen's, Auckland, 13 scholars and 30 other pupils; at Te Aute, Hawke's Bay, 11 scholars and 57 others, including 15 Europeans. At the girls' schools the numbers were—At Hukarere, Napier, 13 Government scholars and 26 others; at St. Joseph's, Napier, 25 Government pupils and 22 others.

There is a prospect of heavy demands for buildings for Native schools. It is always difficult to make an estimate in this respect, because of the customary delays in obtaining titles to Native lands. Within the last few days the necessary title has been secured for a school long wanted at Arowhenua. The state of the several schools at the following places will justify the erection of buildings as soon as titles are ready: Otamauru (near Whakatane), Te Houhi (Urewera country), Te Teko (where for years the school has been carried on in dilapidated old police-buildings, quite unsuitable), and at Whangaruru (south of the Bay of Islands). With respect to new schools that cannot be instituted until conveyances are ready, Iruharama (near Waipiro Bay) is likely to be important, and there are promising openings at Tarukenga (near Rotorua), Ruatoki (northern Urewera), Taumarunui (upper Wanganui), Pipiriki (middle Wanganui), and Mawhitiwhiti (near Normanby). The old school-buildings at Lake Rotoiti should be removed to the neighbourhood of Te Ngae as soon as the difficulty relating to the site is overcome; and it is almost certain that the Mangamuka school buildings will have to be removed to a more convenient site and reopened.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

The number of cases admitted to the industrial schools in 1893 was 209—less than the number (225) for 1892, but larger than the number for any other year since 1887. Since the Hospitals and Charitable Institutions Act came into operation the highest number of admissions has been 238, and the lowest 158. The number of discharges during the year was 148, which is below the average; and the number of names on the books rose from 1,489 to 1,550. In 1886 the number of names was 1,609, a maximum; the lowest point reached since that date is 1,454 (in 1890). In 1885 the number of cases admitted was 340. The following statement shows the number of admissions and discharges for the several years from 1886 to 1893 (inclusive), and also the numbers (for each year) of dependent children maintained in the schools, and—separately—of those who were simply under the control of the schools:—

					Admitted.	Discharged.	Maintained.	Controlled only.
1886	..	..	..	..	238	202	1,123	486
1887	..	..	..	..	224	310	1,158	365
1888	..	..	..	..	192	161	1,206	348
1889	..	..	..	..	169	198	1,054	471
1890	..	..	..	..	158	229	971	483
1891	..	..	..	..	184	146	949	543
1892	..	..	..	..	225	228	946	543
1893	..	..	..	..	209	148	998	552

The principal statistics for the year for the several schools are set out in the following table:—

TABLE T.—INMATES, 1892 AND 1893.

	Boarded out.				In Residence.				At Service, &c.				Totals.			
	Dec., 1892.	Increase.	Decrease.	Dec., 1893.	Dec., 1892.	Increase.	Decrease.	Dec., 1893.	Dec., 1892.	Increase.	Decrease.	Dec., 1893.	Dec., 1892.	Increase.	Decrease.	Dec., 1893.
Government Schools—																
Auckland, Kohimarama..	34	..	..	34	18	..	18	..	42	..	12	30	94	..	30	64
" Parnell ..	20	..	1	19	7	6	..	13	33	..	1	32	60	4	..	64
Burnham ..	174	..	..	174	101	28	..	129	216	21	..	237	491	49	..	540
Caversham ..	189	..	15	174	97	3	..	100	183	22	..	205	469	10	..	479
Local School—																
Thames ..	..	..	..	..	7	..	7	..	12	..	12	..	19	..	19	..
Private Schools—																
St. Mary's, Auckland ..	..	..	..	..	41	1	..	42	10	1	..	11	51	2	..	53
St. Joseph's, Wellington ..	1	3	..	4	33	17	..	50	1	1	..	2	35	21	..	56
St. Mary's, Nelson ..	1	3	..	4	223	32	..	255	46	..	11	35	270	24	..	294
Totals ..	419	6	16	409	527	87	25	589	543	45	36	552	1,489	110	49	1,550

The local school maintained by the local authorities of the Thames district was broken up in December, 1893. Sixteen inmates were transferred to other schools, and the remaining three were discharged. Of the persons—552 in number—described here as “at service, &c.,” 393 were at service in December 1893, 125 were residing with their friends under license, 18 were absent without leave, 1 was on probation for admission to the Costley Institute, 3 were in hospitals, 3 in lunatic asylums, 1 in a blind asylum, and 8 in refuges. The wages on deposit in the Post-Office Savings-bank amounted in December, 1893, to £7,383 11s. 6d. for Government schools, and £189 6s. 2d. for private schools.

The 209 cases of admission may be classified as to cause as follows: Destitution, 75; immoral surroundings, 61; crime, 38; vagrancy, 23; want of control, 10; parents' convenience, 2. With respect to religious profession the division is—Church of England, 90; Roman Catholic, 82; Presbyterian, 23; Methodist, 12; “Church of Christ,” 1; not known, 1.

Table U affords some information with respect to the character of parents, and from this information it may be inferred that 51 of the cases were not due to any misconduct on the part of the parents; in 25 cases the information justifies no inference; in 40 cases blame attaches to the father alone, in 58 cases to the mother alone, and in 35 cases to both parents.

TABLE U.—ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO PARENTS' CIRCUMSTANCES AND CHARACTER, 1893.

Children of	Mothers described as						Total.
	Dead.	Sick, Lunatic, Disabled, &c.	Of Good Character (or Poor).	Not known or not stated.	Of Bad Character.	Deserters.	
Fathers described as—							
Dead	10	14	12	2	19	..	57
Sick, lunatic, disabled, &c.	5	..	..	1	..	..	6
Of good character (or poor)	5	..	5	12	17	..	39
Not known or not stated	2	6	1	1	20	2	32
Of bad character	14	6	1	6	26	..	53
Deserters	3	3	5	2	8	1	22
Totals	39	29	24	24	90	3	209

The number of deaths during the year was eight: two occurred at the Nelson school, from measles; the remaining five cases belonged to Burnham. A boy of twelve, living at home on probation, accidentally shot himself; an infant, two months old, was in a dying state when committed, and died of bronchitis in four days; a girl aged sixteen, at service, died of pneumonia; and two girls, of nine and thirteen respectively, died in consumption.

TABLE W.—COST OF GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS, 1893.

School.	Cost of School.	Cost of boarding out.	Recoveries.	Net Cost.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Auckland	589 4 7	728 13 8	534 0 10	783 17 5
Kohimarama	655 1 9	203 11 4	312 4 3	546 8 10
Burnham	3,843 19 8	2,810 0 5	2,849 5 8	3,804 14 5
Caversham	2,892 8 3	3,003 5 6	4,420 16 6	1,474 17 3
Totals	7,980 14 3	6,745 10 11	8,116 7 3	6,609 17 11
Salary and expenses of Visiting Officer .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	184 10 5
Total .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	6,794 8 4

The net expenditure on Government industrial schools for 1893 exceeded the corresponding amount for 1892 by about £40. The gross cost was £14,726 5s. 2d.; the net cost, £6,794 8s. 4d. The average number of inmates of all grades belonging to these schools was 1,122: the gross cost of the maintenance of each therefore was £13 2s. 6d., and the net cost £6 1s. 1d. But the average number of inmates resident in the schools and boarded out was 631; and if the salaries and rent are regarded as a fair equivalent for the work involved

in the superintendence of the inmates at service and otherwise out on probation, the remaining expenditure, amounting to about £12,000, is equal to about £19 each for the maintenance of the really dependent children.

The Government expenditure on the private industrial schools is shown in Table X. The net expenditure is about £200 in excess of the corresponding amount for the preceding year.

TABLE X.—GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE ON PRIVATE SCHOOLS, 1893.

School.	Payments.	Recoveries.	Net Expenditure by Government.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
St. Mary's, Ponsonby (Auckland)	573 6 0	45 8 10	527 17 2
St. Joseph's, Wellington	149 13 0	24 0 4	125 12 8
St. Mary's, Nelson	2,008 19 6	289 5 5	1,719 14 1
Totals	2,731 18 6	358 14 7	2,373 3 11

Another parliamentary paper (E.—3) contains some further information with respect to industrial schools.

DEAF-MUTE INSTITUTE.

The number of pupils at Sumner school is still on the decline, having fallen during the year from 46 to 39. The expenditure for the year was £3,223 5s. 2d., made up as follows: Salaries of professional staff, £1,008 7s. 2d.; salaries, and wages of domestic staff, £449 1s. 9d.; rent, £470; housekeeping, £840 10s. 11d.; travelling, £172 16s. 11d.; expenses in connection with Commission and Parliamentary Committee, £10 6s. 2d.; school material and appliances for technical instruction, £61 0s. 7d.; repairs, drainage, &c., £124 0s. 8d.; sundries, £87 1s. Contributions received from parents amount to £211 6s. 3d. The net cost has been £3,011 18s. 11d.

THE BLIND.

The number of pupils for whose maintenance at the Auckland Jubilee Institute the Education Department makes payment was 21 at the end of the year. The payments on their account amounted during the year to £526, and the amount recovered from parents was £62 10s. The Department also paid £15 for a railway pass for the agent of the Institute, and £1 15s. for the passage-money of a pupil. In addition to these payments the Institute receives subsidy under "The Hospitals and Charitable Institutions Act, 1885."

UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGES.

The report (E.—5) of the Chancellor of the University of New Zealand shows that the number of graduates by examination is now 422, and that the following degrees were obtained at last examination: M.A., 14; B.A., 45; B.Sc., 4; M.B., 1; LL.B., 2.

The students at affiliated colleges in 1893 were as follows: Auckland University College, 67 men (including 33 not matriculated) and 60 women (40 not matriculated); Canterbury College, 164 men (62 not matriculated) and 176 women (80 not matriculated); Otago University, 168 men (35 not matriculated) and 45 women (8 not matriculated). The reports of these institutions are in separate papers, E.—8, E.—7, and E.—6.

The reports of the secondary schools and the Inspector-General's report on them are contained in a separate paper, E.—9. The current income from endowments amounted during the year to £26,351 1s. 6d., and the fees to £19,810 2s. 8d. The total of salaries was £30,719 6s. The principal statistics are as follows:—

TABLE Y.—STAFF, ATTENDANCE, FEES, AND SALARIES AT SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

Schools.	Staff.		Attendance for Last Term or Quarter of 1893.						Number of Boarders.	Annual Rates of Fees.		Salaries at Rates paid at End of Year.				
	Regular.	Visiting.	Under 10 Years.	10 to 15.	15 to 18.	Over 18 Years.	Total (Roll).	Average Attendance.		For Ordinary Day-school Course.	For Board, exclusive of Day-school Tuition.	Regular Staff.	Visiting Teachers.			
Auckland College and Grammar School	13	2	{ 1 ..	62 66	72 58	4 2	b.139 g.126	134 115	..	{ £ 10 10 0 8 8 0 }	..	£ 3,235 0 0	£ 110 0 0	£ 0 0	£ 0 0	
Whangarei High School	1	1	1	9	4	..	{ b. 9 g. 5 }	10	..	{ *8 8 0 }	..	190 0 0	..	..	..
Thames High School ..	3	..	..	{ 19 14 }	13 9	..	{ b. 32 g. 24 }	55	..	{ *8 8 0 }	..	725 0 0	..	..	..
New Plymouth High School	3	..	..	22	22	1	{ b. 26 g. 19 }	43	..	{ 6 6 0 }	..	710 0 0	..	..	..
Wanganui Endowed School	10	..	..	69	79	7	155	150	120	{ 12 0 0 9 0 0 }	45 0 0	b 1,725 0 0	..	..	..
Wanganui Girls'	4	4	1	23	36	7	67	64	32	{ 10 10 0 8 8 0 }	40 0 0	c 660 0 0	d 160 0 0	..	..
Wellington College ..	6	2	1	37	94	6	138	135	33	{ 13 4 0 10 12 0 }	42 0 0	1,225 0 0	50 0 0	50 0 0	and fees.	
Wellington Girls' High School	5	2	3	36	86	6	131	119	..	{ 13 4 0 10 12 0 }	..	1,025 0 0	..	..	and fees.
Napier Boys' High School	4	..	1	28	32	..	61	58	11	{ 9 9 0 8 8 0 }	40 0 0	830 0 0	..	..	..
Napier Girls' High School	4	3	3	24	31	1	59	56	11	{ 9 9 0 7 0 0 }	40 0 0	730 0 0	106 10 0	..	..
Nelson College ..	5	4	..	18	56	3	77	74	25	{ 12 12 0 8 8 0 }	40 0 0	* 1,170 0 0	..	..	Fees.
Nelson Girls' College ..	4	7	..	28	50	11	89	85	11	{ 12 12 0 8 8 0 }	40 0 0	† 535 0 0	..	..	Fees.
Christ's College Grammar School	8	4	..	57	56	15	128	119	32	{ 18 0 0 15 0 0 12 0 0 }	52 10 0	‡ 2,705 0 0	283 0 0	..	..
Christchurch Boys' High School	9	3	2	124	70	4	200	193	..	{ 9 9 0 6 6 0 }	..	2,800 0 0	140 0 0	..	..
Christchurch Girls' High School	6	6	5	58	52	3	118	111	..	{ 12 12 0 9 9 0 }	..	1,180 0 0	250 4 0	..	..
Rangiora High School ..	(Temporarily closed)						{ 10 10 0 8 8 0 }
Akaroa High School ..	1	..	..	7	6	..	{ b. 10 g. 3 }	10	1	{ 10 10 0 9 9 0 8 8 0 }	40 0 0	‡ 200 0 0	..	..	..
Ashburton High School..	3	..	{ 1 .. 3 }	12 17 26	.. 8	..	{ b. 14 g. 25 b. 51 g. 25 }	36	..	{ 9 9 0 7 7 0 10 0 0 8 0 0 }	..	550 0 0	..	..	..
Timaru High School ..	6	2	..	12	12	1	g. 25	72	6	{ 10 0 0 8 0 0 }	‡ 42 0 0	1,441 0 0	50 0 0	..	..
Waitaki High Schools—Boys'	2	1	..	19	14	1	34	32	8	{ 10 0 0 8 8 0 }	42 0 0	‡ 630 0 0	12 0 0	..	..
Girls'	3	..	..	17	23	..	40	34	..	{ £ 8 8 to £ 4 10/ }	..	390 0 0	..	..	..
Otago Boys' High School	8	2	..	38	165	9	212	208	16	{ 10 0 0 8 10 0 10 0 0 }	{ 44 0 0 38 10 0 }	‡ 2,806 2 6	260 0 0	260 0 0	and fees.	
Otago Girls' High School	6	4	2	68	90	16	176	165	20	{ 8 10 0 4 4 0 10 0 0 8 0 0 }	{ 40 0 0 35 0 0 }	* 1,684 7 0	340 0 0	340 0 0	and fees.	
Southland High School..	5	..	..	30	28	..	{ b. 31 g. 27 }	55	4	{ 10 0 0 8 0 0 }	35 0 0	1,190 0 0	..	..	..
Totals	119	47	24	940	1186	101	2,251	2,133	330	..	..	28,936 9 6	1,811 14	..	..

^a Seven guineas each for two; six guineas each for three. ^b Headmaster has no salary; seven masters board at school, and one boards and resides. ^c Three assistants have board and rooms in addition to salary. ^d Not including the fees by which the teachers of music are remunerated. ^e Four masters board at school. ^f Three mistresses board at school. ^g Five masters have houses. ^h £30 for an Education Board's scholar. ⁱ And house. ^j There is a residence for the Rector. ^k One teacher has board and lodging. ^l Boys, 1,317; girls, 934.

“UNIVERSITY ENDOWMENT ACT, 1868.”

The fund created by the operation of the University Endowment Act, and applicable to purposes of higher education in such manner as the General Assembly may direct, has never yet been operated upon. Its present value is shown in the following statement:—

From reserves in Taranaki, £759 4s. 10d.; in Westland, £155 12s. 6d.; in Canterbury, £1,083 11s. 4d.

POST OFFICE SAVINGS-BANK.

The General Post Office has supplied the following return of accounts open for the receipt of postage-stamps on cards to encourage thrift among the children of the public schools:—

Postal District.	Number of Accounts opened during 1893.	Number of Accounts open on 31st De- cember, 1893.	Amount at Credit of Accounts open on 31st Dec., 1893.
Auckland	2	114	£ s. d. 87 5 4
Blenheim	18	115	205 18 8
Christchurch	11	588	685 8 9
Dunedin	8	344	114 14 10
Gisborne	3	23	9 4 8
Greymouth .. .. .	..	8	7 18 9
Hokitika .. .. .	..	..	..
Invercargill .. .. .	..	20	13 18 8
Napier	9	72	40 7 6
Nelson .. .. .	..	231	778 8 1
New Plymouth .. .. .	..	82	20 7 4
Oamaru	2	59	168 5 6
Thames	5	113	118 19 6
Timaru	6	121	184 3 8
Wanganui	12	48	133 18 9
Wellington	12	167	76 4 8
Westport .. .. .	..	11	27 6 5
Totals	88	2,166	2,672 11 1

CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATIONS.

The entries for the Junior Civil Service examination in January, 1894, were 303, and for the Senior Civil Service examination 75. The results were published in the *Gazette* of the 22nd February, and the examination papers, with the papers set at the examination of teachers, are printed in a separate paper (E.—1A).

APPENDIX.

Table No. 1.

AGE and SEX of the PUPILS on the School Rolls in the several Education Districts at the End of 1893.

Education Districts.	5 and under 6 Years.		6 and under 7.		7 and under 8.		8 and under 9.		9 and under 10.		10 and under 11.		11 and under 12.		12 and under 13.		13 and under 14.		14 and under 15.		Over 15 Years.		Totals of all Ages.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Totals.
	Auckland ..	898	1,320	1,152	1,404	1,294	1,404	1,509	1,388	1,448	1,376	1,555	1,342	1,316	1,257	1,142	934	1,012	514	581	219	416	12,370	11,884	24,254
Taranaki ..	109	106	158	208	177	208	219	197	192	197	244	196	160	184	189	142	131	75	77	81	32	1,758	1,600	3,358	
Wanganui ..	312	291	432	516	519	516	547	509	559	498	488	509	454	406	409	344	317	202	141	85	75	4,476	4,119	8,595	
Wellington ..	493	417	636	677	845	723	659	717	786	728	680	668	639	632	585	500	467	244	233	100	82	6,306	5,948	12,254	
Hawke's Bay ..	294	282	425	388	369	465	427	389	437	404	380	352	349	322	304	235	227	111	130	54	51	3,539	3,243	6,782	
Marlborough ..	55	53	97	92	124	121	123	111	165	114	111	105	93	113	96	91	84	57	40	26	35	1,064	954	2,018	
Nelson ..	262	231	307	308	303	327	342	330	350	312	330	318	298	300	315	240	267	140	142	50	80	2,966	2,912	5,878	
Grey ..	53	62	83	71	101	99	91	91	86	99	91	92	89	73	89	74	80	59	48	24	36	822	858	1,680	
Westland ..	69	64	72	75	88	88	74	80	82	78	83	84	85	82	76	80	71	59	66	40	54	813	820	1,633	
North Canterbury ..	884	1,148	1,080	1,262	1,080	1,262	1,207	1,281	1,357	1,226	1,167	1,230	1,204	1,139	1,026	868	789	410	394	174	240	10,969	10,260	21,229	
South Canterbury ..	221	225	282	262	299	299	311	293	325	287	298	283	290	255	247	200	176	112	95	52	59	2,644	2,523	5,167	
Otago ..	905	841	1,146	1,039	1,259	1,259	1,347	1,268	1,219	1,238	1,432	1,325	1,192	1,135	1,148	997	819	623	503	292	273	11,730	10,832	22,562	
Southland ..	402	331	465	483	497	568	556	507	587	501	545	512	501	526	421	381	366	221	187	110	100	4,873	4,407	9,280	
Totals for 1893 ..	4,952	4,578	6,571	7,481	6,818	7,481	7,418	7,161	7,598	7,058	7,663	7,013	6,570	6,474	6,047	5,086	4,806	2,827	2,637	1,257	1,533	64,380	60,360	124,690	
Totals for 1892 ..	4,973	4,605	6,552	5,982	7,171	6,888	7,554	6,963	7,593	6,866	7,207	6,931	6,539	6,557	6,095	4,899	4,420	2,710	2,598	1,236	1,432	63,368	59,237	122,620	
Difference ..	-21	-27	19	149	310	-70	-136	198	-5	192	456	72	131	-83	-48	187	386	117	39	21	101	947	1,123	2,070	

Table No. 2.
STANDARD CLASSES of all PUPILS on School Roll at the End of 1893.

Education Districts.	Pupils in Preparatory Classes.			Pupils preparing for Standard												Pupils that have passed Standard VI.								
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	I.		II.		III.		IV.		V.		VI.		Boys.	Girls.	Total.						
				Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.									
Auckland ...	3,198	2,753	5,951	1,968	1,719	3,687	1,876	1,803	3,679	1,794	1,805	3,599	1,603	1,560	3,163	1,057	1,239	2,296	680	703	1,383	194	302	496
Taranaki ...	577	474	1,051	273	245	518	259	248	507	271	233	504	208	209	417	111	124	235	53	54	107	6	13	19
Wanganui ...	1,222	1,151	2,373	796	681	1,477	679	679	1,358	709	593	1,302	545	536	1,081	314	292	606	175	139	314	36	48	84
Wellington ...	1,620	1,478	3,098	778	820	1,598	769	768	1,537	865	857	1,722	837	775	1,612	664	590	1,254	466	457	943	287	203	490
Hawke's Bay ...	1,036	861	1,897	582	467	1,049	493	514	1,007	553	521	1,074	411	390	801	263	287	550	163	149	312	38	54	92
Marlborough ...	275	240	515	152	148	300	157	133	290	165	150	315	145	123	268	93	94	187	47	43	90	30	23	53
Nelson ...	713	656	1,369	397	389	786	404	368	772	425	394	819	318	330	648	343	376	719	237	252	489	129	147	276
Grey ...	260	283	543	104	98	202	116	90	206	82	110	192	124	102	226	65	87	152	52	66	118	19	22	41
Westland ...	199	189	388	103	99	202	97	95	192	123	112	235	119	108	227	86	101	187	47	68	115	39	48	87
North Canterbury ...	2,560	2,261	4,821	1,502	1,369	2,871	1,478	1,390	2,868	1,708	1,617	3,325	1,595	1,566	3,161	1,145	1,072	2,217	737	669	1,406	244	316	560
South Canterbury ...	755	681	1,436	379	370	749	356	370	726	401	352	753	327	341	668	236	216	452	130	137	267	60	56	116
Otago ...	2,972	2,617	5,589	1,497	1,439	2,936	1,622	1,473	3,095	1,619	1,514	3,133	1,550	1,387	2,937	1,205	1,148	2,353	839	734	1,573	426	520	946
Southland ...	1,386	1,217	2,603	673	577	1,250	687	584	1,271	727	738	1,465	635	587	1,222	438	359	797	238	235	473	89	110	199
Totals for 1893	16,773	14,861	31,634	9,204	8,421	17,625	8,993	8,515	17,508	9,442	8,996	18,438	8,417	8,014	16,431	6,020	5,955	12,005	3,884	3,706	7,590	1,597	1,862	3,459
Totals for 1892	16,712	14,812	31,524	9,170	8,321	17,491	8,891	8,401	17,292	9,181	8,780	17,961	8,167	7,908	16,075	5,976	5,788	11,764	3,644	3,532	7,176	1,642	1,695	3,337
Difference ...	61	49	110	34	100	134	102	114	216	261	216	477	250	106	356	44	197	241	240	174	414	-45	167	122

Table No. 3.

SUMMARY OF BOARDS' INCOME FOR SEVENTEEN YEARS.

Year.	Balances, 1st January.			Parliamentary Grants.			Education Reserves.			Local Receipts.			Interest.	Deposits, Refunds, &c.	Public Libraries.	Secondary Schools.	Totals.							
	£	s.	d.	Maintenance.		Buildings.	Reserves.		School Fees, &c.		Rents, &c.	£						s.	d.	£	s.	d.		
				£	s.		d.	£	s.	d.													£	s.	d.
1877	32,490	7	6	157,392	15	10	46,812	7	6	16,604	4	3	41,955	11	4	1,190	7	1	2,798	10	11	308,269	11	10
1878	28,923	0	9	216,666	4	0	101,257	2	11	8,862	3	9	3,065	0	6	1,284	14	3	6,361	1	4	360,759	7	2
1879	58,173	3	11	217,876	4	7	150,581	4	7	21,330	7	1	1,799	5	9	1,231	7	3	2,708	13	10	462,928	4	6
1880	42,437	1	6	241,555	14	0	104,436	16	8	19,749	0	4	1,994	8	6	1,965	12	3	2,893	9	5	420,646	15	8
1881	32,419	10	9	233,587	0	9	64,318	0	0	23,533	6	7	1,415	8	5	1,599	1	2	2,269	8	11	338,975	7	4
1882	37,400	15	9	250,853	10	9	45,265	10	9	21,258	13	4	2,334	13	6	1,411	10	0	5,425	11	9	364,668	2	8
1883	11,532	15	4	266,967	12	11	83,922	0	9	24,714	18	9	1,251	1	2	2,152	11	3	2,886	13	5	393,890	0	7
1884	13,007	11	8	287,503	17	5	50,475	0	0	29,511	1	4	1,207	11	3	1,188	2	10	1,388	2	10	384,556	11	5
1885	19,553	12	3	306,372	2	3	59,008	15	0	29,761	11	2	1,188	2	10	855	14	3	1,633	3	1	419,247	3	0
1886	21,589	9	1	318,018	5	5	60,170	14	6	29,605	1	9	1,801	2	7	648	8	5	761	13	3	433,232	6	4
1887	21,157	5	10	332,605	3	8	55,451	2	9	27,372	9	3	1,434	1	4	529	9	2	252	13	4	439,038	14	1
1888	25,118	3	0	318,273	0	3	46,783	10	0	31,882	3	1	1,805	6	3	220	1	2	802	1	6	425,263	2	5
1889	47,715	1	2	326,341	3	8	11,578	18	3	31,646	0	8	1,978	10	10	233	13	5	610	8	5	420,362	15	3
1890	31,125	9	6	330,423	13	3	26,235	9	9	33,772	4	9	1,529	3	2	1,474	1	11	737	1	0	425,632	3	8
1891	27,690	2	5	342,244	10	0	66,737	10	3	34,741	11	1	1,866	2	0	241	14	0	224	15	11	474,368	1	7
1892	63,610	4	3	340,918	19	1	31,602	9	4	37,373	11	9	2,391	19	6	294	14	2	224	4	4	479,114	10	7
1893	51,098	17	6	350,465	13	11	47,273	0	0	37,169	11	9	2,349	6	10	552	6	10	1,014	14	6	490,411	9	5

* The Auckland College and Grammar School and the Otago High School were under the charge of the Education Boards during the year 1877. † Including sums raised by School Committees and expended on education without going through the Boards' books, as follows: New Plymouth, £750 1s.; Hawke's Bay, £814 4s. 5d.; Otago, £20,828 8s. 2d.

SUMMARY OF BOARDS' EXPENDITURE FOR SEVENTEEN YEARS.

Year.	Management by Boards.			Inspection and Examination.	Maintenance of Schools.*	School-Buildings.	Interest.	Refunds and Advances.	Public Libraries.	Secondary Schools.	Balances,† 31st December.	Totals.															
	£	s.	d.										£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.						
																						£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1877	10,484	14	10	5,606	19	7	173,726	9	7	80,351	16	9	3,353	15	10	23,323	0	9	11,166	2	0	23,323	0	9	308,269	11	10
1878	10,225	12	2	6,142	14	5	192,736	19	7	89,255	3	7	3,973	8	11	6,074	0	7	58,173	3	11	58,173	3	11	360,759	7	6
1879	11,109	8	10	7,735	4	0	221,033	3	0	172,867	14	3	1,425	12	8	225	18	4	42,437	1	6	42,437	1	6	462,928	4	2
1880	10,033	6	8	8,273	13	9	247,121	3	5	117,410	1	10	726	1	0	117	4	10	32,419	10	9	32,419	10	9	420,646	15	8
1881	8,109	6	9	8,387	15	4	243,257	3	6	58,254	12	6	1,861	1	7	1,861	1	7	37,400	15	9	37,400	15	9	358,975	7	4
1882	8,458	16	10	9,115	16	7	258,683	3	0	71,852	4	9	4,863	0	5	148	4	4	11,532	15	4	11,532	15	4	364,668	2	8
1883	9,662	12	9	9,866	11	8	272,269	17	2	86,748	13	0	2,077	9	9	214	12	1	13,007	11	8	13,007	11	8	393,890	0	7
1884	9,447	14	3	10,441	4	0	293,552	10	7	49,679	1	4	1,686	16	6	195	12	11	19,553	12	3	19,553	12	3	384,556	11	5
1885	10,551	0	7	10,039	14	4	310,761	0	2	64,821	15	4	1,259	13	9	225	9	4	21,589	9	1	21,589	9	1	419,247	3	0
1886	10,695	0	8	10,241	1	10	325,472	2	1	65,007	14	4	533	19	7	125	2	0	21,157	5	10	21,157	5	10	433,232	6	4
1887	9,893	7	10	10,731	8	9	340,349	17	1	52,621	9	11	267	2	8	67	4	10	25,118	3	0	25,118	3	0	439,038	14	1
1888	9,566	11	10	10,147	10	5	327,085	3	8	30,354	13	9	332	14	7	51	7	0	47,715	1	2	47,715	1	2	425,263	2	5
1889	9,683	19	8	10,197	14	1	328,039	16	6	41,123	11	11	106	15	10	25	7	9	31,125	9	6	31,125	9	6	420,362	15	3
1890	9,696	19	0	10,725	0	6	336,670	6	3	39,225	17	3	1,587	5	8	37	3	10	27,690	2	5	27,690	2	5	425,632	3	8
1891	10,549	19	5	11,143	10	6	343,880	3	5	42,150	17	4	1,715	5	5	318	1	3	65,610	4	3	65,610	4	3	474,368	1	7
1892	11,017	3	9	11,685	7	8	355,254	4	0	49,088	18	4	683	9	2	286	10	2	51,098	17	6	51,098	17	6	479,114	10	7
1893	11,360	10	11	11,882	10	3	371,205	1	0	44,387	2	4	659	2	4	207	9	0	50,709	13	7	50,709	13	7	490,411	9	5

* Maintenance includes teachers' salaries and allowances, grants to Committees and schools, scholarships, and training. † Deducting overdrafts.

Table No. 4.
INCOME of the several EDUCATION BOARDS for the Year 1893.
 (Compiled from the Statements of Accounts attached to the Boards' Reports.)

Education Districts.	Balances, 1st January, 1893.		From Government.						From Local Sources.						Interest.	Refunds, Deposits, &c.	Overdrafts, 31st December, 1893.	Total.								
	£ s. d.		For Maintenance, Inspection, Training, and Scholarships.		For Buildings and Playgrounds.		Total from Government.		Fees for District High Schools, Training, &c.		Donations, Subscriptions, and Interest on Bequest.		Rents, Sale of Old Buildings, &c.						Total from Local Sources.		From Education Reserves.					
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.					£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.		
Auckland ...	15,784	7 6	71,608	10 11	8,270	0 0	79,878	10 11	...	20	0 0	130	2 3	150	2 3	1,966	10 0	135	0 0	...	97,914	10 8				
Taranaki ...	1,533	6 4	8,822	15 6	1,375	0 0	10,197	15 6	...	...	...	12	2 9	12	2 9	575	10 4	9	7 1	...	12,328	2 0	
Wanganui ...	1,469	1 6	23,961	1 2	3,675	0 0	27,636	1 2	255	3 0	223	18 4	79	15 10	558	17 2	1,246	8 0	...	150	6 5	31,060	14 3			
Wellington ...	3,350	12 7	35,772	19 7	4,800	0 0	40,572	19 7	552	14 6	81	0 0	2	10 0	636	4 6	1,503	1 8	...	109	8 0	46,794	11 8			
Hawke's Bay ...	3,741	17 3	18,651	11 10	2,950	0 0	21,601	11 10	186	16 6	...	...	...	...	186	16 6	3,126	9 9	50	0 0	...	28,721	15 4
Marlborough ...	969	7 11	6,337	3 9	1,050	0 0	7,387	3 9	...	...	...	0	12 6	0	12 6	230	0 0	...	...	56	8 10	8,643	13 0
Nelson ...	3,367	8 11	17,165	14 9	4,300	0 0	21,465	14 9	...	...	...	23	14 6	23	14 6	856	10 0	24	15 0	169	17 3	25,908	0 5
Grey ...	218	12 11	5,505	7 0	1,250	0 0	6,755	7 0	41	10 0	...	...	...	...	41	10 0	110	0 0	...	7	0 6	7,132	10 5
Westland ...	549	1 10	5,373	2 0	900	0 0	6,273	2 0	82	0 0	...	5	10 0	87	10 0	45	0 0	8	17 6	...	86	1 0	6,963	11 4		
North Canterbury ...	6,719	4 1	55,262	14 3	6,750	0 0	62,012	14 3	...	8	0 0	7	10 0	15	10 0	12,125	0 5	...	...	...	80,958	9 9	
South Canterbury ...	2,645	7 2	13,354	4 5	1,855	0 0	15,209	4 5	147	10 0	94	14 6	237	9 0	479	13 6	3,028	2 4	36	8 0	...	21,398	15 5			
Otago ...	5,341	12 2	64,330	17 4	7,000	0 0	71,330	17 4	291	5 1	63	3 10	4	5 0	358	13 11	8,926	15 9	23	11 2	420	12 6	86,402	2 10		
Southland ...	5,408	17 4	24,319	11 5	3,098	0 0	27,417	11 5	...	...	301	11 2	48	15 0	350	6 2	3,430	2 9	200	0 0	...	36,806	17 8	
Totals for 1893	51,098	17 6	350,465	13 11	47,273	0 0	397,738	13 11	1,556	19 1	792	7 10	552	6 10	2,901	13 9	37,169	11 0	487	18 9	1,014	14 6	622	5 4	491,033	14 9
Totals for 1892	65,610	4 3	340,918	19 1	31,602	9 4	372,521	8 5	1,514	12 9	877	6 9	294	14 2	2,686	13 8	37,373	11 9	698	4 4	224	8 2	...	479,114	10 7	
Difference ...	-14,511	6 9	9,546	14 10	15,670	10 8	25,217	5 6	42	6 4	-84	18 11	257	12 8	215	0 1	-204	0 9	-210	5 7	790	6 4	622	5 4	11,919	4 2

Table No. 5.

EXPENDITURE of the several EDUCATION BOARDS for the Year 1893.

Education Districts.	Overdrafts, 1st January, 1893.	Office Expenses— Staff, Members' Travelling, Printing, &c.	Inspection Expenses, and Examination of Pupil- teachers.	Teachers' Salaries and Allowances, and Training.			Grants to Committees and Schools.			Scholarships.			Total Maintenance.			School Buildings.			Interest.	Refunds, and Sundries.	Balances, 31st December, 1893.	Totals.
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Auckland	...	1,806 12 6	2,297 5 6	62,801 13 7	7,746 2 6	1,528 4 6	72,076 0 7	10,838 15 7	834 7 1	11,673 2 8	38 19 4	...	10,022 10 1	97,914 10 8								
Taranaki	...	266 10 6	378 10 0	7,464 2 5	1,038 17 2	142 13 10	8,645 13 5	1,064 4 7	69 18 5	1,134 3 0	...	121 0 0	12,328 2 0									
Wanganui	...	925 19 3	975 17 8	21,897 2 5	1,348 8 8	444 6 4	23,689 17 5	2,572 0 7	206 17 5	2,778 18 0	18 13 6	390 7 11	31,060 14 3									
Wellington	...	1,209 4 11	1,139 11 0	30,750 18 11	5,954 13 3	629 11 5	37,335 3 7	6,655 7 6	238 9 1	6,893 16 7	132 15 1	84 0 6	46,794 11 8									
Hawke's Bay	...	637 18 1	692 10 4	17,080 17 1	1,955 17 6	433 12 3	19,470 6 10	2,641 17 0	108 11 0	2,750 8 0	...	25 2 7	28,721 15 4									
Marlborough	...	474 5 7	...	5,210 3 4	380 0 9	202 2 0	5,792 6 1	543 11 4	19 13 3	563 4 7	...	...	8,643 13 0							
Nelson	...	601 7 7	666 17 10	14,572 5 1	1,851 10 8	353 6 0	16,777 1 9	1,997 13 2	...	1,997 13 2	...	3 3 0	25,908 0 5									
Grey	...	543 17 9	274 13 0	4,555 8 0	388 19 2	90 0 0	5,034 7 2	943 4 10	56 8 0	999 12 10	3 16 0	...	7,132 10 5									
Westland	...	347 4 3	270 3 6	4,748 19 3	238 15 3	100 2 0	5,087 16 6	581 16 1	11 0	591 7 1	...	1 15 0	6,963 11 4									
North Canterbury	...	1,654 10 0	1,628 19 10	58,246 7 7	6,871 14 10	884 6 7	66,002 9 0	4,351 15 4	428 12 1	4,780 7 5	11 6 1	33 13 4	80,958 9 9									
South Canterbury	...	548 11 5	612 19 1	13,959 19 7	1,374 11 5	413 2 4	15,747 13 4	1,564 0 0	151 19 0	1,715 19 0	...	...	21,398 15 5							
Otago	...	1,617 1 6	2,091 17 0	63,691 6 2	4,499 1 6	1,327 6 5	69,517 14 1	4,478 0 8	376 6 5	4,854 7 1	...	...	86,402 2 10							
Southland	...	727 7 7	853 5 6	23,849 10 3	1,654 6 10	524 14 2	26,028 11 3	3,397 15 5	256 7 6	3,654 2 11	1 19 0	...	36,806 17 8									
Totals for 1893	...	11,360 10 11	11,882 10 3	328,828 13 8	35,302 19 6	7,073 7 10	371,205 1 0	41,630 2 1	2,757 0 3	44,387 2 4	207 9 0	659 2 4	491,033 14 9									
Totals for 1892	...	11,017 3 9	11,685 7 8	316,679 1 0	32,109 3 6	6,465 19 6	355,354 4 0	46,336 4 1	2,752 14 3	49,088 18 4	286 10 2	683 9 2	479,114 10 7									
Difference	...	343 7 2	197 2 7	12,149 12 8	3,193 16 0	607 8 4	15,950 17 0	-4,706 2 0	4 6 0	-4,701 16 0	-79 1 2	-24 6 10	11,919 4 2									

Table No. 6.

RETURN of SALARIES of OFFICERS of EDUCATION BOARDS not included in Table No. 8, as at 31st December, 1893.

Officers.	Salaries.	Remarks.
AUCKLAND :—		
Secretary and Treasurer	£ s. d. 450 0 0	
Clerk	250 0 0	
Clerk and Accountant	225 0 0	
Clerk	110 0 0	
Office Assistant	78 0 0	
Inspector of Schools	400 0 0	
”	350 0 0	} And actual travelling expenses.
”	350 0 0	
”	350 0 0	
Assistant Inspector of Schools	250 0 0	
Architect ... ..	...	2½ per cent. commission for plans, 2½ per cent. for supervision, 5 per cent. for supervision of small repairs, and actual travelling expenses.
TARANAKI :—		
Secretary and Treasurer	150 0 0	Also Secretary to High School Board and to Board of School Commissioners.
Inspector of Schools	300 0 0	And £75 travelling allowance.
Architect	62 10 0	
WANGANUI :—		
Secretary	300 0 0	Also Secretary to High School Board.
Clerk	100 0 0	
Inspector of Schools	400 0 0	And £150 travelling allowance.
Architect ”	250 0 0	And £120 travelling allowance.
Architect ... ..	...	Paid upon a sliding scale, which amounts to about 5 per cent. on an average, besides actual travelling expenses.
WELLINGTON :—		
Secretary	400 0 0	
Clerk	150 0 0	
Inspector of Schools	525 0 0	} And £1 ls. a day when travelling.
Custodian ”	350 0 0	
Cleaner	125 0 0	
School of Art—		
Director	500 0 0	} And class fees.
Mistress	163 0 0	
Instructor, Life Class	180 0 0	
” Mechanical Class	75 0 0	
” Architectural Class	75 0 0	
Cadet	50 0 0	
”	50 0 0	
Instructor in Geometry and Perspective	15 0 0	
Drill Instructor	250 0 0	And 12s. 6d. a day when travelling.
Teacher of Singing	100 0 0	
Architect ... ..	...	5 per cent. on amount of contracts, and actual travelling expenses.
Carpenter... ..	...	10s. a day, and expenses when away from home.
HAWKE'S BAY :—		
Secretary and Treasurer	250 0 0	
Inspector	500 0 0	And £150 travelling allowance.
Clerk and Messenger	75 0 0	
MARLBOROUGH :—		
Secretary and Inspector	375 0 0	Including travelling. Also Secretary to Board of School Commissioners.
NELSON :—		
Secretary	275 0 0	With privilege of following his profession of architect.
Inspector of Schools	400 0 0	And £100 for travelling expenses.
”	250 0 0	And £100 for travelling expenses.
Messenger	12 0 0	
GREY :—		
Secretary and Inspector	300 0 0	And £100 travelling allowance. Also Secretary to School Commissioners and to High School Board.
WESTLAND :—		
Secretary and Inspector	300 0 0	And travelling allowance of 10s. a day, and coach and railway fares.
Clerk	40 0 0	
NORTH CANTERBURY :—		
Secretary, Treasurer, and head of Normal School	550 0 0	
Clerk	220 0 0	
”	200 0 0	
”	160 0 0	
Messenger	52 0 0	
Inspector of Schools	500 0 0	} And not exceeding £100 each for travelling expenses.
”	500 0 0	
”	400 0 0	
Normal School Tutor	350 0 0	
Clerk of Works	225 0 0	And actual travelling expenses.
Assistant Clerk of Works	75 0 0	
SOUTH CANTERBURY :—		
Secretary	325 0 0	Also Secretary to High School Board.
Inspector of Schools	550 0 0	Including travelling expenses.
Architect ... ..	...	2½ per cent. and travelling expenses.

Table No. 6—continued.
RETURN of SALARIES of OFFICERS, &c.—continued.

Officers.	SALARIES.	REMARKS.
OTAGO :—		
Secretary and Treasurer	£ s. d. 500 0 0	
Clerk	210 0 0	
"	150 0 0	
"	62 0 0	
Messenger	78 0 0	
Inspector of Schools	550 0 0	} And travelling expenses 21s. a day, and forage allowance of 25s. a week when employed in and around Dunedin.
"	500 0 0	
"	500 0 0	
Architect	324 0 0	} And actual travelling expenses.
Truant Officer	75 0 0	
Training College—		
Rector	500 0 0	
Matron	110 0 0	
Tutor	287 10 0	
Gymnastic Teacher	100 0 0	
Teacher of Singing	60 0 0	
School of Art—		
Master	385 0 0	} And fees from certain classes.
Assistant	120 0 0	
SOUTHLAND :—		
Secretary	300 0 0	
Clerk	65 0 0	
Inspector of Schools	350 0 0	} And actual travelling expenses.
"	300 0 0	
Drill Instructor	150 0 0	
Inspector of Works ... ..	...	} Paid according to amount of work done.

Table No. 7.

STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE and RECOVERIES in respect of all SERVICES under the Control or Supervision of the MINISTER of EDUCATION during the Year ending 31st March, 1894.

HEAD OFFICE (Vote No. 43).		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Secretary and Inspector-General .. ..	.. ..	600 0 0	
Clerks and clerical assistance .. ..	.. ..	1,675 16 8	
Travelling expenses .. ..	.. ..	167 18 5	
Contingencies .. ..	.. ..	26 15 3	
			2,470 10 4
PUBLIC SCHOOLS (Votes Nos. 44 and 60, Consolidated Fund, and 102, Public Works Fund).			
Grants to Education Boards—			
Capitation allowance	£376,203 15 0		
Less revenue from reserves	36,558 13 3		
		339,645 1 9	
Capitation allowance, at 1s. 6d., for scholarships .. ..	.. ..	7,054 10 8	
Subsidies for inspection .. ..	.. ..	4,000 0 0	
Grants for school buildings (Votes Nos. 60 and 102) .. ..	.. ..	44,725 0 0	
Grants for rebuilding schools destroyed by fire .. ..	.. ..	1,978 0 0	
Miscellaneous Expenditure—			
School at Chatham Islands .. ..	.. ..	161 7 1	
Teachers' and Civil Service examinations .. ..	.. ..	711 9 1	
Training of teachers .. ..	.. ..	600 0 0	
Preparation of school-book .. ..	.. ..	64 13 0	
Grant to Educational Institute for travelling expenses .. ..	.. ..	70 0 0	
Conference of Inspectors .. ..	.. ..	208 10 2	
Teachers' and good-attendance certificates .. ..	.. ..	26 5 0	
		399,244 16 9	
Less recoveries (examination fees) .. ..	.. ..	820 13 0	
			398,424 3 9
NATIVE SCHOOLS (Votes Nos. 45 and 60).			
Salary of Inspector .. ..	.. ..	450 0 0	
Salaries and allowances of teachers .. ..	.. ..	8,277 17 10	
Higher education and apprenticeship .. ..	.. ..	1,477 4 10	
Books, school requisites, sewing material, &c. .. ..	.. ..	442 16 4	
Travelling (including removals of teachers) .. ..	.. ..	306 16 5	
Buildings (Votes Nos. 45 and 60) .. ..	.. ..	1,387 11 8	
Repairs .. ..	.. ..	580 1 1	
Visits of Public School Inspectors (subsidy to Auckland Education Board) .. ..	.. ..	150 0 0	
Cost of lantern-lectures .. ..	.. ..	13 15 4	
General contingencies .. ..	.. ..	55 16 3	
		13,141 19 9	
Less recoveries .. ..	.. ..	57 0 9	
Total (£81 16s. 2d. charged to Native Reserves Funds)			13,084 19 0
INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS (Vote No. 46).			
Auckland—			
Kohimarama—			
Sundry liabilities	£49 7 9		
Surrender of lease	359 0 0		
Carried forward		408 7 9	413,979 13 1

Table No. 7—continued.
STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE and RECOVERIES—*continued.*

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	
Brought forward	408	7	9						413,979	13	1	
INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS (Vote No. 46)—continued.												
Auckland— <i>continued.</i>												
Parnell—												
Salaries	160	0	0									
General maintenance	492	5	11									
Boarding out—												
Board of children	858	18	5									
Medical attendance and sundries	27	14	6									
Less recoveries—									1,947	6	7	
Kohimarama (sale of furniture, launch, &c.)	200	15	9									
Parnell	636	18	5						837	14	2	
									1,109	12	5	
Burnham—												
Salaries	906	3	8									
General maintenance	2,917	3	7									
Boarding out—												
Board of children	2,649	16	6									
Salary of Official Correspondent	100	0	0									
Medical attendance and sundries	55	6	9									
Less recoveries	3,040	5	7						3,588	4	11	
Caversham—												
Salaries	885	14	8									
General maintenance	2,016	12	0									
Boarding out—												
Board of children	2,873	18	4									
Salary of Official Correspondent	100	0	0									
Medical attendance and sundries	40	19	3									
Less recoveries	5,917	4	3						3,842	9	4	
									2,074	14	11	
General Contingencies—												
Salary of Visiting Officer	114	10	0									
Travelling expenses of Visiting Officer	197	5	9									
									311	15	9	
Private Schools—												
St. Mary's, Auckland—												
Maintenance	561	8	0									
Less recoveries	44	12	7						516	15	5	
St. Joseph's, Wellington—												
Maintenance	205	15	6									
Less recoveries	18	18	0						186	17	6	
St. Mary's, Nelson—												
Maintenance	2,129	15	2									
Passages	2	11	4									
Less recoveries	2,132	6	6						353	13	5	
									1,778	13	1	
INSTITUTION FOR DEAF-MUTES (Vote No. 47).												
Director	450	0	0									
Assistants	522	18	4									
									972	18	4	
Steward and Matron	200	0	0									
Servants	290	9	8									
									490	9	8	
Instruction in drawing									33	12	0	
Technical instruction									49	12	6	
Rent and repairs									586	16	6	
Travelling									91	15	0	
General maintenance									951	17	11	
									3,177	1	11	
Less recoveries									129	7	3	
									3,047	14	8	
INSTITUTION FOR BLIND (Vote No. 48).												
Capitation allowance to Jubilee Institute, Auckland									528	15	2	
Agent's railway-pass and passages of pupils									18	15	0	
									547	10	2	
Less recoveries									62	0	0	
									485	10	2	
MISCELLANEOUS (Vote No. 49).												
Grant in aid of the Thames High School									300	0	0	
Technical-instruction classes									339	14	4	
									639	14	4	
Less recovery									0	5	0	
									639	9	4	
STATUTORY GRANTS.												
Auckland University College									4,000	0	0	
University of New Zealand									3,000	0	0	
									7,000	0	0	
Total (£81 16s. 2d. charged to Native Reserves Funds)										424,719	1	3

Table No. 8.

LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS in the several EDUCATION DISTRICTS, with the Expenditure for the Year 1893, and the Names, Status, and Emoluments of the Teachers as in December, 1893.

NOTE 1.—Every couple of half-time schools is bracketed, and is reckoned as one school in the consecutive numbering.
NOTE 2.—In the column for "Position in the School" "M" and "F" distinguish sex; "Pr" means Principal of a school having departments, with a head-teacher for a department; "D," head of a department; "H," head of a school; "M" or "F" (standing alone), sole teacher; "A," assistant teacher; "P," pupil-teacher; and "S," sewing-teacher.

AUCKLAND.

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
1	Mangonui— Awanui	1	£ s. d. 87 8 5	£ s. d. 8 0 0	£ s. d. 1 4 6	Herbert E. Forde .. Miss E. Williamson ..	M S	£ s. d. 70 0 0 5 0 0	10
	Kaitaia	2	151 0 1	23 19 2	4 18 8	Harry Carse .. Mrs. Puckey ..	M S	120 0 0 5 0 0	20
2	Takahue	3	64 3 4	19 17 6	5 1 9	Minnie Muir ..	F	50 0 0	13
3	Oruru	4	88 5 4	8 0 0	5 3 0	Kate Calvert ..	F	90 0 0	14
4	Victoria Valley ..	5	126 4 6	10 0 0	0 5 7	John M. Warn .. Mrs. Thompson ..	M S	120 0 0 5 0 0	25
5	Fairburn's Road ..	6	98 6 8	8 0 0	3 16 0	Agnes A. Wrigley ..	F	90 0 0	16
6	Fern Flat	7	76 13 4	8 0 0	0 10 0	Arthur D. Bear ..	M	80 0 0	11
7	Mangonui	8	208 10 10	18 11 0	3 3 8	Alfred C. Ballance .. Lilian F. Shepherd ..	HM FP	150 0 0 50 0 0	43
8	Whangaroa— Totara'	9	182 10 0	15 0 0	124 8 2	John Campbell .. M. E. Christman ..	HM FP	150 0 0 30 0 0	41
9	Whangaroa North ..	10	180 16 8	24 10 0	3 3 5	Frederick Booth .. Sarah G. Ratcliffe ..	HM FP	135 0 0 30 0 0	31
10	Kaeo	11	259 6 8	41 9 0	19 12 7	James B. Murray .. Henry H. Thompson ..	HM MP	150 0 0 50 0 0	33
	Te Moari	12	108 6 8	8 0 0	0 13 6	Robert Campbell .. Mrs. Campbell ..	M S	100 0 0 5 0 0	20
11	Hokianga— Herekino	13	111 11 8	10 0 0	1 11 8	Peter Murray .. Mrs. E. A. Curling ..	M S	120 0 0 5 0 0	23
12	Rawene	14	120 16 8	21 15 8	1 9 0	Charles A. Lane .. Mrs. L. de Thierry ..	M S	110 0 0 5 0 0	19
13	Pakia	15	120 16 4	13 1 6	0 16 4	Norman D. McKay .. Miss C. A. Wells ..	M S	100 0 0 5 0 0	19
14	Waiotemarama ..	16	112 10 0	15 0 0	..	Alfred E. Hill .. Mrs. A. T. Mead ..	M S	110 0 0 5 0 0	15
15	Waimamaku Valley ..	17	137 15 1	10 0 0	56 12 8	R. J. Hamilton .. Mary Lowe ..	M S	120 0 0 5 0 0	28
16	Motukaraka	18	114 11 8	8 0 0	22 0 6	J. T. Meiklejohn .. Mrs. Bowring ..	M S	110 0 0 5 0 0	16
17	Kohukohu	19	216 13 4	28 15 0	4 15 0	William Collins .. May Wallace .. George Murray ..	HM FP MP	175 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0	59
18	Taheke	20	112 10 0	22 0 0	..	William Simmonds ..	M	110 0 0	17
	Bay of Islands— Pungaere	21	10 17 2	..	235 3 2	Herbert G. Cousins ..	M	100 0 0	*
	Inumea	22	61 15 10	5 13 4	19 17 0	Elizabeth Masefield ..	F	60 0 0	11
19	Waikare	23	72 14 0	8 0 0	0 10 0	Mary J. Johnston ..	F	70 0 0	9
	Upper Waihou ..	24	125 0 0	15 8 9	..	William L. Cox .. Mrs. W. L. Cox ..	M S	120 0 0 5 0 0	25
	Okaihau No. 1 ..	25	133 15 0	13 14 7	42 15 0	{ Joseph E. Elliott .. Mrs. Trigg ..	M S	150 0 0 5 0 0	20 12
	Okaihau No. 2 ..	26	122 18 4	26 6 0	3 1 6	Charles Bishoprick ..	M	120 0 0	26
20	Utakura Valley ..	27	3 13 4	36 14 0	3 14 0	George A. Davidson .. Alice M. V. Kells ..	HM AF	190 0 0 70 0 0	87
21	Waimate	28	..	..	..	Mabel Jowitt .. Alfred C. Hall ..	FP HM	50 0 0 120 0 0	..
22	Pakaru	29	178 18 6	10 0 0	3 15 3	Annie E. Hawkes .. Robert H. Paterson ..	FP M	50 0 0 135 0 0	22
23	Opua	30	164 16 8	11 11 0	20 3 6	Mrs. J. McCormick .. Elizabeth C. Quinn ..	S F	5 0 0 70 0 0	..
24	Whangae	31	70 16 8	18 17 0	..	Frank Higginson .. Honor E. Matthews ..	HM FP	160 0 0 50 0 0	10 43
25	Russell	32	249 1 4	24 2 0	161 4 3	Richard J. Harris ..	M	140 0 0	14
26	Ruapekapeka East ..	33	125 1 3	12 0 0	35 13 8	Alex. T. A. Miller .. Mrs. M. Seed ..	HM S	120 0 0 5 0 0	12
27	Ruapekapeka West ..	34	142 10 0	10 0 0	14 16 0	James T. G. Cox .. Thomas Read ..	HM M	120 0 0 135 0 0	21
28	Hukerenui North ..	35	131 13 4	9 0 0	0 3 0	Mrs. Hill .. Jessie McLeod ..	S F	5 0 0 50 0 0	15
29	Hukerenui South ..	36	50 0 0	8 0 0	13 1 3	D. C. Brown ..	M	135 0 0	9
30	Hukerenui West ..	37	130 0 0	10 0 0	1 14 3	John T. Giffney .. Mrs. L. M. Giffney ..	M S	80 0 0 5 0 0	30 15
31	Whangarei— Whananaki	38	81 3 4	8 0 0	1 4 3	Harry J. Durham ..	M	5 0 0	15
	Ngunguru	39	142 8 10	16 0 0	13 13 7	..	..	135 0 0	17
	Otonga	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kaimamaku	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

* Opened in November

TABLE NO. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*AUCKLAND—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
32	Whangarei— <i>continued.</i> Opuawhanga ..	39	£ s. d. 132 3 0	£ s. d. 10 0 0	£ s. d. 2 9 6	Edward T. Field, M.A. Miss J. D. Foote ..	M S	120 0 0 5 0 0	21
33	Hikurangi ..	40	100 0 0	15 18 0	..	C. Kate Davis ..	F	100 0 0	24
34	Otonga East Kaurihohore ..	41 42	100 0 0 115 0 0	12 0 0 8 0 0	9 0 0 3 3 8	Sophia Larritt .. A. J. McCracken .. Mrs. J. W. McKenzie	F M S	100 0 0 110 0 0 5 0 0	23 20
35	Huanui ..	43	40 16 8	1 10 0	111 3 0	L. C. Marshall .. Mrs. Spence ..	M S	80 0 0 5 0 0	14
36	Kamo ..	44	334 4 11	58 0 0	53 3 3	Edward Millington Ada M. C. Tristram Alfred H. Shroff * .. Bessie E. Broadfoot	HM AF AM FP	200 0 0 70 0 0 50 0 0 50 0 0	101
37	Whangarei ..	45	432 2 6	51 5 6	115 7 0	William J. Connell Lilian M. Browne .. Horace D. Harrison Arthur J. B. Goulter	HM AF MP MP	210 0 0 70 0 0 50 0 0 50 0 0	112
	Horahora ..	46	116 13 10	9 0 0	639 10 0	Alexander M. Rust Jessie A. Fraser .. Lily A. Eyes ..	HM AF FP	160 0 0 70 0 0 30 0 0	25
38	Whangarei Heads ..	47	121 13 4	13 0 0	0 10 3	Charles A. Walter .. Miss M. McDonald Margaret J. Smith	M S F	110 0 0 5 0 0 100 0 0	22
39	Parua Bay No. 1 Taraunui ..	48 49	100 9 6 97 10 0	8 0 0 8 0 0	2 1 0 9 11 2	Barbara C. Anderson	F	100 0 0	20 25
	Parua Bay No. 2 Grahamstown	50	143 2 3	15 12 11	16 19 5	George F. C. Hosking	M	150 0 0	16 18
40	Maunu ..	51	100 0 0	10 0 0	..	Patience A. Young	F	100 0 0	21
41	Otaika ..	52	97 10 0	18 1 4	1 3 6	Rosanna Bowen ..	F	100 0 0	23
42	Maungatapere ..	53	118 6 8	12 5 0	239 15 7	Wesley Lee .. Mrs. Lee ..	M S	110 0 0 5 0 0	19
43	Kaitara ..	54	75 4 10	8 0 0	..	Herbert J. Jones .. Mrs. C. Baker ..	M S	70 0 0 5 0 0	10
44	Ruatangata East ..	55	127 1 0	9 0 9	0 3 6	Annie M. Devin ..	F	70 0 0	16
	Ruatangata West ..	56	58 6 8	8 0 0	..	E. M. Goldsworthy	F	70 0 0	12
45	Purua ..	57	75 15 0	11 0 0	34 1 7	Arthur J. Hill ..	M	90 0 0	16
46	Maungakaramea ..	58	181 13 4	32 0 8	1 4 0	Humphrey Heward Hessey M. Scandrett	HM FP	150 0 0 50 0 0	40
47	Mata ..	59	70 17 0	8 13 6	3 7 6	Mary A. Field ..	F	70 0 0	14
	Mangapai No. 1 Mangapai No. 2	60	137 10 0	29 8 6	20 15 0	George H. Plummer	M	150 0 0	18 13
48	Waikiekie East Waikiekie West	61	150 0 0	20 17 0	17 1 0	James N. Marsdon	M	150 0 0	15 19
49	Waipu North River ..	62	128 0 0	10 0 0	1 6 6	Charlotte Hougham Martha R. Jones ..	HF FP	108 0 0 20 0 0	34
50	Waipu Central ..	63	176 9 2	10 0 0	0 13 0	Henry W. C. Philips Mary Fraser ..	HM FP	135 0 0 40 0 0	35
51	Waipu Upper ..	64	163 16 0	10 0 0	91 13 6	Francis E. Lowe .. Louisa M. Nutsford	HM FP	135 0 0 30 0 0	31
52	Waipu Cove ..	65	131 14 2	10 0 0	1 14 6	James Elliot .. Mrs. George Harvey	M S	120 0 0 5 0 0	24
53	Hobson— Dargaville ..	66	364 2 4	35 0 0	10 2 10	Tom Wilson .. Marion Maxwell .. Alfred J. T. Judkins Ida G. Lord ..	HM AF MP FP	200 0 0 70 0 0 60 0 0 30 0 0	96
54	Aratapu ..	67	375 3 11	40 0 0	5 6 1	Albert Gerring .. Sarah M. Dunne .. J. H. Braithwaite .. Robert E. Jamieson	HM AF MP MP	210 0 0 70 0 0 50 0 0 50 0 0	102
55	Te Kopuru ..	68	310 0 0	36 14 0	10 5 4	Joseph R. Whitaker Minnie Hougham .. Edward Perkins ..	HM AF MP	190 0 0 70 0 0 50 0 0	80
	Red Hill ..	69	104 3 4	9 3 0	2 16 9	Thomas D. Rice .. Miss E. Dickens ..	M S	110 0 0 5 0 0	19
	Tatarariki ..	70	21 2 8	..	12 4 7	Hugh Campbell ..	M	60 0 0	14
56	Otamatea— Arapohue ..	71	200 0 0	15 0 0	1 4 6	Thomas R. Atkinson Marion G. Mitchell	HM FP	150 0 0 50 0 0	42
57	Tokatoka No. 1 ..	72	119 3 4	9 0 0	286 13 2	Henry Tidmarsh .. Miss E. Brown ..	M S	120 0 0 5 0 0	23
	Tokatoka No. 2 Matakohe ..	73 74	78 6 8 166 8 4	8 0 0 21 10 0	..	Sarah A. Donaldson George Wilson .. Edith C. Cooksey ..	F HM FP	70 0 0 135 0 0 20 0 0	10 30
58	Mareretu ..	75	61 16 8	8 0 0	232 17 10	Thomas R. Jones ..	M	60 0 0	16
60	Paparoa ..	76	138 15 0	10 0 0	..	Thomas W. Wilson Miss E. Birtles ..	M S	135 0 0 5 0 0	31

* Relieving teacher.

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*AUCKLAND—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.		
61	Otamatea— <i>continued.</i> ..	77	70 0 0	15 0 2	..	Margaret Hunter ..	F	70 0 0	13
	Paparoa Homestead ..	78	138 15 0	36 19 6	..	Frank Jameson ..	M	135 0 0	29
	Maungaturoto ..					Miss Mason ..	S	5 0 0	
62	Kaiwaka ..	79	143 6 8	23 6 10	..	John S. Colhoun ..	M	140 0 0	13
	Pukekaroro ..								10
63	Tara Road ..	80	96 13 4	8 0 0	2 8 0	Jane A. Cameron ..	F	90 0 0	18
	Mangawai Beach ..	81	98 6 8	10 16 0	239 19 7	G. A. Thompson ..	F	90 0 0	13
64	Te Pahi No. 1 ..	82	100 0 0	10 8 6	7 8 4	Amelia Fisher ..	F	100 0 0	19
	Te Pahi No. 2 ..	83	41 8 0	..	16 14 1	James Robb ..	M	120 0 0	25
65	Albertland North ..	84	70 16 11	18 0 0	235 8 1	Ellen Millington ..	F	70 0 0	15
	Rodney—								
66	Port Albert ..	85	185 16 8	18 0 0	0 9 6	George B. Reid ..	HM	150 0 0	39
						Mary J. Mander ..	FP	30 0 0	
67	Wharehine ..	86	100 0 0	13 3 0	..	Sarah J. Purdie ..	F	100 0 0	18
68	Wellsford ..	87	71 0 5	8 0 0	..	F. E. Thompson ..	F	70 0 0	14
69	Wayby ..	88	100 0 0	10 0 0	15 0 0	Ada Pascoe ..	F	100 0 0	21
70	Hoteo North ..	89	100 0 0	10 0 0	3 11 6	Helen Simpson ..	F	100 0 0	22
71	Tauhoa ..	90	103 6 8	15 1 0	1 18 11	P. J. R. Peacocke ..	M	110 0 0	20
72	Araparara ..	91	109 6 8	10 0 0	26 2 9	Marion A. Robb ..	F	100 0 0	23
	Great Barrier ..	92	101 14 6	..	21 7 9	Herbert Bates ..	M	100 0 0	16
73	Tryphena ..	93	105 0 0	8 0 0	..	David Jenkins ..	M	100 0 0	21
						Mrs. Jenkins ..	S	5 0 0	
74	Pakiri ..	94	70 0 0	9 8 0	16 12 4	Adelaide Latimer ..	F	70 0 0	13
75	Dacre's Claim ..	95	100 0 0	10 0 0	0 13 9	M. L. Buchanan ..	F	100 0 0	23
	Little Omaha ..	96	93 6 8	8 0 0	..	Marianne Wann ..	F	90 0 0	16
76	Upper Matakana ..	97	188 6 8	23 12 0	0 7 6	Peter Moores ..	HM	150 0 0	49
						Florence Buckle ..	FP	30 0 0	
	Big Omaha ..	98	70 0 0	8 0 0	..	Sarah M. Algie ..	F	70 0 0	11
77	Lower Matakana ..	99	146 0 4	34 4 6	0 6 6	Joseph Wooller ..	M	140 0 0	12
	Mullet Point ..						Mrs. Algie ..	S	5 0 0	15
	Mahurangi Heads ..	100	90 16 10	43 11 0	4 0 6	William J. Moor ..	M	80 0 0	9
	Mahurangi Heads W. ..					Miss McBrierty ..	S	10 0 0	12
78	Kaipara Flats ..	101	140 3 0	10 0 0	1 17 6	Alice S. Hyatt ..	HF	108 0 0	35
						George Brown ..	MP	60 0 0	
79	Warkworth ..	102	322 7 11	32 6 3	0 17 0	William H. Worsley ..	HM	175 0 0	58
						A. J. Cunningham ..	FP	55 0 0	
						Jessie Morison ..	FP	50 0 0	
80	Dome Valley ..	103	125 5 10	13 13 0	321 6 8	Annie Barton ..	HF	108 0 0	35
						Dora Ponsford ..	FP	30 0 0	
81	Ahuroa No. 1 ..	104	138 6 8	16 0 0	2 0 4	William M. Gelling ..	M	120 0 0	9
	Ahuroa No. 2 ..								10
82	Puhoi ..	105	217 18 4	17 4 0	0 7 0	Frederick W. Kysh ..	HM	150 0 0	34
						Annie Keaney ..	AF	70 0 0	
	Waitemata—								
83	Waiwera ..	106	159 0 0	18 3 0	2 0 6	John Murray ..	HM	135 0 0	33
						Margaret C. Young ..	FP	30 0 0	
	Waiwera Springs ..	107	85 0 0	8 0 0	0 6 6	Clara A. Edmiston ..	F	70 0 0	12
84	Wainui ..	108	100 0 0	24 7 6	..	Harriet M. Judd ..	F	100 0 0	22
85	Wade ..	109	100 0 0	11 15 0	3 11 6	Frances Longmore ..	F	100 0 0	18
86	Kaukapakapa ..	110	210 16 8	22 2 0	1 17 1	George W. Murray ..	HM	160 0 0	52
						Maud Murray ..	FP	30 0 0	
						Jane Stewart ..	FP	30 0 0	
87	Parkhurst ..	111	72 10 0	9 6 6	..	Miriam Barlow ..	F	70 0 0	17
88	Helensville ..	112	485 13 6	70 3 8	92 3 9	Daniel D. Metge ..	HM	220 0 0	158
						Flora A. McInnis ..	AF	80 0 0	
						Benjamin C. Housley ..	MP	50 0 0	
						Jane E. Hefford ..	FP	40 0 0	
						Constance M. Upton ..	FP	40 0 0	
89	Te Pua ..	113	53 18 0	6 0 0	231 10 9	Emilie G. Rayner ..	F	80 0 0	27
	Woodhill ..	114	184 3 4	33 4 9	408 10 1	Thomas A. Jones ..	HM	160 0 0	50
						Annie Fulton ..	FP	30 0 0	
90	Taupaki ..	115	105 10 6	7 10 0	7 2 6	Violet H. Johnston ..	F	100 0 0	25
91	Hobsonville ..	116	142 16 8	12 0 0	3 6 9	James Vos ..	M	120 0 0	21
						Mrs. Vos ..	S	5 0 0	
	Riverhead ..	117	58 4 5	..	4 14 9	Mary H. Nixon ..	F	60 0 0	11
92	Pukeatua ..	118	150 15 8	16 0 0	175 13 2	John S. Phillips ..	M	150 0 0	12
	Horse-shoe Bush ..								18
93	Long Bay ..	119	78 6 8	15 0 0	8 11 9	Edith A. Hill ..	F	90 0 0	19
	Lucas Creek ..	120	74 3 4	8 12 0	0 13 0	Matilda Patterson ..	F	80 0 0	16
	Greenhithe ..	121	57 18 0	4 0 0	199 13 3	Emma J. Larritt ..	F	70 0 0	14
	Birkenhead [B]—								
94	Northcote ..	122	290 0 0	41 19 2	16 8 11	William Fidler, M.A. ..	HM	190 0 0	70
						Mary F. Honan ..	AF	70 0 0	
						Bertha A. Souster ..	FP	40 0 0	
95	Waitemata—								
	Mayfield ..	123	124 3 4	10 0 0	1 13 6	Charles W. Clark ..	M	120 0 0	22
						Mrs. Clark ..	S	5 0 0	

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*AUCKLAND—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.		
96	Waitemata— <i>continued.</i> Lake	124	243 18 11	22 10 0	1 11 9	Luther Hames .. Sarah K. Niccol .. Jessie V. Evans ..	HM FP FP	175 0 0 40 0 0 20 0 0	48
97	Devonport [B]— Devonport	125	902 10 0	116 0 0	5 5 6	Alfred Benge .. Johnson Selby .. Margaret A. Smith Mary E. Hould .. Jane H. Hume .. Harriet H. Burgess Henry A. Darrow .. Violet Kingsford .. Estelle J. Aubin .. Kate A. Kelly ..	HM AM AF AF AF AF MP FP FP FP	318 0 0 150 0 0 100 0 0 80 0 0 70 0 0 60 0 0 60 0 0 45 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0	407
98	Waitemata— Swanson	126	146 6 8	10 0 0	12 15 7	Maud Nicholson .. Charles Wilson ..	HF MP	108 0 0 30 0 0	33
99	Henderson's Mill	127	100 0 0	10 0 0	..	Mrs. Ellen La Trobe	F	100 0 0	18
100	New Lynn	128	192 10 0	15 0 0	..	Michael F. Daly .. Alexandrina M. Irwin	HM FP	135 0 0 50 0 0	34
101	Titirangi	129	88 6 8	8 0 0	0 4 3	Kate Duncan ..	F	80 0 0	10
102	Waikomiti	130	100 0 0	8 0 0	0 13 0	Arabella C. Ryan ..	F	100 0 0	19
103	Huia	131	129 3 4	10 0 0	251 3 1	James Graham ..	M	135 0 0	26
104	Auckland [B]— Richmond Road	132	430 4 1	55 0 0	8 11 5	Mrs. Emma Rooney Helena T. Shortt .. Isabella M. Clark .. Flora Mackenzie .. Caroline White .. Edith M. Newton .. Joshua E. Robinson Benjamin Bailey .. Tom U. Wells .. D. R. Flavell .. Mrs. M. Caldwell .. Jane E. McLeod .. Margaret Whitelaw Catherine E. Barry Lavinia M. Hobson Eunice A. Gledhill Thomas Rodgers .. Maud H. Burfoot .. Alice M. Arey .. Annie E. Holloway Josephine Hamilton Edith E. Herrick .. Susannah M. Garland	HF AF AF FP FP FP MP HM AM AM AF AF AF AF AF MP FP FP AF AF AF FP FP FP FP	192 0 0 70 0 0 60 0 0 45 0 0 40 0 0 30 0 0 30 0 0 405 0 0 150 0 0 120 0 0 120 0 0 90 0 0 80 0 0 70 0 0 60 0 0 60 0 0 60 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 50 0 0 30 0 0 30 0 0	216
	Ponsonby	133	1,449 13 4	171 16 4	4 7 0	Mrs. Jane Simpson Kate Ridings .. Sarah A. Johnston Henry Worthington William H. Draffin William Kay .. E. Louisa Dunning Jessie H. Edmiston E. Shrewsbury, M.A. Lucy St. M. Fraser Nelly Spragg .. Gertrude E. Barlow Ida Baker* .. Edward J. Darby .. Harold J. D. Mahon Annie L. Gibbons Grace J. Croker .. Laura A. Roberts .. Sarah E. Brown .. Ellen Cameron .. Eliza Hutchinson .. Grace A. Twiname ..	HM AM AM AF AF AF AF AF AF AF AF MP MP MP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP	405 0 0 150 0 0 120 0 0 120 0 0 90 0 0 80 0 0 70 0 0 60 0 0 60 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 50 0 0 30 0 0 30 0 0 160 0 0 90 0 0 45 0 0 435 0 0 200 0 0 80 0 0 120 0 0 100 0 0 90 0 0 80 0 0 70 0 0 50 0 0 50 0 0 55 0 0 50 0 0 45 0 0 40 0 0 50 0 0 30 0 0 30 0 0 20 0 0 20 0 0	707
	Bayfield	134	314 11 8	35 0 0	91 18 0	Mrs. Jane Simpson Kate Ridings .. Sarah A. Johnston Henry Worthington	HM AF FP HM	160 0 0 90 0 0 45 0 0 435 0 0	107
105	Wellesley Street	135	1,652 18 8	223 11 10	43 10 0	William H. Draffin William Kay .. E. Louisa Dunning Jessie H. Edmiston E. Shrewsbury, M.A. Lucy St. M. Fraser Nelly Spragg .. Gertrude E. Barlow Ida Baker* .. Edward J. Darby .. Harold J. D. Mahon Annie L. Gibbons Grace J. Croker .. Laura A. Roberts .. Sarah E. Brown .. Ellen Cameron .. Eliza Hutchinson .. Grace A. Twiname ..	AM AM AF AF AF AF AF AF AF MP MP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP	200 0 0 80 0 0 120 0 0 100 0 0 90 0 0 80 0 0 70 0 0 50 0 0 50 0 0 55 0 0 50 0 0 45 0 0 40 0 0 50 0 0 30 0 0 30 0 0 20 0 0 20 0 0	803
	Beresford Street	136	1,452 16 6	282 7 8	1 11 0	Edwin T. Hart .. Arthur Edwards .. S. A. Hetherington Mary C. Howard .. Mary J. McIlhone .. Jessie Weston .. Frances E. Picken Fanny J. McKee ..	HM AM AM AF AF AF AF	399 0 0 200 0 0 90 0 0 100 0 0 100 0 0 80 0 0 70 0 0 60 0 0	678

*Relieving teacher.

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*AUCKLAND—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.		
	Auckland [B]— <i>contd.</i> Beresford Street— <i>contd.</i>					Moore F. Haszard .. MP	50 0 0		
						Alice M. Caldwell .. FP	40 0 0		
						Annie L. Butters .. FP	40 0 0		
						Margaret G. Rees .. FP	30 0 0		
						Ethel A. W. Power .. FP	30 0 0		
						John C. Mill .. MP	30 0 0		
						Rosina V. Collins .. FP	20 0 0		
						Annie Jane .. FP	20 0 0		
	Napier Street ..	137	1,884 14 6	170 1 0	26 17 0	Charles M. Carter .. HM	363 0 0	563	
						D. Garner Jones .. AM	200 0 0		
						E. J. Walters .. AM	100 0 0		
						Mrs. S. A. Jones .. AF	120 0 0		
						Maria Edwards .. AF	80 0 0		
						Susan J. Ormiston .. AF	70 0 0		
						Jessie F. P. Davis .. AF	70 0 0		
						Elizabeth J. Tring .. AF	60 0 0		
						Mary S. Slaton .. AF	60 0 0		
						M. Gertrude Ramson .. FP	40 0 0		
						Florence Maxwell .. FP	40 0 0		
						Mark H. Moon .. MP	40 0 0		
						E. W. Stephenson .. MP	30 0 0		
						Sarah G. Jones .. FP	20 0 0		
						Susanna Johnston .. FP	20 0 0		
						Ulia A. M. Jury .. FP	20 0 0		
	Nelson Street ..	138	855 17 6	150 12 6	98 6 6	B. Cronin, B.A. .. HM	307 0 0	384	
						Frank P. Burton .. AM	150 0 0		
						Margaret Coghill .. AF	80 0 0		
						Annie E. J. Hall .. AF	70 0 0		
						Martha J. Shepherd .. AF	60 0 0		
						Ethel C. Andrews .. FP	50 0 0		
						E. V. Edenborough .. FP	40 0 0		
						Maggie Worth .. FP	40 0 0		
						Frederick A. Clarke .. MP	40 0 0		
						Frederic Harris .. MP	30 0 0		
	Chapel Street ..	139	468 15 0	95 3 6	23 3 4	George Thwaites .. HM	230 0 0	189	
						Mrs. Jane Skeen .. AF	80 0 0		
						Dorcas E. Cleveland .. AF	70 0 0		
						S. H. Macky .. MP	50 0 0		
						Kate Reynolds .. FP	40 0 0		
106	Parnell [B] ..	140	1,112 0 0	137 9 10	..	K. C. MacLaurin .. MP	40 0 0	468	
						Peter Leonard .. HM	333 0 0		
						E. K. Mulgan .. AM	170 0 0		
						Harold Blackman .. AM	120 0 0		
						Ellen Astley .. AF	90 0 0		
						Kate Keesing .. AF	80 0 0		
						Jane D. Grant, B.A. .. AF	70 0 0		
						Effie M. Revitt .. FP	40 0 0		
						Isabella M. Darby .. FP	40 0 0		
						Elizabeth Sutton .. FP	40 0 0		
						Jessie C. French .. FP	30 0 0		
						Violet M. Cooke .. FP	20 0 0		
107	Eden— Remuera ..	141	746 5 6	142 17 0	21 12 0	R. B. Heriot .. HM	283 0 0	324	
						Norman R. McKenzie .. AM	120 0 0		
						Mary E. Courtaigne .. AF	80 0 0		
						Mrs. Marion Bruce .. AF	80 0 0		
						Estelle A. Tisdall .. AF	50 0 0		
						W. A. Pilkington .. MP	60 0 0		
						Mary E. Herbert .. FP	40 0 0		
						Eva H. Carr .. FP	40 0 0		
						Estelle E. Wilson .. FP	20 0 0		
108	Tamaki West ..	142	200 0 0	32 19 4	0 7 0	Bernard Bedford .. HM	150 0 0	41	
						Lily Gubb .. FP	50 0 0		
109	Ellerslie ..	143	332 13 11	47 18 0	0 18 0	Evan R. Lillington .. HM	200 0 0	92	
						Lydia M. Hill .. AF	70 0 0		
						Kate A. Taylor .. FP	50 0 0		
110	Panmure ..	144	304 11 8	60 5 11	7 10 0	Thomas L. May .. HM	190 0 0	78	
						Lilian L. Greatbatch .. AF	70 0 0		
						Donald McInness .. MP	30 0 0		
111	Auckland [B]— Grafton Road ..	145	1,050 5 0	106 2 0	11 14 9	George Healey, B.A. .. HM	339 0 0	478	
						William W. Hill .. AM	170 0 0		
						Mary E. Hopper .. AF	100 0 0		
						Eliza Reid .. AF	70 0 0		
						Blanche Bedlington .. AF	70 0 0		
						F. S. Hutchinson .. AF	50 0 0		
						Marie Cox .. FP	40 0 0		

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—continued.

AUCKLAND—continued.

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.						Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.				
			Maintenance.			Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.	Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.								
			£	s. d.	£								s. d.	£	s. d.	
112	Auckland [B]—contd. Grafton Road—contd.		£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	Louisa F. Walker .. FP	40	0	0	547			
									William J. Gatenby .. MP	50	0	0				
112	Newton [B]— Newton East ..	146	1,396	13	4	158	15	2	6	7	0	Rev. R. Coates, B.A. .. HM	372	0	0	515
												Alfred Taylor .. AM	180	0	0	
												F. E. N. Gaudin .. AM	100	0	0	
												Lydia Wright .. AF	110	0	0	
												Charlotte A. Hopper .. AF	90	0	0	
												Arundel M. Beale .. AF	90	0	0	
												Sarah B. Arey .. AF	80	0	0	
												B. C. Greatbatch .. AF	80	0	0	
												Samuel McPherson .. MP	50	0	0	
												Mary B. Jackson .. FP	45	0	0	
												E. Hilda Keane .. FP	40	0	0	
												Eleanor Ball .. FP	30	0	0	
												Mildred M. Eastgate .. FP	30	0	0	
												Christopher Ingram .. MP	30	0	0	
												Agnes A. Kelly .. FP	30	0	0	
												Alfred S. Webber .. HM	348	0	0	
												Joseph L. Innes .. AM	160	0	0	
												W. J. Wernham .. AM	90	0	0	
												Maria E. Walker .. AF	100	0	0	
												Janet Wilson .. AF	90	0	0	
Eva P. Cato .. AF	70	0	0													
Jessie A. Burns .. AF	60	0	0													
H. M. S. McGibbon .. FP	40	0	0													
Florence G. Aickin .. FP	40	0	0													
M. K. Edenborough .. FP	40	0	0													
Marion W. Cleghorn .. FP	30	0	0													
Sophia A. Mandeno .. FP	30	0	0													
Augusta Penzholtz .. FP	20	0	0													
James Sutton .. MP	40	0	0													
Alexander Macgregor .. MP	30	0	0													
113	Newmarket [B] ..	148	657	6	1	78	13	10	259	5	3	Charles A. Bruford .. HM	260	0	0	259
												W. R. C. Walker .. AM	120	0	0	
												Emma M. Coad .. AF	80	0	0	
												Annie Davies .. AF	70	0	0	
												Elsie D. Grant .. FP	45	0	0	
												Eliza M. Cox .. FP	45	0	0	
												R. B. Jones .. FP	30	0	0	
114	Eden— Epsom ..	149	338	11	8	65	16	9	19	12	10	W. N. McIntosh .. HM	200	0	0	105
												Annie E. Udy .. AF	70	0	0	
												Edith R. Clarke .. FP	40	0	0	
115	Mount Eden ..	150	947	0	0	135	9	1	1	0	10	George A. Somerville .. MP	50	0	0	407
												Alfred Hosking .. HM	318	0	0	
												Alfred F. Burton .. AM	160	0	0	
												Mary Lovatt .. AF	90	0	0	
												Agnes G. Steel .. AF	80	0	0	
												Margaret M. Kelly .. AF	80	0	0	
												Caroline G. Daniels .. AF	60	0	0	
												Eleanor K. E. Aickin .. FP	45	0	0	
												Alice J. Clayton .. FP	40	0	0	
												Ann E. Brook .. FP	40	0	0	
116	Mount Albert ..	151	462	6	8	57	0	0	24	17	2	Marion C. Holder .. FP	40	0	0	161
												Robert C. Whitham .. HM	220	0	0	
												Hannah Astley .. AF	100	0	0	
												Florence Willerton .. FP	40	0	0	
												Elsie L. Alexandre .. FP	40	0	0	
117	Point Chevalier ..	152	300	12	6	32	10	6	19	7	3	Henry T. Gibson .. MP	40	0	0	70
												Robert Jones Parry .. HM	175	0	0	
												Joann Mathieson .. AF	70	0	0	
												William F. Collis .. MP	50	0	0	
												Maurice Priestley .. MP	30	0	0	
118	Avondale ..	153	427	10	0	56	10	0	52	2	6	John L. Scott .. HM	220	0	0	146
												Hannah J. Priestly .. AF	80	0	0	
												Edward A. Power .. MP	50	0	0	
												James Miller .. MP	40	0	0	
												Margaret Stewart .. FP	40	0	0	
												Jane Hueston .. FP	30	0	0	
119	Mount Roskill ..	154	245	16	8	22	10	0	26	5	0	Denis O'Donoghue .. HM	175	0	0	70
												Charlotte A. Mulgan .. AF	45	0	0	
												T. H. A. Walker .. MP	30	0	0	

TABLE NO. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—continued.

AUCKLAND—continued.

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.		
120	Onehunga [B]	155	954 11 4	101 19 9	302 14 7	R. D. Stewart .. John H. Gillies .. Effie S. Bull .. Helen Robb .. Agnes S. French .. Margaret S. Newman Hilda K. Gibbons .. Harriett L. Gillman Alfred J. Murdoch .. Nettie E. Ockendon Harriett D. Thorpe	HM AM AF AF AF AF FP FP MP FP FP	324 0 0 150 0 0 80 0 0 70 0 0 70 0 0 70 0 0 55 0 0 40 0 0 50 0 0 40 0 0 30 0 0	411
121	Manukau— Waiheke Island	156	91 2 6	8 0 0	..	John H. Hudson .. Mrs. D. Grant ..	M S	80 0 0 5 0 0	15
122	Pakuranga ..	157	241 13 4	34 7 2	1 4 0	William Green .. Alice M. Lindsay .. Kate E. Roberts ..	HM FP FP	175 0 0 40 0 0 30 0 0	53
123	Howick ..	158	204 11 8	33 17 6	..	Charles B. Davis .. Mary E. Roberts ..	HM FP	150 0 0 55 0 0	38
124	Turanga Creek	159	100 0 0	31 0 0	1 4 0	Jane C. Spence ..	F	100 0 0	27
125	Maraetai ..	160	70 0 0	8 0 0	..	Mary Kearney ..	F	70 0 0	14
126	Ness Valley ..	161	100 0 0	8 0 0	1 3 6	Catherine A. Browne	F	100 0 0	16
	Wairoa South	162	274 14 8	42 13 3	2 2 0	H. N. Le Gallais .. Albert W. Davis .. Florence L. Mellsop	HM MP FP	175 0 0 60 0 0 55 0 0	63
	Sandspit ..	163	60 10 8	..	3 8 6	Florence Couldrey ..	F	60 0 0	8
127	Mangere ..	164	216 5 0	63 9 0	45 18 0	James Mellsop .. Jessie Bower ..	HM FP	160 0 0 55 0 0	52
	Mangere Bridge	165	233 6 8	24 6 3	2 18 0	Mrs. L. Woodward Lilian Vellenoweth Florence B. Dunn .. Edith B. Browne ..	HF FP FP FP	140 0 0 50 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0	68
128	Otahuhu ..	166	496 5 0	66 12 6	22 2 6	James Armstrong .. C. E. Gillespie .. Frances Harding .. William N. Ingram James Vuglar .. Chrissie S. Paterson	HM AF AF MP MP FP	230 0 0 70 0 0 60 0 0 65 0 0 60 0 0 40 0 0	180
129	Papatoitoi ..	167	263 2 4	31 11 4	58 8 0	John W. Sumner .. Euphemia Macky .. Ada E. Carruth ..	HM AF FP	175 0 0 50 0 0 40 0 0	68
130	East Tamaki No. 1 ..	168	253 15 5	32 16 0	399 3 4	Julian Brook .. Maria Andrew ..	HM FP	150 0 0 50 0 0	42
	East Tamaki No. 2 ..	169	141 15 1	9 13 0	116 14 9	Robert Hogwood .. George Barber .. Louisa Vincent .. C. T. Hutchinson ..	HM MP FP FP	150 0 0 60 0 0 50 0 0 30 0 0	46
131	Woodside ..	170	168 6 8	17 0 0	..	Casper A. Semadeni	M	135 0 0	32
	Weymouth ..	171	70 0 0	8 0 0	1 3 6	Annie Newbegin ..	F	70 0 0	11
132	Papakura Valley ..	172	173 3 0	11 1 0	..	D. W. Jones .. Mary I. Bower ..	HM FP	135 0 0 50 0 0	31
133	Papakura ..	173	306 13 4	27 10 0	..	Joseph Calvert .. H. M. E. Kissling .. Donald A. McKay ..	HM AF MP	175 0 0 70 0 0 60 0 0	59
134	Ardmore ..	174	105 9 2	13 12 4	..	Mary C. Tregear ..	F	100 0 0	18
135	Drury ..	175	200 0 0	26 0 0	..	Harry Hoekin .. Mary E. Wallis ..	HM FP	160 0 0 40 0 0	46
136	Karaka ..	176	70 0 0	8 0 0	0 13 0	Janet S. Broun ..	F	70 0 0	15
	Waiau ..	177	70 7 10	..	3 7 0	Margaret Broun ..	F	70 0 0	13
137	Manukau Heads	178	67 10 0	4 0 0	..	Mary M. Cossey ..	F	70 0 0	14
	Awhitu ..	179	137 10 0	40 13 0	..	James W. Rennick Mrs. C. Turner ..	M S	120 0 0 5 0 0	24
138	Pollock ..	180	101 13 4	7 0 0	1 7 9	Edith M. Chapman	F	100 0 0	22
139	Waipipi ..	181	125 0 0	16 0 0	..	Joseph Glenny .. Mrs. M. Harvey ..	M S	120 0 0 5 0 0	17
	Kohekohe ..	182	102 0 0	10 0 0	..	Florence Nicholson	F	100 0 0	21
140	Waiuku ..	183	195 16 8	28 10 6	10 11 9	George E. Large .. Annie I. McKay ..	HM FP	160 0 0 50 0 0	43
	Kariaotahi ..	184	133 4 6	10 0 0	0 6 6	F. D. Fergusson* .. Mrs. F. Binns ..	M S	100 0 0 5 0 0	21
	Maioro ..	185	82 10 0	8 0 0	7 5 9	Janet McGee ..	F	80 0 0	14
	Waitangi ..	186	95 7 6	10 0 0	1 6 6	Eveline M. Holloway	F	70 0 0	21
	Brookside ..	187	100 0 0	8 0 0	1 4 0	Harriett E. Escott ..	F	100 0 0	21
141	West Mauku	188	186 11 6	21 11 6	13 8 0	A. Carson Dunning Maxwell McGee ..	HM FP	150 0 0 40 0 0	37
142	Patumahoe ..	189	174 11 8	18 0 6	1 17 3	Edward W. Browne Agnes Usher ..	HM FP	150 0 0 40 0 0	36

* Relieving teacher.

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*

AUCKLAND—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
143	Manukau— <i>continued.</i> Puni	190	£ s. d. 246 13 4	£ s. d. 22 10 0	£ s. d. 0 17 9	Frederick J. Ohlson Jessie J. Bayly ..	HM AF	175 0 0 70 0 0	65
144	Ararimu	191	178 6 8	10 0 0	1 8 0	Arthur M. Perry .. Fanny Masefield ..	HM FP	135 0 0 50 0 0	31
145	Hunua	192	178 6 8	16 9 10	53 1 1	Frederick Elmsly .. Marion E. Lambert ..	HM FP	150 0 0 40 0 0	43
146	Maketu	193	212 10 0	24 0 0	15 9 5	W. H. Nicholson .. Rose G. Crisp ..	HM FP	160 0 0 55 0 0	59
147	Bombay	194	293 18 3	35 18 4	2 6 3	James Hogwood .. Helen McGee .. Eva Gregory ..	HM AF FP	190 0 0 70 0 0 30 0 0	87
148	Paparata	195	180 0 0	19 16 0	7 13 2	George A. Worsley Margaret J. Guiniven	HM FP	150 0 0 30 0 0	41
149	Pukekohe East	196	171 10 0	10 0 0	12 1 2	Aimée D. Bright .. Alfred A. Turner ..	HF MP	108 0 0 60 0 0	34
150	Pukekohe West	197	371 7 2	46 6 3	3 9 6	John Fisher .. Laura Bell .. Mildred W. Harris ..	HM AF FP	200 0 0 80 0 0 50 0 0	99
151	Harrisville	198	206 13 4	16 10 0	1 0 6	Martha Boden .. Arthur Short .. Nora L. Francis ..	FP HM FP	50 0 0 150 0 0 50 0 0	43
152	Buckland	199	154 3 4	11 1 4	0 14 0	James Chappell .. Florence I. Basten ..	HM FP	135 0 0 40 0 0	31
153	Tuakau	200	201 11 8	27 11 9	0 8 6	Francis Warren .. Mary A. Rogers ..	HM FP	150 0 0 50 0 0	42
154	Whangarata	201	193 6 8	25 0 0	1 0 8	Francis H. Brown.. Florence T. Eastgate	HM FP	160 0 0 40 0 0	33
155	Pokeno	202	212 10 8	15 0 0	7 5 8	James E. Waygood Eva J. Sheffield ..	HM FP	150 0 0 30 0 0	47
	Maungatawhiri Valley Coromandel—	203	93 6 8	8 0 0	..	Elizabeth Davis ..	F	90 0 0	16
156	Cabbage Bay	204	110 0 0	8 0 0	0 12 6	W. E. Johns ..	M	110 0 0	16
157	Whangapoua	205	111 13 4	10 0 0	2 5 0	Frederic Lough ..	M	135 0 0	28
158	Coromandel	206	356 13 4	56 15 5	4 18 6	Alfred J. Litten .. Charlotte Murrish.. Mary F. Egan ..	HM AF FP	200 0 0 70 0 0 40 0 0	108
159	Driving Creek	207	341 13 4	45 5 0	0 13 0	Henry P. Andrew .. Joseph B. Rockliff.. Mary S. Clymo ..	MP HM AF	60 0 0 210 0 0 70 0 0	103
160	Kuaotunu	208	230 11 8	18 15 0	311 8 0	James Boswell .. M. McGregor .. O. T. Hearne ..	MP FP HM	50 0 0 20 0 0 175 0 0	57
161	Mercury Bay	209	320 10 0	27 10 0	..	Leonard W. Totman Beatrice G. Hearne George W. Bradshaw	MP FP HM	50 0 0 40 0 0 190 0 0	71
	Thames—					Eliza A. Harper .. Richard D. Jones ..	AF MP	70 0 0 60 0 0	
162	Tairua	210	245 0 0	22 10 0	192 19 0	Henry B. Wilson .. Amelia J. Walters..	HM AF	175 0 0 70 0 0	61
163	Hastings	211	104 0 0	13 0 0	90 5 11	Mary Escott ..	F	100 0 0	16
	Otakeo	212	74 1 8	4 10 0	53 6 8	D. R. F. Campbell	M	80 0 0	19
164	Thames [B]— Tararu	213	450 16 4	41 16 7	60 0 0	William H. Newton Sarah Gott .. Sarah A. Coad ..	HM AF AF	220 0 0 80 0 0 50 0 0	153
						Florence L. Hall .. Emily E. Rae .. Amy A. Hodge ..	FP FP FP	45 0 0 40 0 0 20 0 0	
165	Waiotahi Creek	214	373 18 2	44 15 1	2 2 6	James Christie .. Kate Shroff .. William Brown ..	HM AF MP	200 0 0 70 0 0 50 0 0	102
						Sarah A. Reid .. Thomas Isemonger Thomas Day ..	FP HM AM	40 0 0 287 0 0 150 0 0	
166	Waiokaraka	215	840 11 0	104 18 6	116 16 3	Mrs. F. Macky .. Mary R. S. McQuade Beatrice M. Angove Mary E. Renshaw.. John J. Keaney .. Sylvia G. Smith .. Laura V. Plant ..	AF AF AF FP MP FP	90 0 0 60 0 0 50 0 0 40 0 0 60 0 0 45 0 0 20 0 0	335
						Horatio Phillips .. W. G. Hammond .. Mrs. Mary Phillips Kate P. Mulvany .. Emily Brown ..	HM AM AF AF AF	299 0 0 150 0 0 80 0 0 70 0 0 60 0 0	360

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*AUCKLAND—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.		
	Thames [B]— <i>contd.</i> Kauaeranga Boys'— <i>ctd.</i>					Michael P. Mulligan .. F. M. Pittwood .. Jane E. Boxall .. Francis J. Mullins .. Eva Ashman ..	MP FP FP MP FP	50 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 30 0 0 20 0 0	
	Kauaeranga Girls' ..	217	546 16 8	80 0 0	0 6 6	Frances Haselden .. William H. V. Hall .. Margaret H. Ashman .. Elizabeth E. Harris .. Henrietta L. Hansen .. Edith M. Tuck .. Catherine Dunstan ..	HF AM AF FP FP FP FP	200 0 0 150 0 0 70 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 20 0 0 20 0 0	231
167	Parawai ..	218	394 3 4	40 0 0	36 5 0	William J. May .. Martha Stillwell .. William O. Lamb .. Maurice G. Power .. Gertrude Palmer .. Annie Henry .. Edith I. Lamb ..	HM AF MP MP FP HF FP	210 0 0 60 0 0 50 0 0 40 0 0 30 0 0 100 0 0 30 0 0	143
	Thames— Kirikiri ..	219	101 18 7	10 0 0	5 3 5	George N. Phillips .. Elizabeth M. Gibson .. Sophia Wilson ..	HM FP F	150 0 0 50 0 0 60 0 0	24
168	Turua. ...	220	209 17 4	23 15 3	1 11 2	Francis Murphy .. Clara E. Casey .. Charles Gribble .. Mrs. Paul ..	HM FP M S	135 0 0 50 0 0 100 0 0 5 0 0	37
169	Netherton ..	221	60 0 0	..	24 19 6	Mrs. Paul .. Mary A. Stanton .. Walter Sullivan .. Margaret Akers .. Annie Crawford .. Minnie Shaw ..	HM FP HM AF FP FP	100 0 0 100 0 0 190 0 0 70 0 0 50 0 0 40 0 0	
	Puriri ..	222	190 16 8	15 0 0	..	Jessie W. Paterson .. David W. Dunlop .. W. R. Gillespie .. Miss Julia Robinson .. Alfred Oldham .. Norman H. S. Law .. Mrs. Whisker ..	HM MP M S HM MP S	135 0 0 50 0 0 70 0 0 5 0 0 120 0 0 50 0 0 5 0 0	
	Omahu ..	223	112 10 0	8 0 0	0 18 3	Kate Truscott .. Robert J. Corbett .. Ernest J. Banks .. Margaret H. Crosbie .. David Russell .. Miss C. H. Barker ..	FP FP FP M S	50 0 0 50 0 0 50 0 0 140 0 0 5 0 0	17
	Hikutaia ..	224	100 0 0	15 8 0	..	William C. Davies .. Frank R. Byles .. David L. Smart .. Miss Barker .. James La Trobe .. Mrs. La Trobe .. Elizabeth M. Fielder .. C. K. Cornforth .. Mrs. Jerome .. Mrs. E. Peglar .. H. H. D. Wily .. Mrs. T. Wilson ..	HM AF FP FP FP M S M S	100 0 0 70 0 0 50 0 0 40 0 0 120 0 0 70 0 0 70 0 0 80 0 0 5 0 0 60 0 0 90 0 0 5 0 0	24
170	Paeroa ..	225	323 2 6	40 0 0	68 3 3	Mrs. T. Wilson .. Mary McEnteer .. Eveline M. Knight .. Charles T. Edwards .. Sarah Stewart .. Mary Hoe .. E. F. Hawkins .. Elizabeth Keary .. Kate A. Fletcher .. Colonel T. H. Smith .. Annie Moses .. Samuel Harris .. Johanna McDonnell .. Dorothy I. Gresham .. Elizabeth Byrne .. Florence M. Harris .. Magdalen L. Russell .. Elizabeth Kelly ..	HM AF FP FP FP M S M MP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP	190 0 0 70 0 0 50 0 0 40 0 0 120 0 0 70 0 0 70 0 0 80 0 0 5 0 0 60 0 0 90 0 0 5 0 0 60 0 0 90 0 0 100 0 0 100 0 0 100 0 0 100 0 0 100 0 0	73
	Karangahake ..	226	169 6 8	12 10 0	4 4 6	Mary McEnteer .. Eveline M. Knight .. Charles T. Edwards .. Sarah Stewart .. Mary Hoe .. E. F. Hawkins .. Elizabeth Keary .. Kate A. Fletcher .. Colonel T. H. Smith .. Annie Moses .. Samuel Harris .. Johanna McDonnell .. Dorothy I. Gresham .. Elizabeth Byrne .. Florence M. Harris .. Magdalen L. Russell .. Elizabeth Kelly ..	HM AF FP FP FP M S M MP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP	120 0 0 70 0 0 50 0 0 40 0 0 120 0 0 70 0 0 70 0 0 80 0 0 5 0 0 60 0 0 90 0 0 5 0 0 60 0 0 90 0 0 100 0 0 100 0 0 100 0 0 100 0 0	39
	Owharua ..	227	81 6 8	16 10 0	12 4 4	Mary McEnteer .. Eveline M. Knight .. Charles T. Edwards .. Sarah Stewart .. Mary Hoe .. E. F. Hawkins .. Elizabeth Keary .. Kate A. Fletcher .. Colonel T. H. Smith .. Annie Moses .. Samuel Harris .. Johanna McDonnell .. Dorothy I. Gresham .. Elizabeth Byrne .. Florence M. Harris .. Magdalen L. Russell .. Elizabeth Kelly ..	HM AF FP FP FP M S M MP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP	120 0 0 70 0 0 50 0 0 40 0 0 120 0 0 70 0 0 70 0 0 80 0 0 5 0 0 60 0 0 90 0 0 5 0 0 60 0 0 90 0 0 100 0 0 100 0 0 100 0 0 100 0 0	13
171	Waitekauri ..	228	190 8 4	15 0 0	..	Mary McEnteer .. Eveline M. Knight .. Charles T. Edwards .. Sarah Stewart .. Mary Hoe .. E. F. Hawkins .. Elizabeth Keary .. Kate A. Fletcher .. Colonel T. H. Smith .. Annie Moses .. Samuel Harris .. Johanna McDonnell .. Dorothy I. Gresham .. Elizabeth Byrne .. Florence M. Harris .. Magdalen L. Russell .. Elizabeth Kelly ..	HM MP M S HM MP S	120 0 0 50 0 0 70 0 0 5 0 0 120 0 0 50 0 0 5 0 0	16
172	Waihi ..	229	177 15 4	18 0 0	245 11 5	Mary McEnteer .. Eveline M. Knight .. Charles T. Edwards .. Sarah Stewart .. Mary Hoe .. E. F. Hawkins .. Elizabeth Keary .. Kate A. Fletcher .. Colonel T. H. Smith .. Annie Moses .. Samuel Harris .. Johanna McDonnell .. Dorothy I. Gresham .. Elizabeth Byrne .. Florence M. Harris .. Magdalen L. Russell .. Elizabeth Kelly ..	HF MP MP F M F M S	140 0 0 50 0 0 50 0 0 70 0 0 140 0 0 5 0 0 70 0 0 80 0 0 5 0 0 60 0 0 90 0 0 5 0 0	44
173	Raglan— Onewhero ..	230	65 0 0	8 0 0	228 9 7	Mary McEnteer .. Eveline M. Knight .. Charles T. Edwards .. Sarah Stewart .. Mary Hoe .. E. F. Hawkins .. Elizabeth Keary .. Kate A. Fletcher .. Colonel T. H. Smith .. Annie Moses .. Samuel Harris .. Johanna McDonnell .. Dorothy I. Gresham .. Elizabeth Byrne .. Florence M. Harris .. Magdalen L. Russell .. Elizabeth Kelly ..	FP M M S	70 0 0 140 0 0 5 0 0	15
174	Churchill* ..	231	145 0 0	30 0 0	0 4 4	Mary McEnteer .. Eveline M. Knight .. Charles T. Edwards .. Sarah Stewart .. Mary Hoe .. E. F. Hawkins .. Elizabeth Keary .. Kate A. Fletcher .. Colonel T. H. Smith .. Annie Moses .. Samuel Harris .. Johanna McDonnell .. Dorothy I. Gresham .. Elizabeth Byrne .. Florence M. Harris .. Magdalen L. Russell .. Elizabeth Kelly ..	M S	140 0 0 5 0 0	17
	Glen Murray Bothwell ..	232	55 2 2	2 0 0	4 11 3	Mary McEnteer .. Eveline M. Knight .. Charles T. Edwards .. Sarah Stewart .. Mary Hoe .. E. F. Hawkins .. Elizabeth Keary .. Kate A. Fletcher .. Colonel T. H. Smith .. Annie Moses .. Samuel Harris .. Johanna McDonnell .. Dorothy I. Gresham .. Elizabeth Byrne .. Florence M. Harris .. Magdalen L. Russell .. Elizabeth Kelly ..	M	80 0 0	9
	Te Akatea and Waingarua	233	70 12 10	..	2 0 9	Mary McEnteer .. Eveline M. Knight .. Charles T. Edwards .. Sarah Stewart .. Mary Hoe .. E. F. Hawkins .. Elizabeth Keary .. Kate A. Fletcher .. Colonel T. H. Smith .. Annie Moses .. Samuel Harris .. Johanna McDonnell .. Dorothy I. Gresham .. Elizabeth Byrne .. Florence M. Harris .. Magdalen L. Russell .. Elizabeth Kelly ..	M	70 0 0	6
175	Karamu ..	234	134 3 4	16 18 3	2 9 9	Mary McEnteer .. Eveline M. Knight .. Charles T. Edwards .. Sarah Stewart .. Mary Hoe .. E. F. Hawkins .. Elizabeth Keary .. Kate A. Fletcher .. Colonel T. H. Smith .. Annie Moses .. Samuel Harris .. Johanna McDonnell .. Dorothy I. Gresham .. Elizabeth Byrne .. Florence M. Harris .. Magdalen L. Russell .. Elizabeth Kelly ..	M	120 0 0	25
176	Raglan ..	235	125 0 0	11 9 6	12 2 6	Mary McEnteer .. Eveline M. Knight .. Charles T. Edwards .. Sarah Stewart .. Mary Hoe .. E. F. Hawkins .. Elizabeth Keary .. Kate A. Fletcher .. Colonel T. H. Smith .. Annie Moses .. Samuel Harris .. Johanna McDonnell .. Dorothy I. Gresham .. Elizabeth Byrne .. Florence M. Harris .. Magdalen L. Russell .. Elizabeth Kelly ..	M	120 0 0	22
177	Waitetuna ..	236	70 0 0	8 0 0	6 15 0	Mary McEnteer .. Eveline M. Knight .. Charles T. Edwards .. Sarah Stewart .. Mary Hoe .. E. F. Hawkins .. Elizabeth Keary .. Kate A. Fletcher .. Colonel T. H. Smith .. Annie Moses .. Samuel Harris .. Johanna McDonnell .. Dorothy I. Gresham .. Elizabeth Byrne .. Florence M. Harris .. Magdalen L. Russell .. Elizabeth Kelly ..	F	70 0 0	9
178	Te Mata ..	237	104 3 4	38 12 4	..	Mary McEnteer .. Eveline M. Knight .. Charles T. Edwards .. Sarah Stewart .. Mary Hoe .. E. F. Hawkins .. Elizabeth Keary .. Kate A. Fletcher .. Colonel T. H. Smith .. Annie Moses .. Samuel Harris .. Johanna McDonnell .. Dorothy I. Gresham .. Elizabeth Byrne .. Florence M. Harris .. Magdalen L. Russell .. Elizabeth Kelly ..	M	80 0 0	14
179	Ruapuke ..	238	65 6 8	8 0 0	6 13 4	Mary McEnteer .. Eveline M. Knight .. Charles T. Edwards .. Sarah Stewart .. Mary Hoe .. E. F. Hawkins .. Elizabeth Keary .. Kate A. Fletcher .. Colonel T. H. Smith .. Annie Moses .. Samuel Harris .. Johanna McDonnell .. Dorothy I. Gresham .. Elizabeth Byrne .. Florence M. Harris .. Magdalen L. Russell .. Elizabeth Kelly ..	F	60 0 0	11
180	Te Kirikiri ..	239	104 3 4	4 0 0	3 7 9	Mary McEnteer .. Eveline M. Knight .. Charles T. Edwards .. Sarah Stewart .. Mary Hoe .. E. F. Hawkins .. Elizabeth Keary .. Kate A. Fletcher .. Colonel T. H. Smith .. Annie Moses .. Samuel Harris .. Johanna McDonnell .. Dorothy I. Gresham .. Elizabeth Byrne .. Florence M. Harris .. Magdalen L. Russell .. Elizabeth Kelly ..	M	90 0 0	16
	Waikato— Kiawa ..	240	30 13 4	5 0 0	15 16 8	Mary McEnteer .. Eveline M. Knight .. Charles T. Edwards .. Sarah Stewart .. Mary Hoe .. E. F. Hawkins .. Elizabeth Keary .. Kate A. Fletcher .. Colonel T. H. Smith .. Annie Moses .. Samuel Harris .. Johanna McDonnell .. Dorothy I. Gresham .. Elizabeth Byrne .. Florence M. Harris .. Magdalen L. Russell .. Elizabeth Kelly ..	F	60 0 0	15
	Miranda ..	241	97 13 4	8 0 0	1 14 0	Mary McEnteer .. Eveline M. Knight .. Charles T. Edwards .. Sarah Stewart .. Mary Hoe .. E. F. Hawkins .. Elizabeth Keary .. Kate A. Fletcher .. Colonel T. H. Smith .. Annie Moses .. Samuel Harris .. Johanna McDonnell .. Dorothy I. Gresham .. Elizabeth Byrne .. Florence M. Harris .. Magdalen L. Russell .. Elizabeth Kelly ..	F	90 0 0	8
182	Mercer ..	242	228 15 0	18 0 0	6 4 8	Mary McEnteer .. Eveline M. Knight .. Charles T. Edwards .. Sarah Stewart .. Mary Hoe .. E. F. Hawkins .. Elizabeth Keary .. Kate A. Fletcher .. Colonel T. H. Smith .. Annie Moses .. Samuel Harris .. Johanna McDonnell .. Dorothy I. Gresham .. Elizabeth Byrne .. Florence M. Harris .. Magdalen L. Russell .. Elizabeth Kelly ..	HM	160 0 0	52
183	Te Rangi ..	243	70 0 0	8 0 0	..	Mary McEnteer .. Eveline M. Knight .. Charles T. Edwards .. Sarah Stewart .. Mary Hoe .. E. F. Hawkins .. Elizabeth Keary .. Kate A. Fletcher .. Colonel T. H. Smith .. Annie Moses .. Samuel Harris .. Johanna McDonnell .. Dorothy I. Gresham .. Elizabeth Byrne .. Florence M. Harris .. Magdalen L. Russell .. Elizabeth Kelly ..	FP	50 0 0	
	Whangamarino†	244	93 6 8	8 0 0	1 1 6	Mary McEnteer .. Eveline M. Knight .. Charles T. Edwards .. Sarah Stewart .. Mary Hoe .. E. F. Hawkins .. Elizabeth Keary .. Kate A. Fletcher .. Colonel T. H. Smith .. Annie Moses .. Samuel Harris .. Johanna McDonnell .. Dorothy I. Gresham .. Elizabeth Byrne .. Florence M. Harris .. Magdalen L. Russell .. Elizabeth Kelly ..	F	70 0 0	11
184	Wairanga ..	244	93 6 8	8 0 0	1 1 6	Mary McEnteer .. Eveline M. Knight .. Charles T. Edwards .. Sarah Stewart .. Mary Hoe .. E. F. Hawkins .. Elizabeth Keary .. Kate A. Fletcher .. Colonel T. H. Smith .. Annie Moses .. Samuel Harris .. Johanna McDonnell .. Dorothy I. Gresham .. Elizabeth Byrne .. Florence M. Harris .. Magdalen L. Russell .. Elizabeth Kelly ..	F	100 0 0	20
185	Rangiriri ..	245	100 0 0	8 0 0	1 6 10	Mary McEnteer .. Eveline M. Knight .. Charles T. Edwards .. Sarah Stewart .. Mary Hoe .. E. F. Hawkins .. Elizabeth Keary .. Kate A. Fletcher .. Colonel T. H. Smith .. Annie Moses .. Samuel Harris .. Johanna McDonnell .. Dorothy I. Gresham .. Elizabeth Byrne .. Florence M. Harris .. Magdalen L. Russell .. Elizabeth Kelly ..	F	100 0 0	19
186	Ohinewai ..	246	100 0 0	17 10 0	1 13 8	Mary McEnteer .. Eveline M. Knight .. Charles T. Edwards .. Sarah Stewart .. Mary Hoe .. E. F. Hawkins .. Elizabeth Keary .. Kate A. Fletcher .. Colonel T. H. Smith .. Annie Moses .. Samuel Harris .. Johanna McDonnell .. Dorothy I. Gresham .. Elizabeth Byrne .. Florence M. Harris .. Magdalen L. Russell .. Elizabeth Kelly ..	F	100 0 0	26
187	Huntly ..	247	415 5 3	40 0 0	0 6 6	Mary McEnteer .. Eveline M. Knight .. Charles T. Edwards .. Sarah Stewart .. Mary Hoe .. E. F. Hawkins .. Elizabeth Keary .. Kate A. Fletcher .. Colonel T. H. Smith .. Annie Moses .. Samuel Harris .. Johanna McDonnell .. Dorothy I. Gresham .. Elizabeth Byrne .. Florence M. Harris .. Magdalen L. Russell .. Elizabeth Kelly ..	HM	200 0 0	101
	Taupiri ..	248	156 13 4	25 10 0	0 3 6	Mary McEnteer .. Eveline M. Knight .. Charles T. Edwards .. Sarah Stewart .. Mary Hoe .. E. F. Hawkins .. Elizabeth Keary .. Kate A. Fletcher .. Colonel T. H. Smith .. Annie Moses .. Samuel Harris .. Johanna McDonnell .. Dorothy I. Gresham .. Elizabeth Byrne .. Florence M. Harris .. Magdalen L. Russell .. Elizabeth Kelly ..	FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP	70 0 0 65 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 120 0 0 50 0 0 120 0 0 50 0 0 120 0 0 50 0 0 120 0 0 50 0 0 120 0 0 50 0 0 120 0 0 50 0 0 120 0 0 50 0 0	41
188	Hukanui ..	249	100 0 0	18 15 0	233 10 1	Mary McEnteer .. Eveline M. Knight .. Charles T. Edwards .. Sarah Stewart .. Mary Hoe .. E. F. Hawkins .. Elizabeth Keary .. Kate A. Fletcher .. Colonel T. H. Smith .. Annie Moses .. Samuel Harris .. Johanna McDonnell .. Dorothy I. Gresham .. Elizabeth Byrne .. Florence M. Harris .. Magdalen L. Russell .. Elizabeth Kelly ..	F	100 0 0	25
190	Kirikiri-roa ..	250	90 0 0	8 0 0	0 6 4	Mary McEnteer .. Eveline M. Knight .. Charles T. Edwards .. Sarah Stewart .. Mary Hoe .. E. F. Hawkins .. Elizabeth Keary .. Kate A. Fletcher .. Colonel T. H. Smith .. Annie Moses .. Samuel Harris .. Johanna McDonnell .. Dorothy I. Gresham .. Elizabeth Byrne .. Florence M. Harris .. Magdalen L. Russell .. Elizabeth Kelly ..	F	100 0 0	18

* Half-time with Whangamarino.

† Half-time with Churchill.

TABLE NO. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*AUCKLAND—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.		
191	Hamilton [B]— Hamilton East ..	251	322 4 4	37 16 4	3 2 0	Percy E. Stevens .. Amelia M. Nixon .. Violet F. G. Graham .. Ada M. Crickett .. Mary E. Mason .. Margaret J. Allely ..	HM AF FP FP FP F	200 0 0 70 0 0 30 0 0 30 0 0 20 0 0 100 0 0	80
	Marsh Meadows ..	252	102 0 0	10 0 0	1 5 3	Margaret J. Allely ..	F	100 0 0	26
192	Waikato— Tamahere ..	253	135 0 0	10 0 0	1 5 2	James Dean .. Edith Ewen ..	M S	135 0 0 5 0 0	22
193	Hautapu ..	254	100 0 0	10 0 0	..	Jane F. Sinclair ..	F	100 0 0	23
194	Cambridge [B]— Cambridge ..	255	432 15 2	50 0 0	5 4 6	Robert C. Dyer .. Blanche Carnachan .. Colin R. Munro .. Maud C. Mandeno .. Adah Y. Martyn .. Elizabeth H. Floyd ..	HM AF MP FP FP FP	220 0 0 60 0 0 65 0 0 50 0 0 40 0 0 30 0 0	152
195	Waikato— Taotaoroa ..	256	124 7 10	12 3 6	10 8 1	Albert L. Sheppard .. Mrs. T. Bruce ..	M S	80 0 0 5 0 0	17
196	Tawhare ..	257	100 0 0	10 0 0	1 12 9	Elizabeth E. Biggs ..	F	100 0 0	20
197	Waipa— Ngaruawahia ..	258	391 16 4	42 13 6	194 0 7	Howard J. S. Ellis .. Isabella M. Wilson .. Helen L. Mandeno .. Alfred N. Bowden .. Ada B. Finch ..	HM AF FP MP FP	200 0 0 70 0 0 50 0 0 50 0 0 30 0 0	103
198	Pukete ..	259	88 6 8	19 8 5	0 11 6	Isabella Smith ..	F	100 0 0	22
199	Te Kowhai ..	260	100 0 0	8 0 0	435 14 2	Thomas Archey ..	M	110 0 0	20
200	Whatawhata ..	261	156 13 4	10 7 6	55 12 6	George W. Rapson .. Margaret Butcher ..	HM FP	135 0 0 30 0 0	29
201	Hamilton West ..	262	398 6 8	40 0 0	92 13 8	John M. Murray .. Bessie H. Sandes .. Evelyn Wilson .. Richard Gillett .. Louisa Douglas ..	HM AF FP MP FP	210 0 0 60 0 0 55 0 0 50 0 0 40 0 0	114
202	Ngahinepouri ..	263	70 0 0	8 8 0	0 4 3	Helen J. Walter ..	F	70 0 0	9
203	Te Rore ..	264	93 6 8	8 5 6	1 1 9	Elizabeth A. Nixon ..	F	90 0 0	20
204	Ohaupo ..	265	187 10 0	43 9 6	1 5 2	Augustus N. Scott .. Annie B. Krippner ..	HM FP	135 0 0 40 0 0	37
205	Pukerimu ..	266	107 0 0	10 0 0	..	Euphemia Simpson ..	F	100 0 0	24
206	Cambridge West ..	267	255 16 8	23 4 9	0 14 0	Henry R. Hyatt .. Mrs. Mary Bruce .. Agnes Kay ..	HM AF FP	175 0 0 50 0 0 40 0 0	61
207	Te Rahu ..	268	183 6 8	17 2 10	2 1 4	George Blackett .. Ethel M. Harper ..	HM FP	150 0 0 40 0 0	39
208	Alexandra ..	269	108 6 8	8 0 0	1 1 6	J. D. McNaughton .. Miss K. Harper ..	M S	100 0 0 5 0 0	17
209	Paterangi ..	270	154 11 8	11 5 0	..	Robert McPherson .. Kate J. Scott ..	HM FP	120 0 0 30 0 0	26
210	Mangapiko ..	271	76 9 10	8 0 0	1 13 9	Emily E. Tidd ..	F	70 0 0	16
211	Te Awamutu ..	272	310 16 8	27 10 0	2 1 10	John Rees .. Ella Wills .. Eva M. Harper .. Emma Mainwaring ..	HM AF FP FP	190 0 0 70 0 0 50 0 0 30 0 0	79
212	Rangiaohia ..	273	156 5 0	14 19 6	..	John La Puelle .. Virginia E. Lowther ..	HM FP	135 0 0 20 0 0	31
213	Kihikihi ..	274	310 0 0	34 0 9	3 0 9	Thomas H. Chapman .. Kate Bowden .. Edith C. Selby ..	HM AF FP	200 0 0 80 0 0 50 0 0	91
214	Piako— Te Aroha West ..	275	84 3 4	8 0 0	0 4 9	Elizabeth A. Russell ..	F	80 0 0	17
215	Waihou ..	276	198 6 8	16 10 0	6 11 4	William Hooper .. George H. Pocock ..	HM MP	150 0 0 50 0 0	38
216	Te Aroha Goldfield ..	277	391 13 4	51 8 9	176 16 6	W. H. P. Marsdon .. Isabella M. Roberts .. Francis D. Woods .. C. G. Goldsworthy ..	HM AF MP FP	200 0 0 80 0 0 60 0 0 50 0 0	108
217	Waiongomai ..	278	205 16 8	19 17 0	0 18 6	Edward N. Ormiston .. Louisa M. Stevens ..	HM FP	150 0 0 50 0 0	44
218	Armadale ..	279	65 14 3	14 15 0	25 16 10	Caroline J. Flatt ..	F	70 0 0	17
219	Morrinsville ..	280	95 0 0	14 17 0	1 12 0	Mrs. M. J. M. Simpson*	F	80 0 0	19
220	Waharoa ..	281	129 10 0	21 5 11	327 14 7	Elizabeth Sinclair .. F. E. A. Graham ..	HF FP	108 0 0 50 0 0	30
	Mangawhara ..	282	70 8 0	5 4 0	2 15 3	Rosa L. Haverfield ..	F	70 0 0	14
221	Oxford ..	283	73 15 10	8 0 0	..	Florence M. Smith ..	F	70 0 0	15
222	Lichfield ..	284	47 0 0	8 0 0	0 10 9	I. I. F. R. Kells ..	F	48 0 0	11

*Relieving teacher.

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*AUCKLAND—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.		
223	Tauranga— Katikati No. 2 ..	285	167 5 4	16 10 0	..	Cordelia Crowther .. Margaret Maxwell .. Eleanor Wilson ..	HF FP F	120 0 0 50 0 0 100 0 0	35 .. 19
224	Katikati No. 3 ..	286	99 3 4	10 5 0	0 18 6				
225	Tauranga [B]— Tauranga No. 1 ..	287	255 16 8	28 18 0	4 11 8	Walter W. Madden .. M. A. de Montalk .. Annie M. Wilson .. Isabella Lockington .. Thomas B. Tanner .. F. A. Somerville .. Alfred E. Trayes .. Henrietta E. Elliott ..	HM FP FP FP HM AF MP FP	175 0 0 50 0 0 50 0 0 40 0 0 200 0 0 60 0 0 60 0 0 30 0 0	59 122
	Tauranga No. 2 ..	288	359 3 4	40 0 0	228 6 2				
226	Tauranga— Te Puke ..	289	162 3 4	15 0 0	22 7 9	Margaret Henry .. D. W. McNaughton ..	HF MP	108 0 0 50 0 0	36 ..
227	Greerton ..	290	50 0 0	21 0 9	0 3 3	Alice M. Darby ..	F	50 0 0	13
228	Poungakawa ..	291	98 6 8	10 0 0	14 17 3	M. E. Gillibrand ..	F	100 0 0	20
229	Whakatane— Whakatane ..	292	243 16 4	15 0 0	4 3 1	Frank H. Horne .. Agnes J. Ballantine .. William Chappell ..	HM FP MP	150 0 0 55 0 0 50 0 0	41
230	Opotiki ..	293	379 11 8	37 10 0	0 9 5	Charles Cooper .. Mabel G. Harris .. William J. Connor .. Rachel G. Barclay ..	HM AF MP FP	200 0 0 70 0 0 55 0 0 50 0 0	111
231	Rotorua— Rotorua ..	294	201 7 2	15 0 0	154 14 9	Joseph W. Webber .. Mary R. Selby ..	HM AF	150 0 0 60 0 0	37 ..
<i>Expenditure on Schools not open in December, 1893.</i>									
	Brooklyn ..	..	..	..	6 0 0	..	..	..	..
	Harapipi ..	..	..	..	11 2 6	..	..	..	..
	Maramarua ..	..	..	..	12 5 0	..	..	..	..
	Port Charles ..	..	50 16 8	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Whareora ..	..	5 16 8	4 0 0	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Expenditure not classified.</i>									
	Plans and supervision ..	..	..	..	834 7 1	..	..	..	..
	City Truant Officer ..	..	..	130 0 0	..	..	..	..	..
	Audit of School Fund Accounts ..	..	..	20 0 0	..	..	..	..	..
			62,801 13	77,746 2 6	11,673 2 8	..	..	63,131 0 0	18320

TARANAKI.

1	Taranaki— Eltham Road ..	1	98 4 11	19 11 3	2 12 6	Emma Nixon ..	F	87 5 0	19
2	Opunake ..	2	217 3 9	22 19 9	..	Harry A. Eason .. Martha E. Grainger ..	HM AF	160 6 0 69 0 0	81 ..
3	Oaonui ..	3	95 6 8	10 12 6	2 12 6	Georgina Roberts ..	F	76 15 0	15
4	Rahotu ..	4	103 4 6	11 12 6	..	George King .. A. S. Tyrrell ..	M S	99 0 0 8 0 0	27 ..
5	Pungarehu ..	5	21 5 0	62 9 11	..	Agnes Sadler ..	F	85 0 0	25
6	Warea ..	6	69 11 3	10 13 2	..	Violet E. Gayne ..	F	67 5 0	16
7	Okato ..	7	173 10 0	17 5 11	..	Ernest Henry Clark .. Agnes Eustace .. Catherine Clark ..	HM FP S	133 10 0 35 0 0 8 0 0	53
	Tataraimaka ..	8	78 10 2	8 8 6	..	Emily Cheyne ..	F	74 2 0	17
8	Oakura ..	9	103 18 9	22 6 10	..	George Everiss .. Florence Wood ..	M S	100 0 0 8 0 0	24 ..
	Koru ..	10	81 16 8	10 17 11	4 10 0	Fanny Meredith ..	F	70 15 0	14
	Omata ..	11	106 7 6	26 13 3	..	Robert J. Bakewell .. Florence Wood ..	M S	103 10 0 8 0 0	28 ..
	Hurford Road ..	12	80 1 8	16 15 2	..	Richard Morgan .. Florence Wood ..	M S	83 10 0 8 0 0	11 ..
9	Frankley Road ..	13	144 14 2	15 8 4	10 15 0	Ambler Woodhead .. Claudia Cowling .. Florence Wood ..	HM FP S	115 10 0 20 0 0 8 0 0	41
10	New Plymouth [B]— Central ..	14	1,037 5 10	171 12 2	184 17 3	Hector Dempsey .. William Hale .. Richard E. Dowling .. Amy W. Arrow .. F. Ainsworth, B.A. ..	PM AM AM DF AF	264 14 0 180 0 0 150 0 0 120 0 0 100 0 0	414

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*TARANAKI—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
	New Plymouth [B]— <i>ctd.</i> Central— <i>continued.</i>		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.		
	West Infants' ..	15	231 1 9	35 19 7	..	Emily Rennell .. FP Kate E. Smith .. FP Essie Beal .. FP Isabella Richardson .. FP Wilfred Becket .. MP Mattie Shaw .. FP Lidia E. Shaw .. HF Frances M. Smith .. AF Laura Mynott .. FP	35 0 0 35 0 0 30 0 0 30 0 0 25 0 0 20 0 0 133 0 0 65 0 0 35 0 0	96	
11	Taranaki— Fitzroy ..	16	223 6 0	22 1 9	..	John Young .. HM Alice Stockley .. FP Marion Cooper .. FP Catherine Roberts .. S	156 0 0 35 0 0 30 0 0 8 0 0	74	
12	Mangorei Lower ..	17	58 0 0	4 18 10	..	Sarah Ellis .. F	60 0 0	11	
	Mangorei Upper ..	18	61 10 0	5 18 2	..	Rose A. Cowling .. F	60 0 0	11	
	Carrington Road ..	19	76 14 2	16 1 7	..	Beatrice Cliff .. F	70 0 0	15	
13	Kent Road Lower ..	20	98 14 2	11 10 8	..	W. M. Sanders, B.A. .. M Mary Marsh .. S	88 0 0 8 0 0	22	
	Kent Road Upper ..	21	82 15 0	10 6 8	..	Margaret Gow .. F	83 10 0	20	
	Albert Road ..	22	101 0 0	11 11 2	..	Charles A. Rogers .. M Charlotte Andrews .. S	96 5 0 8 0 0	20	
	Egmont Village ..	23	88 17 6	12 14 4	..	Annie Laird .. F	86 0 0	27	
14	Bell Block ..	24	207 15 6	19 11 9	..	George W. Potts .. HM Constance Rundle .. FP Marion Morgan .. FP Harriet Hoby .. S	159 15 0 35 0 0 20 0 0 8 0 0	69	
	Egmont Road ..	25	86 9 7	8 10 8	..	Lucy Chapman .. F	75 15 0	21	
	Upland Road ..	26	66 3 9	8 13 0	..	Albert H. Amooore .. M	70 0 0	18	
15	Waitara ..	27	292 9 3	29 1 2	..	Herbert Mason, B.A. .. HM Helen Powell .. AF Frances Geldart .. FP Blanche Tatton .. FP	172 6 0 70 0 0 20 0 0 20 0 0	106	
16	Lepperton ..	28	178 10 0	20 14 2	..	John T. Campbell .. HM Minnie Campbell .. FP Catherine O'Leary .. S	132 0 0 25 0 0 8 0 0	46	
	Waiongona ..	29	150 7 4	16 9 9	6 2 6	J. M. French, M.A. .. HM Lilian Hall .. FP E. J. Taylor .. S	121 10 0 35 0 0 8 0 0	39	
17	Huirangi ..	30	150 13 4	17 5 0	..	Peter McGregor .. HM Alice May Andrews .. FP M. Andrews .. S	112 10 0 30 0 0 8 0 0	36	
18	Clifton— Tikorangi ..	31	189 0 0	19 14 6	..	Frederick W. Young .. HM Isaac Moody West .. MP Mary Young .. S	141 0 0 40 0 0 8 0 0	52	
19	Urenui ..	32	102 15 0	13 14 7	..	Henry E. Vaughan .. M Emily Telfar .. S	91 10 0 8 0 0	31	
20	Pukearuru ..	33	35 0 0	8 15 0	4 10 0	Minnie J. Taylor .. F	36 0 0	9	
21	Taranaki— Inglewood ..	34	306 18 7	33 0 7	1 15 0	James Grant, B.A. .. HM Marion Todd .. AF Edith Reeve .. FP David Evans .. MP	184 10 0 75 0 0 35 0 0 30 0 0	133	
	Dudley Road ..	35	51 4 7	7 18 0	48 2 11	Robert G. Surrey .. M Mary A. Surey .. S	102 2 0 8 0 0	27	
	Wortley Road ..	36	86 5 0	14 16 3	..	Annie A. M-yenberg .. F	84 15 0	28	
	Norfolk Road ..	37	184 16 3	17 2 6	2 0 0	Thomas B. Winfield .. HM Annie Jordan .. FP E. J. Taylor .. S	144 0 0 20 0 0 8 0 0	51	
22	Kaimata ..	38	105 5 0	14 9 6	..	Kenneth Macdonald .. M Rachel A. Earl .. S	101 5 0 8 0 0	30	
23	Tarata ..	39	101 10 0	10 16 1	..	Martin Bourke .. M Sarah Bourke .. S	83 5 0 8 0 0	19	
24	Tariki ..	40	94 4 7	12 18 0	..	William T. Gilmour .. M Annie Morgan .. S	84 15 0 8 0 0	22	
25	Stratford— Midhurst ..	41	223 9 6	21 7 9	..	Samuel M. Scott .. HM Mary Scott .. FP Frederika Worm .. FP Jane Hirst .. S	168 14 0 20 0 0 20 0 0 8 0 0	94	
26	Waipuku ..	42	163 9 0	15 19 3	..	George C. Heenan .. HM Eva M. Rogers .. FP	126 0 0 30 0 0	48	
27	Stratford ..	43	413 9 8	53 4 1	216 18 4	Florence A. Tyrer .. HM George Gillespie .. AM Susan Hogg .. AF Margaret Irvine .. FP Margaret Evans .. FP	194 16 0 100 0 0 80 0 0 35 0 0 20 0 0	196	

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*TARANAKI—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
	Stratford— <i>continued.</i>		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.		
28	Toko	44	63 4 2	24 8 0	263 0 4	Clara Annie King ..	F	71 10 0	16
29	Pembroke Road	45	54 10 0	10 4 5	55 12 9	William Daveney ..	M	104 10 0	30
						Jane Hellier ..	S	8 0 0	
30	Ngaire	46	247 13 0	31 11 9	..	Frederick Mills ..	HM	168 0 0	102
						Sarah Ann Mills ..	AF	70 0 0	
						Kate Wade ..	FP	20 0 0	
31	Cardiff	47	156 10 4	18 5 7	150 0 0	Charles D. Husband ..	HM	130 15 0	43
						Lottie Husband ..	FP	20 0 0	
						Marie Johnson ..	S	8 0 0	
32	Bird Road	48	86 2 1	13 4 5	..	Laura Reed ..	F	82 0 0	24
33	Rowan Road	49	87 7 6	9 11 6	..	Emma Dixon ..	F	86 10 0	19
<i>Expenditure not classified.</i>									
	Plans and supervision .. ..	..	..	..	69 18 5	..	..	..	..
	Unclassified* .. ..	..	..	4 0 0	67 7 6	..	..	..	..
	Advance for purchase of site .. ..	..	..	..	43 8 0	..	..	..	..
			7,313 2 5	1,038 17 2	1,134 3 0	..	..	7,446 10 0	2,390

WANGANUI.

1	Hawera— Pihama	1	137 1 8	8 10 5	..	Frederick J. Carter	M	130 0 0	31
2	Awatuna	2	73 7 9	4 2 6	362 9 1	W. B. Prendergast ..	M	105 0 0	26
3	Ratanui	3	115 0 0	6 3 9	187 8 11	W. E. Sarjeant ..	M	125 0 0	25
4	Otakeho	4	197 3 4	14 15 6	7 2 6	Jacob Honoré ..	HM	160 0 0	48
						Alice Bartlett ..	FP	20 0 0	
5	Manaia	5	362 5 9	22 16 0	4 8 0	James Kinloch Law	HM	214 0 0	108
						Maud E. Mason ..	AF	87 15 0	
						C. Edith Snelling ..	FP	38 0 0	
6	Kapuni	6	165 11 1	11 6 3	..	Henry Law ..	HM	125 0 0	32
						Reginald J. Brennan	MP	35 0 0	
7	Kaponga	7	125 11 11	10 7 6	0 7 6	Charles Maclean ..	M	125 10 0	27
						A. Bannerman† ..	AM	100 0 0	
8	Mangatoki	8	106 14 11	8 4 11	..	Celia E. Holbs ..	F	95 0 0	26
9	Eitham	9	320 4 2	21 19 6	212 11 8	Taliesin Thomas ..	HM	198 0 0	107
						Marjory Williamson	FP	65 0 0	
						Agnes Martin ..	FP	65 0 0	
10	Te Roti	10	128 16 9	12 0 0	4 12 5	Frances J. Davis ..	F	143 0 0	45
11	Normanby	11	346 13 4	22 16 0	2 10 0	John Harré ..	HM	208 0 0	101
						Elizabeth Ballantine	AF	93 7 6	
						Marion Gane ..	FP	40 0 0	
12	Matapu	12	122 10 0	10 7 6	0 11 9	Jessie Finlayson ..	F	122 10 0	36
13	Okaiawa	13	209 10 0	12 16 6	5 0 0	Thomas A. Harris ..	HM	165 0 0	49
						William E. Hird ..	MP	52 0 0	
14	Hawera [B]	14	745 1 2	41 12 4	132 16 6	E. M. C. Harrison ..	HM	270 0 0	214
						Julia Horneman ..	AF	134 10 0	
						Charles H. Warden	AM	140 0 0	
						Esther Ecclesfield ..	FP	65 0 0	
						Jessie McIntyre ..	FP	65 0 0	
						Percy G. Jackson ..	MP	45 0 0	
						Ethel May George ..	FP	30 0 0	
15	Hawera— Whakamara	15	73 15 0	..	1 7 4	Annie Finn ..	F	75 0 0	20
	Patea— Manutahi	16	115 0 0	9 0 0	30 11 6	Frank J. Thomson	M	120 0 0	28
17	Kakaramea	17	212 15 11	15 12 0	23 15 0	Henry M. Payne ..	HM	165 0 0	55
						Edith Hill ..	FP	47 0 0	
18	Alton	18	82 10 0	3 0 10	8 0 9	Patrick H. Roache	M	75 0 0	13
19	Hurleyville	19	122 11 7	7 3 5	13 7 0	Joseph Tamblin ..	M	120 0 0	21
20	Patea [B]	20	368 0 6	22 16 0	..	Thomas A. Flood ..	HM	210 0 0	133
						Jemima Cheyne ..	AF	99 0 0	
						Annie E. Beaven ..	FP	55 0 0	
21	Patea— Whenuakura	21	126 5 0	10 7 6	0 3 4	Dugald B. Lutley ..	M	125 0 0	36
22	Kohi	22	121 13 4	9 0 0	..	Frederick W. Mason	M	122 10 0	29
23	Waverley	23	456 10 5	27 12 0	40 19 7	James Milne ..	HM	253 0 0	170
						William J. W. Muir	MP	55 0 0	
						James F. Thurston	MP	55 0 0	
						Emma McMeekin ..	FP	50 0 0	
						Jane McMeekin ..	FP	20 0 0	
						Julia Caldwell ..	FP	20 0 0	
24	Momohaki	24	226 15 0	15 12 0	5 14 6	F. S. M. Hankin ..	HM	170 0 0	48
						Julia Stattery ..	FP	55 0 0	
25	Waitotara	25	224 3 7	15 12 0	30 5 0	W. H. A. Worsop ..	HM	188 0 0	69
						Kate McDonald ..	FP	33 0 0	

* Principally furniture and apparatus, some of which is still in store.

† Acting.

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—continued.

WANGANUI—continued.

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.		
26	Waitotara— Maxwell	26	181 14 2	13 2 6	35 18 9	Alfred Goldsbury .. Hugh Goldsbury ..	HM MP	160 0 0 35 0 0	43
27	Goat Valley	27	102 3 5	7 18 0	..	Emma P. Laird ..	F	75 0 0	20
28	Brunswick	28	98 15 0	8 6 3	200 7 9	Elizabeth A. Howie	F	75 0 0	20
29	Aramoho	29	423 11 6	25 0 0	2 12 9	C. H. W. Lock .. Jessie McCaul .. Harriet Curtis .. George P. Purnell ..	HM AF FP MP	217 0 0 93 7 6 55 0 0 55 0 0	123
30	Mosston	30	214 16 8	12 16 6	5 7 0	William H. McLean Graham Armstrong	HM MP	180 0 0 35 0 0	45
	Wanganui— Mangawhero	31	15 1 3	..	..	Eleanor C. Chapple	F	15 0 0	3
31	Upokongaro	32	100 0 0	6 7 0	0 3 4	Alfred E. Welsh ..	M	100 0 0	20
	Waitotara— Castlecliff	33	141 5 0	9 0 0	..	Richard H. Ferguson	M	142 10 0	28
33	Wanganui [B]— Wanganui Boys'	34	874 11 0	163 17 0	4 7 11	James Aitken .. William L. Maule .. Ritchings Grant .. Harry C. Stewart .. William Corry .. George W. McCaul ..	HM AM AM AM AM MP	308 0 0 180 0 0 155 0 0 105 0 0 100 0 0 55 0 0	236
	Wanganui Girls'	35	698 15 0	..	8 11 10	S. F. R. Blyth .. Catherine D. Grant Margaretta Field .. Ellen Ewing .. E. A. McNeill ..	HF AF AF AF AF	249 10 0 138 15 0 112 10 0 95 0 0 95 0 0	215
	Wanganui Infants'	36	406 3 5	..	8 4 0	Jemima N. Hoey .. Grace Barr .. Nellie Spurdle .. Una Powle .. Marian McDonogh .. Ivie Watt .. Maria Gordon ..	HF FP FP FP FP FP FP	155 0 0 50 0 0 50 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 30 0 0 20 0 0	224
	St. John's	37	165 0 0	..	0 7 0	Eliza Brown .. Aimée McDonogh ..	HF FP	120 0 0 50 0 0	74
	Wanganui— Kaitoke	38	39 2 9	..	1 8 10	Mary Stedman ..	F	37 10 0	8
34	Mars Hill	39	55 2 6	..	1 16 0	Elizabeth Kelly ..	F	52 10 0	13
	Kaukatea*	40	..	..	..	Percy Vaughan ..	M	55 0 0	..
35	Okoia	41	66 11 3	..	0 11 9	Jane Ewing ..	F	60 0 0	15
	Long-acre Valley	42	23 15 1	..	1 8 4	[Vacant]	..	25 0 0	5
36	Matarawa	43	100 0 0	6 17 7	..	Edward M. Menzies	M	100 0 0	23
37	Warrengate	44	198 5 10	12 0 0	1 7 0	Leonard J. Watkin Elizabeth J. Burr ..	HM FP	133 0 0 55 0 0	40
38	Denlair	45	75 0 0	6 3 2	29 0 0	Jessie H. Peat ..	F	75 0 0	20
	Upper Wangaehu	46	24 3 9	..	1 3 6	Eliza C. Harper ..	F	18 15 0	5
39	Rangitikei— Turakina	47	212 8 2	15 12 0	11 16 1	William Adams .. Sybil Baker ..	HM FP	175 0 0 20 0 0	54
40	Turakina Valley	48	65 18 4	..	0 10 0	Duncan H. Mackay	M	70 0 0	14
41	Glen Nevis	49	47 6 0	..	..	B. Kippenberger ..	F	41 5 0	9
42	South Makirikiri	50	104 4 2	6 3 8	..	James Smith ..	M	100 0 0	18
43	West Rangitikei	51	53 3 9	..	0 2 6	Emma D. Maunder	F	48 15 0	11
44	Marton [B]	52	622 7 9	33 12 0	10 11 6	Edwin Mossman .. F. D. Strombom .. Alison McDonald .. Mary Staffan .. Annie Silby .. Sydney J. Watkin ..	HM AM AF FP FP MP	260 0 0 152 10 0 105 0 0 65 0 0 55 0 0 35 0 0	237
45	Rangitikei— Mount View	53	60 1 5	..	2 14 6	W. Macdonald ..	M	50 0 0	8
43	Porewa	54	131 5 0	8 10 5	0 4 0	Ernest W. Tompkins	M	130 0 0	23
47	Upper Tutaenui	55	180 9 3	12 0 0	70 4 3	Norman J. Crabbe .. Harold Bowater ..	HM MP	140 0 0 43 0 0	36
48	Paraekaretu	56	121 9 5	11 6 3	..	Samuel Wyllie ..	M	130 0 0	34
49	Rata	57	167 7 9	11 6 3	..	R. H. Rockel .. M. B. Jenkinson ..	HM FP	160 0 0 20 0 0	34
50	Ohingaiti	58	162 9 3	19 2 0	79 3 9	John Henry Brooks Olive Aldridge ..	HM FP	183 0 0 20 0 0	68
	Ongo Road	59	35 6 1	..	9 9 9	Sarah Mounsey ..	F	37 10 0	8
51	Hunterville	60	287 17 4	20 17 0	14 8 0	Thomas B. Insell .. Agnes Peffers .. Letitia McGonagle ..	HM FP FP	193 10 0 55 0 0 38 0 0	108
52	Crofton	61	173 3 0	12 0 0	10 15 9	William McCreedy Elizabeth Murray ..	HM FP	150 0 0 30 0 0	41
53	Greatford	62	126 5 0	8 18 9	7 5 6	Sheridan C. Hall ..	M	135 0 0	34
54	Bull's	63	385 16 2	21 19 6	12 18 10	Arthur J. Gifford .. Nellie Thomson .. Mary Voltz ..	HM AF FP	223 0 0 99 0 0 38 0 0	87

* Opened in fourth quarter.

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*WANGANUI—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
55	Rangitikei— <i>continued.</i> Parawanui	64	£ 112 10 0	s. d. 7 19 4	£	Harry J. Howard ..	M	£ 100 0 0	21
56	Oroua— Halcombe	65	361 17 9	22 16 0	.. .. .	Samuel Strachan .. Elizabeth D. Low .. Annie Scott ..	HM AF FP	200 0 0 93 7 6 55 0 0	102
57	Stanway	66	174 15 6	12 0 0	.. .. .	Dugald Matheson .. Claude Holden ..	HM MP	150 0 0 43 0 0	37
58	Waituna	67	95 0 0	13 0 8	1 6 10	Annie McDougall ..	F	95 0 0	22
58	Beaconsfield	68	98 19 1	9 13 9	2 9 6	Margaret H. Phyn	F	90 10 0	35
59	Makino Road	69	197 10 0	12 0 0	.. .. .	Joseph R. Black .. Elizabeth Shortall ..	HM FP	150 0 0 30 0 0	39
60	Feilding [B]	70	664 5 5	37 3 2	120 1 6	J. C. Hill .. James Galland .. Ada Haynes .. Amy F. Brunette .. Ada Watts .. Samuel Campbell ..	HM AM AF AF FP MP	265 0 0 125 0 0 93 15 0 78 15 0 30 0 0 35 0 0	220
61	Oroua— Kiwitea	71	128 15 0	9 18 9	11 9 9	Richard O. French	M	125 0 0	26
62	Cheltenham	72	132 15 0	9 13 9	5 0 0	R. C. Templar ..	M	122 10 0	35
63	Birmingham	73	167 17 9	12 0 0	0 13 6	Hugh McIntyre .. Elizabeth M. Hicks ..	HM FP	170 0 0 47 0 0	42
64	Apiti	74	114 17 11	5 15 6	36 17 3	Ellen Prendergast	F	111 5 0	27
65	Pemberton	75	111 0 10	5 5 11	87 8 4	William F. Stansell	M	120 0 0	23
66	Aratika	76	109 15 0	4 17 8	13 11 10	William C. Smith ..	M	100 0 0	19
67	Pohangina	77	137 10 0	8 10 5	.. .. .	H. Woodham ..	M	135 0 0	23
68	Pohangina Aided* Colyton	78 79	3 8 4 164 2 8	.. .. . 12 0 0	.. .. . 12 18 6	Martha Burns .. Nils Friberg .. Mary Shortall ..	F HM FP	30 0 0 147 10 0 40 0 0	42
69	Upper Taonui	80	114 11 8	8 5 0	1 0 0	Thomas Innes ..	M	117 10 0	32
70	Pukeroa	81	100 0 0	6 9 8	1 9 9	Albert H. Evans ..	M	100 0 0	23
71	Hiwinui	82	112 5 0	4 6 7	.. .. .	William Smith ..	M	100 0 0	20
72	Bunnythorpe	83	366 18 0	21 19 6	3 18 0	George H. Espiner .. Annie McLean .. Thomas H. Wilmot ..	HM AF MP	216 0 0 99 0 0 35 0 0	100
73	Ashurst	84	405 4 2	26 10 0	189 13 0	Arthur Büchler .. Joanna Prendergast .. George S. Clapham .. Daisy Stevens ..	HM AF MP FP	224 0 0 99 0 0 45 0 0 38 0 0	136
74	Stoney Creek	85	164 2 7	12 0 0	0 3 4	Kate Ironmonger .. Amelia Dora Reed ..	HF FP	121 5 0 30 0 0	37
75	Kelvin Grove	86	79 2 5	5 10 0	13 10 8	Mary Hayward ..	F	122 10 0	42
76	Fitzherbert East	87	112 3 7	6 2 8	.. .. .	Patrick O'Dea ..	M	120 0 0	21
77	Palmerston North [B]— Terrace End	88	655 12 9	.. .. .	8 5 3	F. Fairbrother .. E. M. Fenn .. Mary Maule .. Alicia Prendergast .. Albert H. Powell .. Elsie Mayo ..	HM AF AF FP MP FP	278 0 0 108 15 0 99 0 0 65 0 0 55 0 0 30 0 0	201
	College Street	89	588 4 9	.. .. .	303 15 1	George Grant .. Richard P. Clarkson .. Maude Meads .. Nellie C. Innes .. Herbert J. Barrett .. Eleanor Watts ..	HM AM AF AF AM FP	276 0 0 157 10 0 105 0 0 85 0 0 80 0 0 47 0 0	213
	Campbell Street	90	981 1 9	117 2 2	7 17 2	Francis E. Watson .. Martha Milton .. George W. Mitchell .. Agnes McLeod .. Isa McDonald .. Martha Farr .. Edith Mowbray ..	HM AF AM AF AF FP FP	291 0 0 138 15 0 142 10 0 94 0 0 84 7 6 65 0 0 55 0 0	311
78	Oroua— Karere	91	268 0 10	19 4 0	12 2 9	William J. Andrew .. Eliza McEwen .. Agnes McEwen ..	HM FP FP	214 0 0 40 0 0 30 0 0	85
79	Linton	92	149 3 4	9 0 0	.. .. .	Henry J. Carter† ..	M	150 0 0	26
80	Jackeytown	93	128 15 0	9 0 0	12 0 0	Edward H. Rogers	M	130 0 0	28
81	Kairanga	94	136 10 6	9 18 9	.. .. .	Donald Martin ..	M	130 0 0	32
82	Taonui	95	184 15 6	12 0 0	3 11 9	Henry E. Astbury .. Peter Matheson ..	HM MP	150 0 0 35 0 0	39
83	Manawatu— Sandon	96	328 0 9	22 16 0	3 10 0	David W. Low .. Roberta Thomson .. Mary Scott ..	HM AF FP	217 0 0 99 0 0 30 0 0	107
84	Awahuri	97	215 2 6	14 15 6	1 3 0	George Nye .. James Matthews ..	HM MP	145 0 0 60 0 0	51

* Opened during fourth quarter.

† Acting.

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*

WANGANUI—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
85	Manawatu— <i>continued.</i> Campbelltown ..	98	£ s. d. 329 1 9	£ s. d. 21 3 0	£ s. d. 32 13 10	Charles Bowater .. Lucy O'Brien .. James Nairn ..	HM AF MP	188 0 0 93 7 6 60 0 0	100
86	Carnarvon ..	99	125 11 8	7 10 8	4 4 6	George S. Harper ..	M	120 0 0	21
87	Oroua Bridge Foxton [B]—	100	118 16 11	9 0 0	0 9 0	R. R. Stonehouse ..	M	125 0 0	27
88	Foxton ..	101	492 8 4	26 10 0	2 17 0	W. S. Stewart .. Marion Mellish .. Josephine Ray .. Annie Carter .. John Ralph Nairn.. Owen Büchler ..	HM AF FP FP MP MP	256 0 0 116 15 0 30 0 0 30 0 0 52 0 0 43 0 0	141
89	Manawatu— Moutoa* ..	102	3 0 0	..	2 1 3	[Vacant] ..	M	100 0 0	
	Rangitikei— Maungahoe*	103	..	..	..	Eliza W. Hobbes ..	F	11 5 0	
<i>Schools not open.</i>									
	Westmere ..	..	..	..	9 19 4	..	..	..	..
	Nikau ..	..	..	..	5 19 6	..	..	..	..
	Taikorea ..	..	..	..	4 12 10	..	..	..	..
<i>Unclassified.</i>									
	School sites ..	..	..	..	6 4 0	..	..	..	..
	School requisites ..	..	..	..	42 0 1	..	..	..	..
	Plans and inspection ..	..	..	..	206 17 5	..	..	..	..
			21,160 1 7	1,348 8 8	2,778 18 0	..	..	21,542 2 6	6,007

WELLINGTON.

1	Wairarapa North— Whakataki ..	1	100 0 0	14 15 10	17 17 0	Frank S. Manguson ..	M	100 0 0	10
	Grassendale† ..	2	..	30 0 0	..	[Closed] ..	..	..	10
	Tinui ..	3	172 10 0	19 18 3	131 16 5	Charles R. Joplin ..	M	175 0 0	33
2	Taueru ..	4	242 6 8	28 15 10	267 18 9	George W. Chatwin .. James Johnston ..	HM MP	205 0 0 35 0 0	51
	Kaiwhata† ..	5	..	10 6 3	..	Emilie Bannister ..	F	22 10 0	6
3	Bideford† ..	6	..	42 3 9	..	Alexa I. Sheppard..	F	60 0 0	16
	Ditton† ..	6A	..	35 9 2	..	[Closed] ..	..	..	10
4	Wangaehu ..	7	100 0 0	8 0 0	..	Lois Feist ..	F	100 0 0	19
	Pahiataua— Mangatainoka ..	8	472 4 8	30 16 6	..	Henry Wilson .. Jabez A. Cowles .. Nellie Godfrey .. Mary Wilson .. Henry T. Cooper ..	HM AM AF FP M	265 0 0 100 0 0 60 0 0 35 0 0 56 5 0	103
6	Ngaturi*† ..	9	..	28 1 6	..	James Mackintosh ..	M	195 0 0	36
7	Ballance ..	10	185 0 0	15 3 2	..	Clement W. Lee .. Robert Darroch .. Marion Reese .. Helen Birnie .. Theresa McKenny.. Rose Birnie .. Annie Falla ..	HM AM AF FP FP FP F	245 0 0 150 0 0 60 0 0 25 0 0 20 0 0 20 0 0 143 15 0	125
	Makakahi ..	12	143 15 0	80 15 8	..	[Not yet open].	..	..	25
	Makuri ..	13	..	4 0 0	..	Mary J. Swan ..	F	143 15 0	36
8	Kaitawa ..	14	143 15 0	62 19 9	..	John B. Hopkirk ..	M	175 0 0	26
9	Hawera ..	15	115 0 0	†22 16 3	211 8 11				
10	Wairarapa North— Newman ..	16	100 0 0	‡25 10 0	..	Kate Nelson .. Francis Bennett .. Mary M. Wright .. Maria Toohill .. Gertrude Toohill ..	F HM AF FP FP	100 0 0 235 0 0 70 0 0 20 0 0 15 0 0	33 109
	Eketahuna ..	17	366 5 0	111 12 9	..				
	Mangaone Valley ..	18	..	1 7 0	75 11 4	Charles Weston ..	M	45 0 0	12
	Alfredton ..	19	..	‡56 15 0	..	Richard Delany ..	M	165 0 0	29
11	Mangaone ..	20	165 0 0	27 10 3	4 12 0	Clara Wilkinson ..	HF	143 15 0	45
12	Hastwell ..	21	185 5 0	45 7 0	..	Kate Mackay .. John McKenzie .. Mary Franklin .. James Leete ..	FP HM FP M	35 0 0 185 0 0 15 0 0 145 0 0	45 45
	Mauriceville ..	22	207 1 8	13 13 6	..	Joseph Worboys .. Mary McKenzie ..	HM FP	185 0 0 50 0 0	45
	Mangamahoe ..	23	145 0 0	‡17 18 3	..				
13	Mauriceville East ..	24	270 0 0	‡22 5 0	360 18 0				

* Opened during fourth quarter. † Aided. ‡ Including £2 10s. for rent of room. § Including £15 rent. || Including £8 for rent of room. ¶ Including £6 10s. for rent of room.

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*WELLINGTON—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
14	Wairarapa North— <i>contd.</i> Dreyerton	25	£ 190 0 0	s. d. 10 5 2	£ ..	s. d. ..	Henry Parkinson .. M Ada Blade .. S	185 0 0 5 0 0	25
15	Te Rangitumau Opaki Kaituna*	26 27 28	50 0 0 131 5 0 ..	13 17 3 79 15 1 46 12 9	273 15 1 ..	1 ..	Henrietta M. Evans .. F Fanny Evans .. F Charles C. Hubbard .. M	100 0 0 131 5 0 37 10 0	20 29 9
16	Fernridge	29	320 0 0	20 0 0	5 4 3	3	Frederick Gover .. HM Edith Sage .. AF Caroline Kelliher .. FP	205 0 0 70 0 0 35 0 0	59
17	Masterton [B]	30	1,181 5 0	87 10 4	9 16 4	4	William H. Jackson .. HM William Waite .. AM John Kay .. AM Nelson Bunting .. AM Isabella Munro .. AF Lois McGregor .. AF Elizabeth Bunting .. FP Agnes Sage .. FP Annie Kean .. FP William Johnston .. MP Margaret Smith .. FP Helen Kean .. FP	325 0 0 220 0 0 150 0 0 100 0 0 80 0 0 70 0 0 50 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 35 0 0 25 0 0 25 0 0	409
18	Masterton-Infants'	31	161 16 8	26 6 6	107 8 7	7	Laura L. Keeling .. HF Harriet Harvey .. FP Nellie Arnold .. FP	115 0 0 15 0 0 15 0 0	60
19	Wairarapa South— Waingawa*	32	..	57 3 9	..	..	Jamessina Gray .. F	52 10 0	14
20	Te Whiti	33	179 4 0	8 0 0	..	..	Henry E. Tuckey .. M	150 0 0	14
21	Gladstone	34	108 15 0	49 13 8	..	..	Annie Duncan .. F	108 15 0	18
22	Clareville	35	348 0 0	25 0 0	..	..	T. Borthwick Browne .. HM Kate M. Brann .. AF Mary T. Ussher .. FP	225 0 0 80 0 0 40 0 0	80
23	Carterton [B]	36	752 8 4	46 2 2	..	..	John H. Brann .. HM William B. Smith .. AM Mary Jones .. AF Grace L. Brann .. FP Reginald Foss .. MP Mary A. Broadbent .. FP W. Armstrong .. FP	275 0 0 150 0 0 75 0 0 50 0 0 45 0 0 35 0 0 30 0 0	196
24	Wairarapa South— Belvedere	37	230 0 0	21 3 11	..	..	Henry McFarlane .. HM Jessie Moncrief .. FP	185 0 0 35 0 0	50
25	Dalefield	38	221 5 0	37 19 7	..	..	James M. Beechey .. HM Mary Chester .. FP	185 0 0 25 0 0	52
26	Park Vale	39	225 0 0	22 0 0	..	..	Charles A. Richards .. HM Edith Richards .. FP Mary A. Richards .. S	185 0 0 25 0 0 5 0 0	34
27	Waihakeke	40	205 0 0	24 7 2	..	..	John A. Smith .. HM Lilian Braithwaite .. FP	155 0 0 30 0 0	29
28	Matarawa	41	106 17 6	11 10 4	..	..	E. Stuart Forbes .. F	108 15 0	22
29	Greytown [B]	42	665 18 8	81 0 4	..	..	George Flux .. HM Alexander McKenzie .. AM Charlotte F. Scale .. AF Mary Braithwaite .. FP Mary Yorke .. FP Helen Brunton .. FP	275 0 0 150 0 0 115 0 0 50 0 0 40 0 0 25 0 0	174
30	Wairarapa South— Kaitara	43	248 8 4	81 17 7	..	..	F. G. A. Stuckey .. HM Kate Hardwick .. FP	175 0 0 30 0 0	23
31	Waihinga	44	265 0 0	54 2 6	..	..	Thomas D. Wardlaw .. HM Fanny Jordan .. AF	195 0 0 70 0 0	46
32	Pirinoa	45	127 19 2	8 10 0	..	..	Herbert Edmonds .. M	120 0 0	22
32A	Kaiwairai	46	210 0 0	20 0 10	..	..	G. S. M. McDermid .. HM Graham McDermid .. FP	175 0 0 35 0 0	40
33	Taubererikau*	47	..	45 18 9	..	..	Lillias Heaney .. F	45 0 0	13
34	Featherston	48	514 10 0	†81 1 11	..	..	Thomas Porritt .. HM John Williamson .. AM Edith M. King .. AF Nellie Riddick .. FP	255 0 0 150 0 0 70 0 0 25 0 0	153
35	Cross Creek	49	145 15 0	50 11 5	156 13 9	9	Samuel Turkington .. M Julia Turkington .. S	135 0 0 5 0 0	25
36	Hutt— Kaitoke	50	101 5 0	28 16 7	..	..	Dorothea Hamilton .. F	101 5 0	15
37	Wallace	51	108 15 0	14 4 6	..	..	Sarah Elkin .. F	108 15 0	15
38	Mungaroa	52	120 6 3	15 14 0	..	..	Eliza H. Evans .. F	131 5 0	33
39	Whiteman's	53	70 0 0	11 6 6	..	..	Mary J. Dunne .. F	70 0 0	11
40	Upper Hutt	54	346 0 9	79 12 1	..	..	F. W. Connell .. HM Bertha C. Aldrich .. AF Jane Pearson .. FP	225 0 0 70 0 0 25 0 0	82

* Aided.

† Including £7, rent of playground.

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—continued.

WELLINGTON—continued.

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.		
41	Hutt—continued.								
	Stoke's Valley*	55		97 5 11		Mary A. Williams ..	F	108 15 0	29
	Taita ..	56	361 3 4	53 12 8		A. W. Williamson ..	HM	225 0 0	58
						Henrietta Boucott ..	AF	75 0 0	
42	Hutt [B] ..	57	642 11 8	71 1 6		Ellen Meager ..	FP	40 0 0	182
						David Barry ..	HM	275 0 0	
43	Hutt—					Andrew N. Burns ..	AM	150 0 0	25
	Wainuiomata ..	58	146 9 4	51 18 7		Mary E. King ..	AF	70 0 0	
44	Pencarrow* ..	59		23 17 9		M. Louise Graham ..	FP	60 0 0	353
	Pitone [B] ..	60	1,046 19 6	98 11 0		Clara Meager ..	FP	35 0 0	
						William Gould ..	MP	25 0 0	10
						Adolph Feist ..	M	145 0 0	
45	Korokoro ..	61	100 0 0	8 3 0		Jessie Houghton ..	F	26 4 0	7
	Horowhenua—					James Horne ..	HM	325 0 0	
46	Shannon ..	62	270 6 10	62 1 8		Graham Pringle ..	AM	220 0 0	21
						Ernest B. Jones ..	AM	150 0 0	
47	Tokomaru ..	63	116 13 4	39 0 11	217 15 10	Ellen J. Levy ..	AF	85 0 0	23
	Kereru ..	64	118 2 6	29 0 6		Emma J. Chapple ..	AF	70 0 0	
48	Levin ..	65	263 14 0	20 19 6	11 7 0	Agnes Olson ..	FP	40 0 0	47
						Alice Manning ..	FP	40 0 0	
						George W. Kirk ..	MP	45 0 0	27
						Elsie Carter ..	FP	20 0 0	
49	Ohau ..	66	162 15 0	24 13 8		Elizabeth Allender ..	FP	15 0 0	72
	Manukau ..	67	259 15 10	16 8 4		Frances A. Chatwin ..	F	100 0 0	
50	Otaki ..	68	395 6 0	198 17 5	303 5 0	William Voysey ..	HM	195 0 0	92
						Jemima Slater ..	AF	70 0 0	
51	Te Horo ..	69	116 13 4	17 19 2	352 14 4	Andrew Anderson ..	M	175 0 0	37
	Hutt—					Ellen J. Howan ..	F	136 5 0	
52	Paraparamu ..	70	237 16 9	51 1 0		James McIntyre ..	HM	215 0 0	30
						Mary McGowan ..	AF	70 0 0	
53	Paikakariki ..	71	221 1 8	20 19 0		Margaret Dunlop ..	FP	20 0 0	18
						Helen Brown ..	HF	138 15 0	
54	Horokiwi* ..	72		64 13 9		Sabina Jillett ..	FP	20 0 0	25
	Judgeford ..	73	138 15 0	10 0 0		Finlay Bethune ..	HM	205 0 0	
55	Pahautanui ..	74	191 3 7	25 3 8		Mary Farmer ..	AF	70 0 0	31
						Duncan M. Yeats ..	HM	235 0 0	
56						Matilda Bannister ..	AF	70 0 0	46
						Jane Miller ..	FP	35 0 0	
57	Porirua ..	75	269 5 0	28 2 6		Ida Mary Batten ..	FP	20 0 0	43
						Robert Drummond ..	M	175 0 0	
58	Tawa Flat ..	76	230 16 8	49 1 0		William Foster ..	HM	195 0 0	30
						Mary Ramage ..	AF	50 0 0	
59	Ohariu ..	77	224 2 6	15 1 6		D. S. Bedingfield ..	HM	195 0 0	13
						Gertrude Thomson ..	FP	35 0 0	
60	Johnsonville ..	78	461 2 7	25 2 6	2 2 0	Janet Mitchell ..	F	67 10 0	25
						Elizabeth M. Rutter ..	F	138 15 0	
61	Khandallah ..	79	123 15 0	169 17 3	314 10 0	Adelaide Dowdeswell ..	HF	138 15 0	31
	Onslow [B]—					Lavinia Stuart ..	FP	40 0 0	
62	Kaiwara ..	80	455 1 1	93 4 8		John Pilkington ..	HM	215 0 0	46
						Ada Evans ..	FP	40 0 0	
63						Herbert Sanson ..	HM	185 0 0	43
						Emily Nott ..	FP	40 0 0	
64	Hutt—					Donald Munro ..	HM	175 0 0	40
	Makara ..	81	174 18 0	17 2 2	34 1 0	William Beech ..	MP	30 0 0	
65	Karori ..	82	394 18 9	32 19 0		Jane Bassett ..	S	5 0 0	113
						Hugh P. Ward ..	HM	255 0 0	
66						Mary McLauchlan ..	AF	80 0 0	22
						E. E. Drawbridge ..	AF	70 0 0	
67						Wigo Anderson ..	MP	40 0 0	94
						David H. Jenkins ..	M	165 0 0	
68						Robert Johnston ..	HM	235 0 0	94
						Nita Johnston ..	AF	75 0 0	
69						Mary Newton ..	FP	40 0 0	23
						Sara Letham ..	FP	40 0 0	
70						Christina McKenzie ..	HF	138 15 0	87
						May Hawkins ..	FP	25 0 0	
71						Henry H. Dyer ..	HM	245 0 0	87
						Annie J. Lockett ..	FP	40 0 0	
72						Zoe Dryden ..	FP	40 0 0	57
						Jane Donald ..	FP	45 0 0	
73						Eliza C. Dyer ..	S	5 0 0	57
						William F. Ford ..	HM	235 0 0	
74						Ella Reith ..	AF	70 0 0	57

* Aided. † Including £17, rent of room. ‡ Including £15, rent. § Including £16, rent of room at Ngauranga.

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—continued.

WELLINGTON—continued.

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.		
65	Wellington [B]—Thorndon ..	84	1,139 6 2	134 14 6	..	William Mowbray .. Frederick Bakewell .. Charles H. Colville .. Annie Davies .. Clara Treadwell .. Mary Williams .. Bessie Riddick .. Jessie Nairn .. Theresa Dimant .. Jessie Richardson .. Maude Beavis .. Mollie Plunkett ..	HM AM AM AF AF FP FP FP FP FP FP FP	355 0 0 220 0 0 150 0 0 85 0 0 70 0 0 50 0 0 50 0 0 50 0 0 40 0 0 30 0 0 25 0 0 20 0 0	325
	Thorndon Infants'	85	167 13 10	108 3 0	..	Margaret Page .. Florence Rose .. May Parker .. Nellie Sinnet .. George Macmorran .. Albert Erskine .. Francis Mason .. Caroline C. Watson .. Sara Fraser .. W. W. Rountree .. Jane E. Davies .. Amelia Cook .. Frances Townsend .. Elizabeth Benbow .. Marion Wilson .. Agnes Cornish ..	HF FP FP FP HM AM AM AF AF AM FP FP FP FP FP FP FP	115 0 0 15 0 0 20 0 0 15 0 0 345 0 0 220 0 0 150 0 0 90 0 0 80 0 0 70 0 0 50 0 0 45 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 30 0 0 25 0 0		136
66	Terrace ..	86	1,200 8 0	91 17 0	..	Clement Watson .. William P. Cole .. Alexander McBain .. James H. Forbes .. Alice Bright .. Mary Ballingall .. Amy Davis .. Lucy Leighton .. Clara Firth .. Annie Ranwell .. Isabella A. Rennie .. Ada Cook .. Isabella Merlet .. Georgina E. Chatwin .. Phoebe Watson .. Mary Hewitt .. Laura Baird .. Ethel Meek .. Margaret Nairn .. May Hutchen ..	HM AM AM AM AF AF AF AF FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP	355 0 0 220 0 0 150 0 0 100 0 0 90 0 0 85 0 0 85 0 0 70 0 0 50 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 25 0 0 20 0 0 165 0 0 70 0 0 30 0 0 30 0 0 25 0 0 19 0 0 15 0 0	452
	Te Aro Infants'	88	368 8 0	†117 3 6	830 16 6				
68	Mitchelltown ..	89	..	..	393 3 6	[School not open].			472
69	Mount Cook Boys'	90	1,319 5 2	135 3 6	..	Charles J. Hardy .. Joseph Thomas .. Walter N. Dempsey .. Eleanor Flannagan .. A. Louise Hall .. Elizabeth Robinson .. William John Lewis .. Edward John Look .. Emily Cooper .. Eleanor N. Cook .. Woodley Prowse .. Helena Sanderson .. Bertha Lawson .. Clara Liez .. Katharine H. Tarn .. Elizabeth Helyer .. Harriet McGowan .. Kate Lawson .. Ellen Wallace .. Laura Treadwell .. Annie Rothenberg .. Mabel Young .. Kate Williams .. Sara Rothenberg .. Ethel Reith .. Clara Wood .. Florence Hutchings ..	HM AM AM AF AF AF AM MP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP AF AF AF AF AF FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP	355 0 0 220 0 0 150 0 0 90 0 0 80 0 0 70 0 0 100 0 0 50 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 25 0 0 25 0 0 20 0 0 251 5 0 150 0 0 105 0 0 90 0 0 90 0 0 80 0 0 70 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 35 0 0 25 0 0 25 0 0 15 0 0		396

* Including £186 8s. 3d., rent.

† Including £77, rent.

TABLE NO. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*WELLINGTON—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
	Wellington [B]— <i>contd.</i> Mount Cook Infants' ..	92	£ s. d. 533 7 6	£ s. d. 82 0 0	£ s. d. ..	Catherine A. Francis Maggie H. Craig .. Constance Weston .. Catherine Stanton .. Florence Watson .. Gertrude Legg .. Annie Goldsmith .. Frances Coleman .. Margaret Grierson .. Elizabeth Fleming .. William T. Grundy ..	HF AF FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP HM	230 0 0 115 0 0 25 0 0 25 0 0 25 0 0 20 0 0 15 0 0 15 0 0 20 0 0 35 0 0 345 0 0	313
70	Clyde Quay ..	93	1,574 16 9	*448 12 10	..	James Gifford .. Edward Beaglehole .. Elizabeth McGowan .. Harry S. Whitehorn .. Emma Davies .. Emmeline Hutchens .. Elizabeth Ramsay .. Alice Robinson .. Ravenna Zohrab .. Elizabeth Scott .. Eleanor Lewis .. John Mead .. Anna Parsons .. Eunice Parker .. Alice Ryder .. Annie Banks .. Ethel Townsend ..	AM AM AF AM AF AF FP FP FP FP FP MP FP FP FP FP FP	220 0 0 150 0 0 110 0 0 80 0 0 90 0 0 70 0 0 50 0 0 50 0 0 50 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 30 0 0 30 0 0 30 0 0 25 0 0 25 0 0 30 0 0	635
71	Melrose [B]— Vogeltown ..	94	279 3 4	42 5 8	20 0 0	Emily Browne .. Ida Kenny .. Jessie Fitchett ..	HF AF FP	168 15 0 70 0 0 30 0 0	66
72	Wellington [B]— Newtown ..	95	1,454 12 2	109 14 6	292 9 3	Charles Hulke .. Charles Bary .. Robert J. Pope .. Mary E. Jordan .. Walter Britland .. Maud Ryder .. Isabella Campbell .. Jessie Hutchen .. Florence Tabor .. Maggie Nimmo .. Theresa Alexander .. Mary White .. Mary Hopwood .. May Christie .. Helen Hutchen .. Annie Holm .. Florence Collins ..	HM AM AM AF AM AF AF FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP	345 0 0 220 0 0 150 0 0 110 0 0 100 0 0 85 0 0 70 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 35 0 0 35 0 0 25 0 0 25 0 0 20 0 0	646
73	Melrose [B]— Kilbirnie ..	96	355 0 0	19 2 0	491 5 3	Robert Morton .. Mary Page .. Sophia Reeves ..	HM AF FP	235 0 0 70 0 0 50 0 0	61
	Sundry ..	..	465 1 6	167 12 6	..	..	..	..	..
	Total ..	..	29,625 16 8	5,204 8 2	4,893 16 7	..	..	..	..
	Technical ..	..	1,125 2 3	750 5 1	..	..	..	..	..
	Total ..	..	30,750 18 11	5,954 13 3	4,893 16 7	..	..	29,212 14 0	8,416

HAWKE'S BAY.

	Cook—								
1	Port Awanui ..	1	108 10 0	12 15 0	..	Florence M. Nelson	F	105 0 0	23
	Waipiro ..	2	85 10 0	7 12 6	..	Annie Louisa Banks	F	85 10 0	16
	Tolago Bay ..	3	173 5 0	17 12 6	..	John M. Nelson ..	HM	145 0 0	36
						Emily Nelson ..	FP	28 10 0	
2	Te Karaka ..	4	104 15 0	11 5 0	..	Ernest H. Ingpen ..	M	107 0 0	21
	Ormond ..	5	308 11 10	54 4 0	46 7 3	Walter Junius King	HM	201 0 7	82
						Mary Eliza Baker	AF	91 3 4	
						Martha King ..	FP	20 0 0	

* Including £100, rent.

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—continued.

HAWKE'S BAY—continued.

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.				
3	Cook—continued. Waerengaahika	6	215 7 10	29 18 0	21 17 0	William D. McClure Agnes McClure ..	HM FP	176 3 4 52 0 0	61
4	{ Makauri	7	171 15 10	19 8 0	3 15 0	Edwin C. Bolton ..	M	164 0 0	44
	{ Matawhero	8	337 16 5	38 17 6	19 16 6	John Marshall .. Mary F. Webb .. Leah Greene .. Jane Stephenson ..	HM AF FP FP	189 5 8 97 5 0 40 10 0 26 0 0	89
5	Patutahi	9	337 10 8	38 8 6	15 0 0	John C. Woodward Marion Moore .. Mabel Sadler ..	HM AF FP	213 5 8 95 1 0 26 0 0	81
6	Waerengakuri	10	37 16 8	5 7 6	..	Ellen Steele ..	F	24 0 0	6
	Te Arai	11	178 8 2	24 16 0	10 0 0	James Victor .. Kate Drummond ..	HM FP	163 10 0 20 0 0	58
7	Gisborne [B]	12	1,770 19 7	144 0 8	139 0 0	John Henry Bull .. Andrew Cuthbert .. Robert Cole .. Edward H. Mann .. F. C. R. Matheson Emma Jane Evans Isabella Sutherland Edith Faram .. Lydia Witty .. Frances E. Baker .. James F. Brown .. Adolphus Scotter .. Annie Drummond .. Florence Adams .. Lizzie Moore ..	PrM AM AM AM DF AF AF FP FP FP MP MP FP FP FP	380 18 0 267 8 8 172 0 0 270 0 0 176 18 0 154 6 0 102 1 4 38 10 0 40 10 0 40 10 0 42 10 0 42 10 0 26 0 0 20 0 0 20 0 0	608
8	Cook— Maraetaha	13	76 2 6	8 15 0	..	Frederick T. Faram	M	71 10 0	15
	Tiniroto	14	89 2 3	11 5 0	143 15 0	Frank Cole Faram	M	78 0 0	17
9	Wairoa— Frazertown	15	157 8 9	16 7 6	15 0 0	Louisa Gosnell ..	F	161 13 9	37
10	Wairoa	16	301 9 9	60 19 6	18 4 0	George C. Gosnell .. Jane Redman .. Eveline Baker .. Margaret A. Balfour	HM AF FP F	187 16 0 95 13 4 20 0 0 94 10 0	100
11	Mohaka	17	86 18 4	12 10 0	..	Margaret A. Balfour	F	94 10 0	15
12	Hawke's Bay— Petane	18	174 7 6	19 19 0	10 0 0	Elizabeth T. Bogle Ivan Tuxford ..	HF MP	155 0 0 20 0 0	40
13	Puketapu	19	111 10 0	14 2 6	41 18 0	Fanny Oliver ..	F	115 0 0	30
14	Napier [B]— Port Ahuriri	20	780 7 1	93 4 6	173 3 0	John Wolstenholme John H. Trimmer .. Mary Murray .. Evelyn Prentice .. Edith Redward .. Minnie Spiller .. Lizzie Lindsay .. Maggie Robertson .. Athena Seymour .. Thomas Morgan .. David A. Sturrock .. James Hislop .. Jessie C. Brown .. Emily D. Robottom Mary Miller .. Mary Palmer .. Helen Bird Andrews Mary Magill .. John Caughley .. Ernest Leslie .. Elizabeth Reed .. Lottie King .. Alice Caldwell .. Rose E. Lindsay .. Annie Magill .. Kate Cantle .. Ethel Dugleby .. Annie Cowell .. Jane E. Goulding .. Rose Chegvidden .. Mary E. Ferguson .. Annie Montgomery Ella McVay ..	HM AM AF FP AF FP FP FP FP PrM AM AM AF DF AF AF AF AF AM MP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP	293 12 0 206 6 8 128 3 0 34 10 0 62 10 0 26 0 0 20 0 0 20 0 0 20 0 0 480 6 0 355 16 8 210 0 0 186 10 0 173 10 0 111 13 4 111 13 4 111 13 4 108 6 8 126 13 4 62 10 0 40 10 0 34 10 0 26 0 0 26 0 0 26 0 0 26 0 0 26 0 0 26 0 0 20 0 0 20 0 0 135 0 0 62 10 0 62 10 0 62 10 0 34 10 0	312
15	Napier	21	2,326 12 6	168 6 2	313 12 2	Thomas Morgan .. David A. Sturrock .. James Hislop .. Jessie C. Brown .. Emily D. Robottom Mary Miller .. Mary Palmer .. Helen Bird Andrews Mary Magill .. John Caughley .. Ernest Leslie .. Elizabeth Reed .. Lottie King .. Alice Caldwell .. Rose E. Lindsay .. Annie Magill .. Kate Cantle .. Ethel Dugleby .. Annie Cowell .. Jane E. Goulding .. Rose Chegvidden .. Mary E. Ferguson .. Annie Montgomery Ella McVay ..	PrM AM AM AF DF AF AF AF AF AM MP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP	480 6 0 355 16 8 210 0 0 186 10 0 173 10 0 111 13 4 111 13 4 111 13 4 108 6 8 126 13 4 62 10 0 40 10 0 34 10 0 26 0 0 26 0 0 26 0 0 26 0 0 26 0 0 20 0 0 20 0 0 135 0 0 62 10 0 62 10 0 62 10 0 34 10 0	844
	Hastings Street	22	347 0 0	65 0 8	183 17 0	Jane E. Goulding .. Rose Chegvidden .. Mary E. Ferguson .. Annie Montgomery Ella McVay ..	HF FP FP FP FP	135 0 0 62 10 0 62 10 0 62 10 0 34 10 0	210

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*HAWKE'S BAY—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
16	Hawke's Bay— Clive	23	£ s. d. 563 11 6	£ s. d. 62 16 0	£ s. d. 203 18 0	Edward Bissell .. Annie Mills .. John Bissell .. Bertha Neagle .. Mary McGlashan .. Edward Bissell .. Daniel Gray .. Lucy Lansdowne .. Charlotte R. Leit'ch .. Richard Goulding .. Lily Denholm .. Marion Howard .. E. A. McCutcheon .. Anne B. Morrison .. Isabella Miller .. John Alfred Smith .. William G. Martin .. Hannah I. Percy .. Margaret M. Newton .. Clara King .. Mabel Gallien .. Alexandrina Stevens .. Grace Roach .. Florence George .. Victor Roach .. Mary Furniss ..	HM AF AM FP FP MP HM FP FP HM AF FP MP FP F HM AM AF AF FP FP FP FP MP FP	236 11 8 116 13 4 145 10 0 20 0 0 20 0 0 20 0 0 175 0 0 40 10 0 20 0 0 211 1 0 106 18 4 38 0 0 30 0 0 10 0 0 83 0 0 320 6 0 240 14 8 147 2 0 125 13 4 91 17 4 40 10 0 26 0 0 26 0 0 26 0 0 20 0 0 20 0 0	191
17	Meanee	24	237 6 1	31 10 0	12 0 0	Daniel Gray .. Lucy Lansdowne .. Charlotte R. Leit'ch .. Richard Goulding .. Lily Denholm .. Marion Howard .. E. A. McCutcheon .. Anne B. Morrison .. Isabella Miller .. John Alfred Smith .. William G. Martin .. Hannah I. Percy .. Margaret M. Newton .. Clara King .. Mabel Gallien .. Alexandrina Stevens .. Grace Roach .. Florence George .. Victor Roach .. Mary Furniss ..	HM FP FP HM AF FP MP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP	175 0 0 40 10 0 20 0 0 211 1 0 106 18 4 38 0 0 30 0 0 10 0 0 83 0 0 320 6 0 240 14 8 147 2 0 125 13 4 91 17 4 40 10 0 26 0 0 26 0 0 26 0 0 20 0 0 20 0 0	66
18	Taradale	25	398 5 6	51 18 3	117 0 3	Richard Goulding .. Lily Denholm .. Marion Howard .. E. A. McCutcheon .. Anne B. Morrison .. Isabella Miller .. John Alfred Smith .. William G. Martin .. Hannah I. Percy .. Margaret M. Newton .. Clara King .. Mabel Gallien .. Alexandrina Stevens .. Grace Roach .. Florence George .. Victor Roach .. Mary Furniss ..	HM AF FP MP FP FP HM AM AF AF FP FP FP FP FP MP FP	211 1 0 106 18 4 38 0 0 30 0 0 10 0 0 83 0 0 320 6 0 240 14 8 147 2 0 125 13 4 91 17 4 40 10 0 26 0 0 26 0 0 26 0 0 20 0 0 20 0 0	145
19	Maraekakaho Hastings [B]	26 27	64 2 2 1,063 15 6	4 5 0 117 1 9	50 0 0 456 2 4	Isabella Miller .. John Alfred Smith .. William G. Martin .. Hannah I. Percy .. Margaret M. Newton .. Clara King .. Mabel Gallien .. Alexandrina Stevens .. Grace Roach .. Florence George .. Victor Roach .. Mary Furniss .. Robert Boyd Holmes .. Edith Helen Garry .. Martha Anderson .. Mary L. Cooper .. William Woon .. Lydia A. Harding ..	F HM AM AF AF FP FP FP FP FP MP FP HM AF FP HF MP F	83 0 0 320 6 0 240 14 8 147 2 0 125 13 4 91 17 4 40 10 0 26 0 0 26 0 0 26 0 0 20 0 0 20 0 0 181 6 8 90 15 0 20 0 0 161 5 0 20 0 0 104 5 0	12 404
20	Hawke's Bay— Havelock Pukahu	28 29	296 19 4 171 18 4	33 18 0 19 4 6	.. 18 12 0	Robert Boyd Holmes .. Edith Helen Garry .. Martha Anderson .. Mary L. Cooper .. William Woon .. Lydia A. Harding .. James Noble Dodds .. Mary Jones .. Agnes Stewart .. Maggie Gray .. Kate Buchanan .. Annabella Wyllie .. William L. Weiss .. Miriam Kuhlze .. Isabel Smith ..	HM AF FP HF MP F HM AF FP FP F F M F F	181 6 8 90 15 0 20 0 0 161 5 0 20 0 0 104 5 0 202 8 8 104 17 0 50 10 0 20 0 0 94 0 0 80 0 0 94 0 0 140 0 0 85 10 0	67 35
21	Te Aute Patangata— Kaikora North	30 31	114 0 0 378 19 3	14 0 0 48 8 9	10 0 0 ..	Lydia A. Harding .. James Noble Dodds .. Mary Jones .. Agnes Stewart .. Maggie Gray .. Kate Buchanan .. Annabella Wyllie .. William L. Weiss .. Miriam Kuhlze .. Isabel Smith .. Charles John Cooke .. Helen Anderson .. Mary Huggins .. Julia Frances Stubbs .. G. W. Williamson .. John Lord .. Wilhelmina J. Rosie .. Harriett Burdett .. Catherine B. Tuely .. Mary Gilmour .. Anne E. Friberg .. Edith Coles .. M. E. Bedingfield .. Venetia Hardy .. Jane Doar .. Margaret Nicholson .. Andrew Purves .. Charles Morton .. Mary G. Vesty .. Annie Eliza Groom .. Florence Conroy .. John C. Westall .. Helen Palmer .. Annie Grant .. Abel Webber .. Dora Webb .. Hilda M. Petterson .. Ellen Anderson .. Arthur Jones .. Janet Russell .. Jane Russell .. Felicia Broberg ..	HM AF FP FP FP F F M F F HM AF FP FP HM AM AF FP FP FP FP FP FP HM M HM FP HF FP FP HM AF FP HM AF FP FP FP HM FP FP FP F	104 5 0 202 8 8 104 17 0 50 10 0 20 0 0 94 0 0 80 0 0 94 0 0 140 0 0 85 10 0 202 9 8 102 5 0 34 10 0 26 0 0 234 6 0 143 6 8 119 5 0 50 10 0 40 10 0 20 0 0 154 0 0 26 0 0 95 0 0 80 0 0 162 3 0 50 0 0 48 0 0 166 0 0 20 0 0 169 1 3 34 0 0 182 16 8 92 13 0 26 0 0 201 10 8 97 16 8 48 0 0 20 0 0 169 10 0 50 0 0 20 0 0 156 18 9	24 119
22	Patangata	32	91 12 6	9 17 6	1 7 6	Kate Buchanan .. Annabella Wyllie .. William L. Weiss .. Miriam Kuhlze .. Isabel Smith ..	F F M F F	94 0 0 80 0 0 94 0 0 140 0 0 85 10 0	20
23	Wallingford	33	78 6 8	17 0 0	10 0 0	Annabella Wyllie .. William L. Weiss .. Miriam Kuhlze .. Isabel Smith ..	F M F F	80 0 0 94 0 0 140 0 0 85 10 0	13
24	Porangahau	34	105 5 0	12 15 0	..	William L. Weiss .. Miriam Kuhlze .. Isabel Smith ..	M F F	94 0 0 140 0 0 85 10 0	22
25	Wainui	35	140 0 0	16 10 0	35 10 0	Miriam Kuhlze .. Isabel Smith ..	F F	140 0 0 85 10 0	31
26	Wimbledon Waipawa— Waipukurau	36 37	87 15 0 371 4 8	15 15 0 46 12 6	.. 3 0 0	Isabel Smith .. Charles John Cooke .. Helen Anderson .. Mary Huggins .. Julia Frances Stubbs .. G. W. Williamson .. John Lord .. Wilhelmina J. Rosie .. Harriett Burdett .. Catherine B. Tuely .. Mary Gilmour .. Anne E. Friberg .. Edith Coles .. M. E. Bedingfield .. Venetia Hardy .. Jane Doar .. Margaret Nicholson .. Andrew Purves .. Charles Morton .. Mary G. Vesty .. Annie Eliza Groom .. Florence Conroy .. John C. Westall .. Helen Palmer .. Annie Grant .. Abel Webber .. Dora Webb .. Hilda M. Petterson .. Ellen Anderson .. Arthur Jones .. Janet Russell .. Jane Russell .. Felicia Broberg ..	HM AF FP FP FP HM AM AF FP FP FP FP FP FP HM M HM FP HF FP FP HM AF FP HM AF FP HM AF FP FP FP HM FP FP FP F	85 10 0 202 9 8 102 5 0 34 10 0 26 0 0 234 6 0 143 6 8 119 5 0 50 10 0 40 10 0 20 0 0 154 0 0 26 0 0 95 0 0 80 0 0 162 3 0 50 0 0 48 0 0 166 0 0 20 0 0 169 1 3 34 0 0 182 16 8 92 13 0 26 0 0 201 10 8 97 16 8 48 0 0 20 0 0 169 10 0 50 0 0 20 0 0 156 18 9	19 113
27	Waipawa	38	619 7 1	62 2 0	60 17 0	Charles John Cooke .. Helen Anderson .. Mary Huggins .. Julia Frances Stubbs .. G. W. Williamson .. John Lord .. Wilhelmina J. Rosie .. Harriett Burdett .. Catherine B. Tuely .. Mary Gilmour .. Anne E. Friberg .. Edith Coles .. M. E. Bedingfield .. Venetia Hardy .. Jane Doar .. Margaret Nicholson .. Andrew Purves .. Charles Morton .. Mary G. Vesty .. Annie Eliza Groom .. Florence Conroy .. John C. Westall .. Helen Palmer .. Annie Grant .. Abel Webber .. Dora Webb .. Hilda M. Petterson .. Ellen Anderson .. Arthur Jones .. Janet Russell .. Jane Russell .. Felicia Broberg ..	HM AF FP FP HM AM AF FP FP FP FP FP FP HM M HM FP HF FP FP HM AF FP HM AF FP HM AF FP FP FP HM FP FP FP F	202 9 8 102 5 0 34 10 0 26 0 0 234 6 0 143 6 8 119 5 0 50 10 0 40 10 0 20 0 0 154 0 0 26 0 0 95 0 0 80 0 0 162 3 0 50 0 0 48 0 0 166 0 0 20 0 0 169 1 3 34 0 0 182 16 8 92 13 0 26 0 0 201 10 8 97 16 8 48 0 0 20 0 0 169 10 0 50 0 0 20 0 0 156 18 9	180
28	Hampden	39	184 12 6	19 11 6	11 0 0	Anne E. Friberg .. Edith Coles .. M. E. Bedingfield .. Venetia Hardy .. Jane Doar .. Margaret Nicholson .. Andrew Purves .. Charles Morton .. Mary G. Vesty .. Annie Eliza Groom .. Florence Conroy .. John C. Westall .. Helen Palmer .. Annie Grant .. Abel Webber .. Dora Webb .. Hilda M. Petterson .. Ellen Anderson .. Arthur Jones .. Janet Russell .. Jane Russell .. Felicia Broberg ..	HF FP F F HF AF M HM FP HF FP HM AF FP HM AF FP FP HM FP FP FP F	154 0 0 26 0 0 95 0 0 80 0 0 162 3 0 50 0 0 48 0 0 166 0 0 20 0 0 169 1 3 34 0 0 182 16 8 92 13 0 26 0 0 201 10 8 97 16 8 48 0 0 20 0 0 169 10 0 50 0 0 20 0 0 156 18 9	35
29	{ Ongaonga Blackburn Makaretu	40 41 42	109 5 0 81 5 0 212 13 4	10 0 0 9 2 6 30 8 0	10 0 0 .. 10 0 0	M. E. Bedingfield .. Venetia Hardy .. Jane Doar .. Margaret Nicholson .. Andrew Purves .. Charles Morton .. Mary G. Vesty .. Annie Eliza Groom .. Florence Conroy .. John C. Westall .. Helen Palmer .. Annie Grant .. Abel Webber .. Dora Webb .. Hilda M. Petterson .. Ellen Anderson .. Arthur Jones .. Janet Russell .. Jane Russell .. Felicia Broberg ..	F F HF AF M HM FP HF FP HM AF FP HM AF FP FP HM FP FP FP F	95 0 0 80 0 0 162 3 0 50 0 0 48 0 0 166 0 0 20 0 0 169 1 3 34 0 0 182 16 8 92 13 0 26 0 0 201 10 8 97 16 8 48 0 0 20 0 0 169 10 0 50 0 0 20 0 0 156 18 9	19 16 60
30	{ Makaretu South* Ashley-Clinton	43 44	8 0 0 189 0 0	.. 20 2 0	30 0 0 ..	Andrew Purves .. Charles Morton .. Mary G. Vesty .. Annie Eliza Groom .. Florence Conroy .. John C. Westall .. Helen Palmer .. Annie Grant .. Abel Webber .. Dora Webb .. Hilda M. Petterson .. Ellen Anderson .. Arthur Jones .. Janet Russell .. Jane Russell .. Felicia Broberg ..	M HM FP HF FP HM AF FP HM AF FP FP HM FP FP FP F	48 0 0 166 0 0 20 0 0 169 1 3 34 0 0 182 16 8 92 13 0 26 0 0 201 10 8 97 16 8 48 0 0 20 0 0 169 10 0 50 0 0 20 0 0 156 18 9	37
31	Ashley-Clinton	44	189 0 0	20 2 0	..	Charles Morton .. Mary G. Vesty .. Annie Eliza Groom .. Florence Conroy .. John C. Westall .. Helen Palmer .. Annie Grant .. Abel Webber .. Dora Webb .. Hilda M. Petterson .. Ellen Anderson .. Arthur Jones .. Janet Russell .. Jane Russell .. Felicia Broberg ..	HM FP HF FP HM AF FP HM AF FP FP HM FP FP FP F	166 0 0 20 0 0 169 1 3 34 0 0 182 16 8 92 13 0 26 0 0 201 10 8 97 16 8 48 0 0 20 0 0 169 10 0 50 0 0 20 0 0 156 18 9	41
32	Takapau	45	216 0 9	24 0 0	..	Annie Eliza Groom .. Florence Conroy .. John C. Westall .. Helen Palmer .. Annie Grant .. Abel Webber .. Dora Webb .. Hilda M. Petterson .. Ellen Anderson .. Arthur Jones .. Janet Russell .. Jane Russell .. Felicia Broberg ..	HF FP HM AF FP HM AF FP FP HM FP FP FP F	169 1 3 34 0 0 182 16 8 92 13 0 26 0 0 201 10 8 97 16 8 48 0 0 20 0 0 169 10 0 50 0 0 20 0 0 156 18 9	72
33	Ormondville	46	307 12 3	37 16 6	7 14 0	John C. Westall .. Helen Palmer .. Annie Grant .. Abel Webber .. Dora Webb .. Hilda M. Petterson .. Ellen Anderson .. Arthur Jones .. Janet Russell .. Jane Russell .. Felicia Broberg ..	HM AF FP HM AF FP FP HM FP FP FP F	182 16 8 92 13 0 26 0 0 201 10 8 97 16 8 48 0 0 20 0 0 169 10 0 50 0 0 20 0 0 156 18 9	72
34	Norsewood	47	374 17 6	48 6 3	..	Abel Webber .. Dora Webb .. Hilda M. Petterson .. Ellen Anderson .. Arthur Jones .. Janet Russell .. Jane Russell .. Felicia Broberg ..	HM AF FP FP HM FP FP FP F	201 10 8 97 16 8 48 0 0 20 0 0 169 10 0 50 0 0 20 0 0 156 18 9	122
35	Makatoku	48	239 17 6	30 6 0	6 0 0	Arthur Jones .. Janet Russell .. Jane Russell .. Felicia Broberg ..	HM FP FP F	169 10 0 50 0 0 20 0 0 156 18 9	65
36	Matamau	49	158 13 9	16 17 6	5 0 0	Felicia Broberg ..	F	156 18 9	32

* New school.

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*HAWKE'S BAY—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
37	Waipawa— <i>continued.</i> Danevirke	50	£ s. d. 423 17 2	£ s. d. 72 0 3	£ s. d. 463 0 0	Richard P. Soundy .. Phoebe Ferguson .. George Harvey .. Elizabeth Roythorne .. John Lloyd .. Margaret Marsh .. Louisa H. Burden .. Sarah Little ..	HM AF AM FP MP FP HF FP	220 3 7 101 11 0 109 10 0 26 0 0 20 0 0 20 0 0 176 1 8 10 0 0	139
38	Kumeroa	51	190 15 8	22 7 6	6 4 6	Louisa H. Burden .. Sarah Little ..	HF FP	176 1 8 10 0 0	46
39	Heretaunga	52	143 15 0	17 5 0	12 0 0	Lionel Izod ..	M	140 0 0	28
40	Mangaatua	53	208 7 6	23 8 0	28 0 0	Edmund Jardine .. Charles C. Reade ..	HM MP	183 12 6 20 0 0	49
41	Woodville [B]	54	762 19 11	107 19 9	24 0 0	Andrew Stevenson .. Benjamin Bagley .. Ruth Seymour .. Laura Hall .. George Halliday .. Ella Mabel Moore .. Elizabeth Barkwith .. Grace Loveday ..	HM AM AF FP MP FP FP FP	268 8 0 166 17 4 128 0 0 50 10 0 52 10 0 26 0 0 34 10 0 20 0 0	238
42	Waipawa— Woodlands	55	110 0 0	16 10 0	..	Lilian Sarah Cole ..	F	110 0 0	28
	Maharahara	56	95 10 0	11 7 6	3 17 6	Christina Caughley	F	94 0 0	22
			17,080 17 1	1,955 17 6	2,750 8 0	..	..	17,116 15 5	5,255

MARLBOROUGH.

1	Marlborough— Kekerangu	1	47 2 6	..	..	Mary F. Sumner ..	F	52 6 4	13
	Flaxbourne*	2	22 10 0	..	..	[Vacant].			
	Cape Campbell*	3	23 0 0	..	..	Alice Winchester ..	F	25 0 0	5
	Vernon	4	4 11 10	..	..	Miss Duff ..	F	25 0 0	5
2	Blenheim [B]— Blenheim Boys'					John P. Lucas .. Charles Simson .. Herbert Robinson .. Herbert Stratford .. George Malcolm .. Mary M. Brown .. Eliza Wanden .. Kate Robinson .. Edith Keys .. Annie Harris .. Margaret Morgan .. Mary Linton .. Lottie Brewer .. Florence Harris ..	PM AM AM MP MP DF FP FP FP FP DF AF FP FP	330 0 0 160 0 0 75 0 0 50 0 0 20 0 0 100 0 0 24 0 0 16 0 0 12 0 0 12 0 0 180 0 0 60 0 0 24 0 0 12 0 0	382
	Blenheim Juniors	5	1,095 0 0	73 0 3	28 16 3				
	Blenheim Girls'								
3	Marlborough— Springlands	6	195 0 0	23 0 3	229 19 7	Edythe Stratford .. E. H. Millington ..	HF AF	120 0 0 75 0 0	66
4	Grovetown	7	265 5 0	29 16 3	26 5 10	Harry Ladley .. Gladys Prichard .. Blanche Ladley ..	HM AF FP	190 0 0 75 0 0 16 0 0	86
5	Marlborough Town	8	80 0 0	11 0 0	24 1 0	Ann Collins ..	F	80 0 0	26
6	Marshlands	9	83 10 0	7 12 0	..	Louisa Hiley ..	F	81 0 0	24
7	Tuamarina	10	231 12 0	19 15 9	55 18 0	Charles Peake .. S. N. Peake ..	HM AF	170 0 0 61 12 0	55
8	Waitohi	11	245 0 0	23 2 0	27 18 11	George Wilmot .. Mary C. Williams ..	HM AF	170 0 0 75 0 0	61
9	Picton [B]	12	399 5 0	44 4 9	34 9 9	Charles C. Howard .. Mary J. Hay .. Kate Thomson .. Rosalie Williams ..	HM AF AF FP	200 0 0 100 0 0 70 0 0 16 0 0	128
10	Marlborough— The Grove	13	51 12 6	..	..	Harriet Beauchamp	F	60 0 0	16
11	Cullensville	14	142 2 6	24 13 0	3 10 0	Michael D. Regan .. N. Handley ..	M S	128 0 0 12 0 0	28
12	Havelock	15	299 10 0	27 19 8	16 14 6	Jacob H. Reynolds .. Mary J. Matthews .. Mary Lee ..	HM AF FP	200 0 0 75 0 0 12 0 0	75
	Kaiuma†	16	4 15 0	..	..	[Vacant] ..			3
13	Canvastown	17	120 0 0	11 11 4	..	John Irwin Hart ..	M	120 0 0	21
14	Deep Creek	18	82 5 0	..	5 5 0	Lily Logan ..	F	78 10 0	23
	Rai Valley†	19	5 0 0	..	..	Anna C. Smith ..	F	20 0 0	4

* Aided or household schools. † Aided. Not open during the last quarter. ‡ Aided.

TABLE NO. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*MARLBOROUGH—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
15	Marlborough— <i>continued.</i> Havelock Suburban ..	20	£ s. d. 130 0 0	£ s. d. 11 2 0	£ s. d. 2 5 0	Henry L. Severne .. Mrs. Entwistle ..	M S	£ s. d. 120 0 0 10 0 0	27 40
16	Okaramio ..	21	136 0 0	14 16 4	7 3 6	Ada Ingall .. Amy North ..	F S	120 0 0 16 0 0	23
17	Birchwood ..	22	77 5 0	..	..	Jessie Cresswell ..	F	78 10 0	16
17	Kaituna ..	23	80 0 0	4 0 0	12 7 9	Maud Tosswill ..	F	80 0 0	5
17	Waikakaho*	24	26 15 0	..	..	Edward Kiernan ..	M	25 0 0	21
18	Spring Creek ..	25	100 0 0	..	14 6 0	Florence Pritchard	F	100 0 0	51
19	Fairhall ..	26	200 0 0	19 8 2	4 14 6	Charles Ogilvie .. Laura Jeffries ..	HM AF	140 0 0 60 0 0	13
20	Hawkesbury* ..	27	52 7 6	..	..	Joseph Ward ..	M	54 0 0	64
20	Renwick ..	28	265 0 0	24 17 0	19 8 3	William Tissiman .. Alice Williams ..	HM AF	190 0 0 75 0 0	23
21	Onamalutu ..	29	120 0 0	10 2 0	..	Henry Twisleton ..	M	120 0 0	18
22	Wairau Valley ..	30	66 2 6	..	15 10 0	Mrs. J. C. Bird ..	F	67 10 0	17
22	Fabian's Valley*	31	64 17 6	..	..	Emma M. Cribb ..	F	65 0 0	14
23	Sounds— Port Underwood ..	32	58 5 0	..	..	Charles Ruff ..	M	57 0 0	5
23	Oyster Bay*	33	30 7 6	..	..	Richard Budge ..	M	35 0 0	6
23	Robin Hood Bay*	34	22 7 6	..	..	Alfred W. Blake ..	M	29 0 0	21
23	Te Awaite* ..	35	62 0 0	..	..	Clark Rampling ..	M	74 10 0	5
23	Watamonga*†	36	7 13 4	..	..	Miss McCormick ..	F	20 0 0	15
24	Endeavour Inlet ..	37	64 5 0	..	5 0 0	Frederick Broadhurst	M	60 0 0	7
24	Lochmara* ..	38	21 15 0	..	..	Mrs. Hargeaves ..	F	33 0 0	5
25	Blackball* ..	39	9 19 5	..	..	J. J. Lang ..	M	25 0 0	3
25	Maori Bay* ..	40	19 12 6	..	..	Annie Berry ..	F	15 0 0	6
25	Nydia Bay* ..	41	20 12 6	..	..	Alie Williams ..	F	29 0 0	7
25	Fourfathom Bay*	42	27 0 0	..	..	Walter Andrews ..	M	33 0 0	8
25	Manaroa* ..	43	34 7 6	..	..	E. M. Corsbie ..	F	37 0 0	5
25	Kenepuru* ..	44	21 12 6	..	..	Jessie Henderson ..	F	25 0 0	6
25	Taradale* ..	45	22 5 0	..	..	Edith McMahon ..	F	29 0 0	6
25	Skiddaw* ..	46	20 16 8	..	..	Quintin Campbell ..	M	29 0 0	6
25	Crail Bay* ..	47	24 2 6	..	..	Helen Prellman ..	F	29 0 0	6
25	Wilson's Bay*	48	16 10 0	..	..	Miss M. Drummond	F	33 0 0	7
25	Beatrix Bay*	49	4 4 7	..	..	Closed 31st March..	..	..	..
<i>Expenditure not classified.</i>									
	Furniture and appliances not charged to any school	..	..	..	29 10 9	..	..	..	..
			5,210 3 4	380 0 9	563 4 7	..	..	4,296 8 4	1,480

NELSON.

1	Nelson [B]— Bridge Street Boys' ..	1	846 17 1	379 4 7	374 17 8	Frederick V. Knapp† William F. Worley .. William A. Hall† .. Sophia Smart .. Samuel Street .. Francis Coleman† .. William E. Poole ..	PM AM AM DF MP MP MP	300 0 0 175 0 0 160 0 0 110 0 0 24 0 0 40 0 0 24 0 0	194
	Brook Street ..	2	146 0 0	..	..	Lucy Kitching .. Maude Giblin ..	HF FP	84 0 0 30 0 0	77
	Hardy Street Girls' ..	3	467 15 0	..	2 14 0	Mrs. Rosa C. Scott Mary Anne Dement Elizabeth Leech .. Eliza Sadd .. Beryl Moore ..	HF AF AF AF FP	180 0 0 100 0 0 80 0 0 42 0 0 24 0 0	146
	Haven Road Boys' ..	4	460 0 0	..	3 10 6	James B. Sadd .. Thomas Lander .. Mary Kitching .. Annie Salmond ..	HM AM AF FP	250 0 0 100 0 0 80 0 0 30 0 0	172
	Hampden Street ..	5	182 13 4	..	348 13 6	Georgiana Sunley .. Marion Cameron .. Mary C. Gascoigne	HF FP HF	80 0 0 30 0 0 200 0 0	84
	Toitoi Valley ..	6	489 13 4	..	9 0 0	Kitty E. Hounsell .. Jane Bond .. Margaret Hughes .. Amy Johnson .. Annie Laird .. Emma Neale ..	AF AF AF AF FP FP	100 0 0 72 0 0 48 0 0 48 0 0 24 0 0 24 0 0	254

* Aided or household schools.

† Not opened until last quarter.

‡ Temporary

TABLE NO. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—continued.

NELSON—continued.

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.		
2	Waimea— Clifton Terrace .. 7	7	86 6 8	32 15 1	..	Pamela S. Bolton ..	F 76 0 0	18	
	Hillside .. 8	8	78 6 8	..	..	Janette C. Manson ..	F 80 0 0	21
	Happy Valley .. 9	9	77 13 4	..	..	Mrs. F. Anderson ..	F 76 0 0	19
	Elmslie Bay* .. 10	10	21 0 0	..	..	Mrs. M. E. Moss† ..	F 28 0 0	7
	French Pass* .. 11	11	..	..	..	C. A. Leov† ..	M 16 0 0	4
3	Stoke .. 12	12	224 0 0	21 13 7	..	John Naylor ..	HM 150 0 0	57	
	Sarah E. Naylor† ..					FP 24 0 0			
4	Richmond [B]— Richmond Boys' .. 13	13	192 10 0	47 16 7	..	Edward Cowles ..	HM 160 0 0	56	
	Richmond Girls' .. 14	14	159 10 0	..	..	Edith Saywell† ..	FP 30 0 0	
	Edith E. Johnson ..					HF 120 0 0		65	
	Minnie J. Croucher ..					AF 42 0 0			
5	Waimea— Appleby .. 15	15	140 0 0	24 2 10	..	John Roby ..	M 120 0 0	26	
	Redwood's Valley .. 16	16	100 0 0	..	..	Martin C. R. A. von Gembitsky ..	M 100 0 0	22
6	Ranzau .. 17	17	124 2 5	30 1 11	129 3 0	Mrs. Annie Coleman ..	F 104 0 0	36	
	Hope .. 18	18	122 10 0	..	..	Alfred A. Malcolm ..	M 120 0 0	28
7	Brightwater .. 19	19	204 0 0	37 12 1	0 9 0	W. Henry Bryant ..	HM 150 0 0	62	
	River Terrace .. 20	20	110 0 0	..	..	Annie Hill ..	AF 60 0 0	
	Wairoa* .. 21	21	55 13 4	7 12 4	3 0 0	Mrs. Annie Bryant ..	F 105 0 0	28	
8	Waimea West .. 22	22	171 0 0	19 13 2	3 0 0	Elizabeth Carter ..	F 52 0 0	12	
9	Spring Grove .. 23	23	207 10 0	24 18 8	28 5 3	Herbert Langford ..	HM 140 0 0	49	
	Eleanor Knapp ..					AF 60 0 0			
10	Lower Wakefield Boys' and Juniors' .. 24	24	248 10 0	42 15 8	17 2 6	Walter Ladley ..	HM 200 0 0	68	
	Lower Wakefield Girls' .. 25	25	90 0 0	..	..	Florence Franklyn ..	AF 48 0 0	
	Pigeon Valley .. 26	26	46 13 4	..	..	Kate B. Bird ..	F 96 0 0	26
11	Eighty-eight Valley .. 27	27	66 0 0	9 4 0	8 10 1	Alice Cowles ..	F 40 0 0	10	
12	Wai-iti .. 28	28	192 0 0	23 16 6	107 14 11	Jane Wray ..	F 68 0 0	16	
	Edward Edridge ..					HM 150 0 0		66	
13	Foxhill .. 29	29	219 11 8	24 8 2	..	Martha Gilbert ..	AF 48 0 0		
	John T. Veysey ..					HM 145 0 0		59	
	Catherine Morrison ..					AF 60 0 0			
	Gordon* .. 30	30	31 13 4	4 0 7	..	Florence Smith ..	F 28 0 0	7	
	Motueka Valley* .. 31	31	9 15 0	1 17 4	5 2 0	Alice Pittall ..	F 52 0 0	13	
14	Motupiko .. 32	32	120 0 0	14 3 4	..	Harrison Evans ..	M 120 0 0	27	
	Upper Motupiko* .. 33	33	75 13 4	10 12 10	..	Alice Bisley ..	F 72 0 0	17	
15	Tadmor .. 34	34	123 6 8	16 10 2	1 8 9	Henry Collins ..	M 130 0 0	34	
16	Sherry .. 35	35	79 13 4	10 19 9	9 19 0	Emily Street ..	F 76 0 0	17	
	Wangapeka* .. 36	36	60 0 0	8 12 6	..	W. A. Rumbold ..	M 56 0 0	14	
	Baton* .. 37	37	53 13 4	7 6 6	..	Ellen Quinton ..	F 52 0 0	13	
17	Stanley Brook .. 38	38	112 9 8	16 17 5	11 18 8	F. H. Smith ..	M 130 0 0	31	
18	Churchill .. 39	39	72 6 8	15 6 0	6 0 0	Ellen L. Creswell ..	F 100 0 0	33	
19	Dovedale .. 40	40	154 8 4	16 15 6	..	William H. Boyes ..	HM 135 0 0	38	
	Isabella Kenyon ..					FP 30 0 0			
	Selina M. Warnock ..					F 80 0 0		20	
20	Woodstock* .. 41	41	80 0 0	11 0 8	..	Lydia M. Bradley ..	F 96 0 0	29	
	Pokororo .. 42	42	89 6 8	14 6 2	6 16 6	Harold L. Ellis ..	HM 135 0 0	39	
21	Ngatimoti .. 43	43	160 8 4	17 11 10	32 0 6	Clara Haycock ..	FP 30 0 0		
	Lockhart D. Easton ..					M 100 0 0		16	
22	Neudorf .. 44	44	86 19 5	11 3 3	..	John Robinson ..	HM 150 0 0	57	
23	Sarau .. 45	45	190 18 4	22 19 0	..	Ada Désaunais ..	AF 54 0 0		
24	Lower Moutere .. 46	46	222 0 0	23 6 3	4 8 6	James G. Deck ..	HM 150 0 0	51	
	Mildred R. M. Deck ..					AF 72 0 0			
25	Pangatotara .. 47	47	127 13 4	15 15 9	..	Elizabeth Alexander ..	HF 100 0 0	34	
	Matilda Brereton ..					FP 30 0 0			
	Janet Knowles ..					F 68 0 0		17	
26	Waiwhero* .. 48	48	63 1 0	..	..	T. G. Malcolm ..	HM 200 0 0	145
	Motueka .. 49	49	294 0 0	38 8 7	1 10 6	Frances Guy ..	AF 72 0 0		
	Blanche Mabin ..					FP 13 0 0			
27	Riwaka .. 50	50	179 8 4	44 16 11	..	F. Neve, M.A. ..	HM 150 0 0	72	
	Brooklyn .. 51	51	141 11 10	..	..	Esther Eves ..	FP 24 0 0	
	P. S. G. Ellis, B.A. ..					HM 135 0 0		45	
	Lina Drummond ..					FP 18 0 0			
	Sandy Bay* .. 52	52	44 3 4	6 9 5	1 2 6	Louis O. Baigent ..	M 48 0 0	12	
	Awaroa* .. 53	53	44 4 6	7 0 10	0 14 0	Rose Dykes ..	F 52 0 0	13	
	Totaranui* .. 54	54	10 0 0	..	..	Mary F. Strouts† ..	F 20 0 0	5
28	Collingwood— Lower Takaka .. 55	55	210 16 8	25 6 3	..	Frederick B. Peart ..	HM 160 0 0	69	
	Alice Page ..					AF 60 0 0			
29	Long Plain .. 56	56	98 0 0	14 18 9	..	Margaret M. Scott ..	F 100 0 0	30	
	Anatoki .. 57	57	..	..	141 8 6	[Not yet opened].		
30	Motupipi .. 58	58	133 0 0	17 12 9	..	Marion Hood ..	HF 108 0 0	39	
	Frances Packard ..					FP 18 0 0			

* Aided.

†Also receives free board and lodging

‡Temporary.

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—continued.

NELSON—continued.

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.		
31	Collingwood— East Takaka ..	59	138 0 0	18 3 6	..	Annie C. Frank .. Amy Barnett ..	HF FP	108 0 0 30 0 0	32
	Sunnyside* ..	60	60 13 4	9 1 2	3 11 6	Jessie Winter ..	F	64 0 0	16
	Upper Takaka* ..	61	64 13 4	9 9 9	..	Annie Poole ..	F	72 0 0	18
	Waingaro* ..	62	51 13 4	8 12 8	22 16 6	Minnie Robb ..	F	60 0 0	15
32	Pariwhakaho ..	63	76 13 4	13 3 0	1 16 0	Rose E. Clifford ..	F	80 0 0	19
33	Collingwood ..	64	127 1 8	15 4 0	..	J. W. Humphreys ..	M	125 0 0	32
34	Rockville ..	65	81 6 8	13 8 2	179 15 11	Mrs. A. L. Williams ..	F	96 0 0	24
	Kaituna* ..	66	71 6 8	10 10 5	..	Eleanor F. Riley ..	F	76 0 0	18
	Riverdale* ..	67	66 6 8	9 12 7	..	Kate White ..	F	68 0 0	16
35	Ferntown ..	68	100 0 0	11 13 7	..	Alice C. Murray ..	F	100 0 0	23
36	Pakawau ..	69	100 0 0	10 1 3	..	Mary E. Sadd ..	F	100 0 0	18
37	Westport [B]— Westport Boys' ..	70	563 1 4	124 16 6	90 4 8	David Cossgrove .. E. B. B. Boswell .. Henry C. Sigley .. Ella Burnett .. Helen B. Ross ..	HM AM AM FP AF	240 0 0 150 0 0 72 0 0 40 0 0 42 0 0	162
	Westport Girls' ..	71	318 7 6	..	..	Frances R. Jacobsen .. Annie Martin .. Emily Wright .. Emma Brown .. Jane Mackay .. Mary Virtue .. Jane McElwee ..	HF AF FP FP FP HF FP	180 0 0 60 0 0 24 0 0 24 0 0 24 0 0 100 0 0 40 0 0	174
	Westport Juniors' ..	72	140 12 0	..	..	Mary Virtue .. Jane McElwee ..	HF FP	100 0 0 40 0 0	83
	Buller— Rochfort Terrace* ..	73	67 0 0	9 6 10	..	Katherine Gillespie ..	F	64 0 0	16
38	Waimangaroa ..	74	237 0 0	28 3 10	3 10 0	Thomas J. Griffin .. Amelia Marris ..	HM AF	170 0 0 60 0 0	87
39	Denniston ..	75	442 11 6	57 17 7	9 8 9	Wilhelm H. Dencker .. William Lloyd .. Mary J. Morris .. Mary H. Quinn .. John A. Kennedy .. Robert E. Satchell .. Mrs. L. J. Suisted .. Robert Ray .. Mrs. B. M. Pettit .. Annie Kelly .. John W. Maloney .. Maud Emerson .. Mary McCann .. James Murray .. Emma Fox ..	HM AM AF FP M M F M F F HM FP FP HM AF	200 0 0 100 0 0 42 0 0 30 0 0 125 0 0 135 0 0 80 0 0 100 0 0 80 0 0 76 0 0 140 0 0 30 0 0 30 0 0 150 0 0 42 0 0	141
40	Burnett's Face ..	76	125 0 0	..	..	John A. Kennedy ..	M	125 0 0	35
	Granity Creek ..	77	125 16 8	116 19 8	7 10 0	Robert E. Satchell ..	M	135 0 0	47
41	Mokihinui ..	78	78 0 0	23 11 0	165 9 9	Mrs. L. J. Suisted ..	F	80 0 0	27
42	Karamea ..	79	100 6 0	7 12 5	..	Robert Ray ..	M	100 0 0	13
43	Promised Land ..	80	80 0 0	12 6 9	5 14 6	Mrs. B. M. Pettit ..	F	80 0 0	23
	Land of Promise* ..	81	79 6 8	10 18 8	..	Annie Kelly ..	F	76 0 0	19
44	Addison's Flat ..	82	210 12 11	23 5 5	2 0 3	John W. Maloney .. Maud Emerson .. Mary McCann .. James Murray .. Emma Fox ..	HM FP FP HM AF	140 0 0 30 0 0 30 0 0 150 0 0 42 0 0	57
45	Cape Foulwind ..	83	191 0 0	24 5 1	..	James Murray .. Emma Fox ..	HM AF	150 0 0 42 0 0	64
46	Charleston ..	84	356 2 10	38 0 9	28 11 0	Frank E. O'Flynn .. Jessie Knapp, B.A. Alice Dent ..	HM AF FP	135 0 0 108 0 0 40 0 0	84
47	Brighton ..	85	75 18 10	10 1 9	6 0 0	Jessie Oxley ..	F	72 0 0	18
48	Lyell ..	86	189 14 4	23 6 2	20 16 6	Henry G. Hill .. Beatrice Inglis ..	HM AF	145 0 0 48 0 0	55
	Inangahua— Matiri* ..	87	59 15 7	9 14 2	1 1 0	Ellen Keen ..	F	80 0 0	20
49	Fern Flat ..	88	50 13 4	7 15 4	..	Mrs. M. Alexander ..	F	56 0 0	14
50	Murchison ..	89	118 6 8	13 5 2	7 0 0	H. B. Huddleston ..	M	100 0 0	24
	Matakitaki* ..	90	51 0 0	7 18 1	..	Gertrude Baigent ..	F	56 0 0	13
	Lester's* ..	91	..	..	..	Florence Fittall† ..	F	20 0 0	5
	Hope Junction* ..	92	17 6 8	..	..	Catherine Wylie† ..	F	16 0 0	4
	Inangahua Junction* ..	93	58 13 4	7 3 9	..	Mrs. H. Swinbourne ..	F	52 0 0	15
	Inangahua Landing* ..	94	43 6 8	5 9 2	..	Catherine McCarthy ..	F	40 0 0	8
51	Capleston ..	95	162 7 5	23 3 3	..	W. J. Lockington .. Mary Gallagher .. Mamie Rooney† ..	HM FP FP	150 0 0 24 0 0 24 0 0	65
52	Cronadun ..	96	50 16 3	7 6 8	..	Margaret Enright ..	F	64 0 0	3
53	Reefton ..	97	615 17 6	54 11 3	20 10 9	Arthur Burnham .. William Austin .. Mrs. C. Cochrane .. Louisa A. Möller .. William Young .. James Wilson .. Richard E. Green .. Euphemia Moore .. Margaret King .. Amelia McLean .. Andrew Dawson ..	HM AM AF AF MP MP HM AF FP M	250 0 0 120 0 0 100 0 0 84 0 0 40 0 0 20 0 0 180 0 0 48 0 0 30 0 0 80 0 0 60 0 0	204
54	Black's Point ..	98	251 0 0	29 7 11	40 13 9	Richard E. Green .. Euphemia Moore .. Margaret King .. Amelia McLean .. Andrew Dawson ..	HM AF FP M	180 0 0 48 0 0 30 0 0 80 0 0 60 0 0	107
	Merrijigs* ..	99	26 13 4	3 0 4	116 6 6	Amelia McLean ..	F	80 0 0	23
55	Little Grey ..	100	117 1 8	10 11 4	..	Andrew Dawson ..	M	60 0 0	12
	Glenroy Flat* ..	101	..	..	6 6 0	[Not yet opened].			

* Aided.

† Also receives free board and lodging.

‡ Temporary.

TABLE NO. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—continued.

NELSON—continued.

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
<i>Expenditure not classified.</i>									
	Exchange on cheques comprising a number of different payments	..	£ s. d. 4 11 0	£ s. d. 0 8 3	£ s. d. ..	..	..	..
	Rent paid Nelson School Society	..	..	12 10 0	..	..	..	..
			14,494 2 7	1,851 10 8	1,997 13 2	..	14,407 0 0	4,540	

NOTE.—Board holds on lease from Nelson School Society a number of the sites of country schools, for which an annual rent of £12 10s. is paid.

WESTLAND.

1	Kumara [B]* .. Dilliman's† ..	1	731 13 3	44 13 2	29 8 3	Thomas A. Walker .. HM Harry Smith .. AM Mary J. Foster .. AF Mary B. Lamason .. AF John C. Evison .. MP Albert Seebeck .. MP Mary S. Seddon .. FP Amanda Preston .. FP Annie McIntosh .. FP	291 49		
Westland—									
2	Rangiriri*† ..	2	64 0 3	..	6 7 6	Alice McIntosh .. F	69 9 5	15	
3	Taipo† ..	3	36 5 2	..	..	Margaret Ward .. F	38 0 0	8
4	Jackson's† ..	4	71 15 1	..	..	Wilhelmina Aitken .. F	76 15 8	18
5	Upper Otira†	5	55 3 9	..	..	Joanna Moore .. F	52 5 0	10
6	Lower Otira†								
6	Goldsborough*	6	284 12 9	17 10 0	3 8 0	Frederic Newcombe .. HM A. N. Martin .. AF John McGrath .. MP Catherine McCarty .. FP	183 11 3 73 12 8 25 0 0 15 0 0	87	
7	Callaghan's* ..	7	96 18 3	..	8 14 6	Elizabeth C. Whelan .. F	93 16 11	22	
	Stafford* ..	8	262 16 10	14 7 9	35 12 6	John J. Poland .. HM Margaret A. Wilson .. AF Mary Sullivan .. FP	141 11 3 72 3 9 40 0 0	66	
8	Arahura Road*	9	246 12 3	11 19 0	74 1 0	John J. Henderson .. HM Margaret Henderson .. AF Cecilia Smith .. FP	135 17 9 64 19 5 40 0 0	58	
9	Hokitika [B]* ..	10	907 16 9	57 1 6	31 7 10	Thomas H. Gill .. HM George K. Sinclair .. AM A. E. B. Batten .. AF Esther Ward .. AF Marion B. Jack .. AF Louisa Crawford .. FP Edith Perry .. FP Margaret O'Brien .. FP Eva Benjamin .. FP May Macfarlane .. § Roderick Mackenzie .. M	420 19 8 170 0 0 120 6 3 88 17 6 74 1 3 40 0 0 40 0 0 20 0 0 15 0 0 ..	262	
	South Beach*	11	18 11 3	..	..		14 5 0	3
	Westland—								
	10	Kanieri ..	12	246 14 9	11 1 4	14 6 6	Charles J. Sale .. HM Mary Sale .. AF Lilian Sale .. Mon. Alice Boucher .. Mon. Mary J. Potts .. HF William Simpson .. Mon. Johanna Crowley .. Mon. Jemima Simpson .. S	146 10 8 72 3 9 12 0 0 12 0 0 113 12 6 12 0 0 12 0 0 12 0 0	52
	11	Bluespur* ..	13	145 13 7	8 17 0	10 15 3	F. H. Robertson .. M Mary M. Moore .. F William D. Mackay .. HM Ida O. Mackay .. AF Ellen Hyndman .. FP Nora Wells .. FP	89 11 7 64 16 9 183 11 3 81 16 3 15 0 0 15 0 0	21 14 88
	12	Humphrey's ..	14	94 16 3	1 3 0	27 11 6	James Davidson .. M	69 9 5	15
	13	Kawhaka* ..	15	64 19 3	..	8 18 6	Elizabeth B. Cran .. F	107 13 7	25
	14	Woodstock* ..	16	286 9 11	18 2 0	33 16 6	Rachel Denia .. F William Winchester .. HM Mary E. Fendall .. AF Robert Foster .. MP Sarah Hodgson§ ..	42 15 0 211 1 7 91 8 9 25 0 0 ..	9 115
	15	Upper Kokatahi*	17	72 11 3	William J. Evans .. AM	80 19 6	22
		Lower Kokatahi*	18	105 6 0	2 17 5	14 10 0			
16	Koiterangi* ..	19	44 8 9	..	..		
17	Ross [B]* ..	20	313 16 0	20 11 11	30 13 0				
	Donoghue's†					95 15 0	4 2 0	8 1 0	
Westland—									
18	Interwanganui†	21	48 2 6	..	..	G. S. Robertson .. M	47 10 0	10
19	Waitangi*† ..	22	54 6 3	..	..	Henrietta Friend .. F	52 5 0	11

* Residence provided, † Side-school, ‡ Aided, § Unclassified.

TABLE NO. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*WESTLAND—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
	Westland— <i>continued.</i>		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.		
20	Okarito* ..	23	60 1 9	..	..	James O. Wilson ..	M 64 16 9	14
21	Five-mile Beach ..	24	23 4 2	..	..	Winnie McNicol ..	F 23 15 0	5
22	Waikukupā† ..	25	30 17 6	..	..	Jane Gibb ..	F 28 10 0	6
23	Waiho† ..	26	34 2 0	..	..	Annie McBride ..	F 28 10 0	6
24	Gillespie's* ..	27	82 9 6	1 16 0	29 13 6	Henry Williams ..	M 72 10 4	17	
25	Karangaroa† ..	28	25 18 9	..	..	Fanny Bines ..	F 23 15 0	5
26	Bruce Bay† ..	29	50 2 4	..	..	Robert Ritchie ..	M 38 0 0	8
	Okuru* ..	30	..	2 10 0	11 0 0	James Hutchinson	M 72 10 4	17	
	Haast* ..		79 11 6	..	4 17 0				
	Mapourika† ..	31	8 6 8	..	..	..	..	..
	Arawata§ ..	32	5 0 0	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Expenditure not classified.</i>									
	School requisites ..	..	..	14 15 1	..	..	..	..
	Furniture not charged to any particular school ..	..	..	..	44 2 3	..	..	..
			4,748 19 3	238 15 3	591 7 1	..	4,824 13 3	1,325	

NORTH CANTERBURY.

1	Kaikoura— Kaikoura Suburban ..	1	255 6 3	34 13 6	..	Henry A. Grant ..	HM 163 0 0	64	
2	Kaikoura Town ..	2	466 1 0	55 1 7	10 12 6	J. G. McLauchlan ..	AF 82 0 0	124	
						James B. Borthwick	PrM 218 10 0		
						Eliza M. A. Sandford	DF 100 0 0		
						Elizabeth M. Rowley	AF 80 0 0		
						Mabel McLauchlan	FP 24 0 0		
Christina Meara ..	FP 24 0 0								
	Amuri— Conway Flat†¶ ..	3	0 16 10	..	..	..	..
3	Waiiau ..	4	133 12 6	18 1 6	4 14 6	Walter A. LeCocq ..	M 122 10 0	25	
						Elizabeth S. Muir ..	S 8 0 0		
4	Rotherham ..	5	151 17 6	19 7 6	3 1 6	Joseph Jackson ..	M 147 0 0	30	
						Isabella Auld ..	S 8 0 0		
Cheviot—No school.									
Ashley—									
5	Waitohi ..	6	115 16 4	17 2 6	7 0 3	Margaret J. Little ..	F 107 0 0	19	
6	Medbury ..	7	129 2 9	22 10 9	3 9 5	Joseph Stewart ..	M 121 3 0	27	
						Sarah J. Stewart ..	S 8 0 0		
7	Hurunui ..	8	93 10 0	16 0 0	8 10 6	Aaron Hyde ..	M 95 0 0	19	
						Sarah E. Hyde ..	S 8 0 0		
8	Mason's Flat ..	9	113 17 6	17 15 0	..	Janet Campbell ..	F 113 10 0	25	
9	Waikari ..	10	310 3 3	41 19 6	32 6 4	Thomas Stout ..	HM 188 16 0	83	
						Fanny Barclay ..	AF 90 15 0		
						David Arnott ..	MP 24 0 0		
10	Greta Valley ..	11	46 11 3	15 0 6	331 3 8	Claudia Watson ..	F 93 0 0	14	
11	Broomfield ..	12	185 12 1	27 16 6	3 3 6	John H. Baird ..	HM 157 0 0	40	
						Alice F. Ashby ..	FP 20 0 0		
						Annie Crampton ..	S 8 0 0		
12	Amberley ..	13	466 1 4	55 18 1	34 5 6	Rev. W. McGregor ..	PrM 230 0 0	147	
						Margaret McGregor	DF 100 0 0		
						M. J. Chamberlain	AF 80 0 0		
						Christina Armstrong	FP 32 0 0		
						Alice L. Milner ..	FP 20 0 0		
13	Balcairn ..	14	225 0 0	27 8 0	15 12 1	Thomas M. Marr ..	HM 147 5 0	43	
						Hannah E. Prosser	AF 71 10 0		
14	Leithfield ..	15	225 6 3	28 5 6	37 16 8	Rev. W. Finlayson	HM 149 10 0	46	
						Ethel Thompson ..	AF 73 0 0		
15	Sefton ..	16	254 1 3	34 7 6	5 15 6	H. W. Hammond ..	HM 160 15 0	61	
						E. A. Pickering ..	AF 80 10 0		
16	Mount Grey Downs ..	17	217 17 6	25 10 0	93 10 6	Hugh Thomson ..	HM 143 0 0	38	
						Maria Douds ..	AF 70 10 0		
17	Loburn North ..	18	209 9 1	24 8 0	..	John S. Dalby ..	HM 135 0 0	30	
						Dora Revell ..	AF 70 10 0		
18	Loburn ..	19	205 17 6	20 7 6	..	George Anderson ..	HM 138 0 0	33	
						Maria Brock ..	AF 70 10 0		
19	Ashley ..	20	231 11 3	28 19 6	58 2 0	Johann Voss ..	HM 154 15 0	53	
						Helen Craighead ..	AF 76 10 0		
20	Saltwater Creek ..	21	124 5 0	17 10 0	0 4 2	Arthur Thomas ..	M 120 0 0	24	
						Emma Fletcher ..	S 8 0 0		
21	View Hill Plains ..	22	93 0 0	17 14 6	4 3 9	Edith A. Shrimpton	F 93 0 0	13	
22	View Hill ..	23	213 15 0	24 0 6	12 7 0	William G. Maber ..	HM 138 0 0	33	
						Elizabeth Simmons	AF 70 10 0		

* Residence provided.

† Aided.

‡ Closed in May.

§ Closed in March.

¶ School now closed.

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*
NORTH CANTERBURY—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
23	Ashley— <i>continued.</i> Woodside	24	£ s. d. 217 17 6	£ s. d. 31 8 6	£ s. d. 1 16 9	Lancelot Watson .. Robert Mounsey .. Mary McGrath ..	HM MP S	166 15 0 40 0 0 8 0 0	53
24	Oxford West	25	325 17 11	47 17 8	93 4 9	James Harbidge .. Elizabeth Taylor .. John Brown ..	HM AF MP	204 8 0 97 5 0 24 0 0	109
25	Oxford East	26	491 4 10	59 15 2	34 7 1	Robert B. Ryder .. Margaret Buchanan Flora Petrie ..	PrM DF AF	235 10 0 104 0 0 80 0 0	160
26	Carleton	27	217 7 6	25 9 6	123 8 3	George Aldridge .. Ones E. Hitchcox .. William Stirling ..	MP FP HM	40 0 0 24 0 0 146 10 0	42
27	Cust	28	271 11 5	36 0 6	1 0 3	Adelaide Dohrmann George H. White .. Mary Wells ..	AF HM AF	71 0 0 172 0 0 88 0 0	76
28	Summerhill	29	133 1 6	19 1 0	50 12 2	Thomas Brownlee .. Kate Beere ..	M S	127 10 0 8 0 0	27
29	Eyretton West	30	218 4 9	26 13 0	..	Richard J. Twose .. Mary E. Dawson .. Betsy Webster ..	HM AF F	148 0 0 68 8 0 85 0 0	44
30	Stoke	31	92 10 0	16 0 0	..	William J. Sloane .. Mary L. Spence .. George Silvester ..	HM AF M	152 10 0 75 0 0 105 0 0	50
31	Fernside	32	229 13 9	28 10 6	3 6 9	Mary Silvester .. Annie Macdonald .. F. J. Cumberworth	S F PrM	8 0 0 100 0 0 315 12 0	21
32	Mandeville Plains	33	116 15 0	17 10 0	..	Mary Taylor .. Annie D. King .. Sidney G. Smith ..	AF DF AM	75 0 0 120 0 0 100 0 0	20
33	Eyretton	34	100 5 0	16 14 0	..	St. George Atkinson Alfred Gray .. May Hurse ..	AM MP FP	80 0 0 50 0 0 40 0 0	337
34	Rangiora [B]	35	930 12 9	101 0 0	13 4 9	Thomas Hills .. Rosaline Anderson Selina Boyd ..	MP FP FP	24 0 0 24 0 0 20 0 0	337
35	Ashley— Southbrook	36	472 7 2	56 11 1	2 18 3	William D. Bean .. Kate E. Bayley .. Janet Dick ..	PrM DF AF	230 0 0 100 0 0 80 0 0	147
36	Flaxton (main)	37	253 2 6	51 4 6	0 9 6	Annie J. Turner .. William J. Hunter Henry Bussell ..	FP MP HM	32 0 0 20 0 0 169 0 0	72
37	Flaxton (side)	38	90 0 0	..	..	Avis Garrard .. Sara F. Hiatt .. T. E. Tomlinson ..	AF F HM	86 0 0 90 0 0 142 0 0	20
37	Waikuku	39	192 15 0	19 12 6	0 1 6	Sarah Liggett .. Alice E. Tomlinson William C. Armitage	FP S HM	40 0 0 8 0 0 212 4 0	28
38	Woodend	40	403 12 8	46 15 4	82 11 8	Elizabeth P. Ross .. Francis Pegler .. Jane Lorimer ..	AF MP FP	98 0 0 50 0 0 40 0 0	112
39	Kaiapoi [B]	41	1,219 1 6	125 13 6	6 10 6	Robert J. Alexander Charles W. Garrard Emily J. Johnson ..	PrM AM DF	342 4 0 180 0 0 132 0 0	446
						Michael Lynskey .. Annie J. Menzies .. Ruth Gilmour ..	AM AF AF	130 0 0 115 0 0 90 0 0	
						Jane A. Hempleman C. E. Blackwell .. James H. Lynskey ..	FP FP MP	40 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0	
						Myra L. Wilson .. Kate Kendall .. Estella B. Moore ..	FP FP FP	32 0 0 24 0 0 20 0 0	
						M. E. Johnston .. William H. Herbert Fannie C. Hiatt ..	FP HM AF	20 0 0 170 10 0 87 0 0	
40	Ashley— Clarkville	42	258 8 9	35 8 6	18 1 6	John McGillivray .. Mary M. McGillivray	HM AF S	115 0 0 8 0 0	74
41	Kaiapoi Island	43	133 6 5	17 2 6	..	Kathleen M. Canton	M F	115 0 0 25 0 0	23
	Akaroa— Godley Head*	44	25 0 0	..	..	Emile V. Just .. John Ross .. Beatrice M. Harband	F PrM AM	25 0 0 352 0 0 248 0 0	5
42	Lyttelton [B]— Lyttelton (main)	45	1,602 1 5	228 13 7	25 16 2	David Jack ..	DF AM	148 0 0 160 0 0	682

* Aided.

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*NORTH CANTERBURY—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
	Lyttelton [B]— <i>contd.</i> Lyttelton (main)— <i>ctd.</i>		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.		
						Kate Hamilton .. AF	130 0 0		
						Francis D. Waller .. AM	100 0 0		
						Elizabeth S. Milsom .. AF	75 0 0		
						Mary E. Olliver .. AF	70 0 0		
						Lydia Lewis .. AF	65 0 0		
						James Webb .. MP	50 0 0		
						Kitty Menzies .. FP	40 0 0		
						William E. Burley .. MP	40 0 0		
						Mina Irwin .. FP	32 0 0		
						Jeanie Ross .. FP	32 0 0		
						Fanny E. Lawrell .. FP	32 0 0		
						Robert Stout .. MP	24 0 0		
						Mary Lewis .. FP	24 0 0		
						Emma E. Hewitt .. FP	24 0 0		
	Lyttelton (side) ..	46	214 0 0	..	..	R. F. Kennedy .. HF	110 0 0	73
						Sara J. Ewenson .. AF	75 0 0		
						Jeannie Jory .. FP	20 0 0		
43	Akaroa— Governor's Bay ..	47	145 12 6	21 10 0	1 3 6	George W. E. Budd .. M	132 10 0	29	
						Elizabeth Macready .. S	8 0 0		
44	Charteris Bay ..	48	81 0 0	16 0 0	2 14 0	Alice M. Shailer .. F	81 0 0	11	
45	Teddington ..	49	105 6 11	17 5 7	4 0 0	Arthur Cooper .. M	100 0 0	20	
						Marion Smith .. S	8 0 0		
46	Gebbie's Valley ..	50	88 3 4	16 16 0	0 13 0	William Lancaster .. M	81 0 0	15	
						Jane Manson .. S	8 0 0		
47	Port Levy ..	51	79 16 0	16 16 0	0 8 6	Kate M. Martin .. F	81 0 0	11	
48	Little River (main) ..	52	310 1 0	61 12 4	1 4 5	George Gilling .. HM	188 16 0	83	
						Jeannie A. Morrow .. AF	86 4 0		
						Thomas Cromie .. MP	20 0 0		
	Little River (side) ..	53	126 12 6	..	..	Elizabeth A. Wallace .. F	125 10 0	26
49	Pigeon Bay (main) ..	54	134 5 0	41 13 6	28 11 0	Herbert H. Allison .. M	120 0 0	24	
						Alice Drake .. S	8 0 0		
	Pigeon Bay (side) ..	55	176 8 2	..	..	Benjamin Penlington .. HM	144 10 0	29
						George Culverhouse .. MP	20 0 0		
						Jane M. Hayes .. S	8 0 0		
50	Barry's Bay ..	56	183 11 1	23 3 0	3 18 7	James E. Glanville .. HM	149 0 0	32	
						Theresa Perham .. FP	24 0 0		
						Ann Wilson .. S	8 0 0		
51	French Farm ..	57	116 17 6	18 11 6	23 11 7	Matilda Bell .. F	116 10 0	27	
52	Wainui ..	58	96 5 0	16 0 0	11 17 3	Constance M. Peach .. F	100 0 0	20	
53	Little Akaloa (main) ..	59	126 2 6	48 12 6	0 8 0	H. R. W. Hamilton .. M	122 10 0	25	
						Julia A. Hamilton .. S	8 0 0		
	Little Akaloa (side) ..	60	104 9 6	..	..	Minnie McLean .. F	93 0 0	14
54	Duvauchelle's Bay ..	61	114 18 2	16 7 6	0 8 10	Robert Bruce .. M	81 0 0	16	
						Margaret Barwick .. S	8 0 0		
55	Okain's Bay ..	62	213 15 0	26 16 0	0 8 10	William H. Walker .. HM	153 5 0	51	
						Anna M. E. Walker .. AF	66 9 0		
56	Le Bon's Bay ..	63	144 12 6	21 7 6	..	James Baxter .. M	138 0 0	33	
						Mary J. Baxter .. S	8 0 0		
57	Robinson's Bay ..	64	103 3 4	17 5 6	0 4 2	Sarah M. Craig .. F	81 0 0	16	
58	German Bay (main) ..	65	185 19 11	42 4 0	8 9 7	Henry J. Ryde .. HM	146 10 0	42	
						Isabella Armstrong† .. AF	67 9 0		
						Martha Hartley .. S	8 0 0		
	German Bay (side) ..	66	116 1 3	..	..	William N. Taylor .. M	104 10 0	22
						Margaret Taylor .. S	8 0 0		
	Gough's Bay* ..	67	61 4 4	..	..	Rev. A. Scholes .. M	55 0 0	11
59	Akaroa [B] ..	68	471 17 6	53 12 11	5 5 0	Alfred Nicholls .. PrM	225 10 0	138	
						Alice E. Henderson .. DF	100 0 0		
						Florence Dawber .. AF	80 0 0		
						Frank S. Wight .. MP	50 0 0		
						Annie McGregor .. FP	20 0 0		
60	Akaroa— Onuku ..	69	45 11 9	16 15 7	39 10 11	John Kain .. M	81 0 0	15	
	Selwyn— Porter's Pass* ..	70	61 5 0	..	..	H. N. Dumaresq .. M	65 0 0	13
61	Kowai Bush ..	71	115 7 6	18 2 6	32 5 0	Harriet Savill .. F	115 0 0	26	
62	Kowai Pass ..	72	304 14 10	38 13 0	16 16 5	Frederick J. Alley .. HM	186 5 0	79	
						Margaret W. Ryan .. AF	89 10 0		
						James W. McIlrath .. MP	24 0 0		
63	Russell's Flat ..	73	180 15 10	21 10 0	1 13 9	James Dawe .. HM	144 10 0	29	
						Emilie Wallace .. FP	24 0 0		
						Eliza Rycroft .. S	8 0 0		
64	Malvern ..	74	307 11 10	37 3 0	6 10 0	Thomas L. P. Pole .. HM	189 8 0	84	
						Annie M. Jenkins .. AF	91 0 0		
						Mary A. Popple .. FP	32 0 0		
65	Annat ..	75	238 2 11	29 2 6	24 1 5	John McLeod .. HM	151 0 0	48	
						Mary Wallace .. AF	74 0 0		

* Aided. † Temporary.

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*NORTH CANTERBURY—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
66	Selwyn— <i>continued.</i> South Malvern ..	76	£ s. d. 209 15 7	£ s. d. 23 8 0	£ s. d. ..	James R. Connor .. Charlotte E. Brown ..	HM AF	138 0 0 70 10 0	33
67	Glentunnel (main) ..	77	299 8 0	45 16 7	28 11 3	C. H. A. T. Opie .. Jeannie A. Green ..	HM AF	164 10 0 83 0 0	66
68	Glentunnel (side) Hororata ..	78 79	48 9 2 248 18 7	.. 32 11 6	.. 0 7 0	Fanny A. Webb .. George Quartermain ..	F HM	125 10 0 166 0 0	25 68
69	Glenroy ..	80	125 2 6	17 17 6	0 4 6	Julia O'Shaughnessy .. Caroline G. Hirst ..	AF F	79 16 0 128 10 0	27
70	Darfield ..	81	230 4 0	30 4 0	2 10 0	Charles W. Withell .. Elizabeth McKee ..	HM AF	151 15 0 70 16 0	49
71	Kimberley ..	82	155 13 7	20 5 0	3 2 0	F. J. Hayman .. Robert Dysart ..	HM MP	141 4 0 20 0 0	31
72	Greendale (main) ..	83	233 15 0	46 11 6	2 10 6	M. A. Hayman .. Joseph H. Wilson ..	S HM	8 0 0 154 0 0	52
73	Greendale (side) Charing Cross ..	84 85	115 15 0 133 12 6	.. 18 2 6	.. ..	Emma F. Wilson .. Agnes Mathews ..	AF F	76 0 0 115 0 0	21
74	Kirwee ..	86	230 16 3	30 7 0	0 15 9	James C. Sheldon .. Charlotte Dent ..	M S	122 10 0 8 0 0	25
75	Courtenay ..	87	108 1 8	16 7 6	0 6 0	James Stewart .. Mary Meredith ..	HM AF	154 15 0 72 14 0	53
76	Halkett ..	88	223 8 9	26 19 6	2 3 4	Pressey E. Granger .. Alice Roe ..	M S	81 0 0 8 0 0	12
77	Aylesbury ..	89	100 10 0	16 0 0	0 7 0	John H. Newlyn .. Jeannie B. Menzies ..	HM AF	154 0 0 76 0 0	52
78	West Melton ..	90	231 11 3	28 19 6	1 10 6	Arthur V. Sims .. Jeannie Croskell ..	M S	90 0 0 8 0 0	18
79	Yaldhurst ..	91	235 12 6	29 19 0	4 2 0	David Sinclair .. Marion K. Gibson ..	HM AF	157 15 0 78 10 0	57
80	Templeton ..	92	336 3 6	41 1 9	34 3 9	Egbert J. Mayo .. Martha Jackson ..	HM AF	151 15 0 74 10 0	49
81	Weedon ..	93	187 17 8	23 12 8	2 7 9	Arthur Cookson .. Kate S. Woodford ..	HM AF	192 8 0 92 5 0	89
82	Rolleston ..	94	98 8 9	18 19 11	409 19 1	Frank Benjamin .. Mary E. Elmsly ..	MP F	40 0 0 103 0 0	21
83	Burnham ..	95	125 8 1	21 7 0	0 4 0	B. O'Shaughnessy .. Grace Darroch ..	HM FP	178 8 0 20 0 0	38
84	Broadfield ..	96	207 15 0	24 5 0	0 1 6	C. H. E. Graham .. Julia A. Graham ..	M S	121 3 0 8 0 0	27
85	Harewood Road ..	97	312 5 0	35 2 0	10 13 6	Andrew Dunnnett .. Elizabeth Dunnnett ..	HM AF	142 0 0 67 0 0	37
86	Belfast (main) ..	98	497 14 3	78 3 8	..	Henry R. Wilkinson .. Ada Hodgson ..	HM AF	184 0 0 86 0 0	76
87	Belfast (side) Marshland ..	99 100	93 0 0 344 15 9	.. 43 19 10	.. 16 7 3	George A. Robbie .. R. H. Ferguson ..	MP PrM	50 0 0 247 2 0	174
88	Papanui ..	101	653 10 2	74 18 8	..	Anne E. Barker .. Mary J. Sword ..	DF AF	104 0 0 80 0 0	231
89	Fendalton ..	102	502 7 9	60 4 2	4 17 0	Kate M. Bussell .. E. A. Longman ..	FP FP	24 0 0 20 0 0	176
90	Riccarton ..	103	461 12 8	54 17 4	0 11 9	Emma Moore .. Amy J. Alley ..	FP F	20 0 0 93 0 0	128
91	Prebbleton ..	104	339 10 6	45 8 2	1 2 0	Andrew Malcolm .. Edith E. Ryan ..	HM AF	198 8 0 90 0 0	94
92	Ladbrooke's ..	105	232 3 6	27 0 1	181 12 3	Robert A. Malcolm .. Charles D. Hardie ..	MP PrM	50 0 0 269 18 0	44
						Martha Douds .. William Balch ..	DF AM	112 0 0 130 0 0	
						Jessie W. Wagstaff .. Elsie Reid ..	AF FP	90 0 0 32 0 0	
						Margaret Leversedge .. John Campbell ..	FP MP	32 0 0 20 0 0	
						Samuel Bullock .. Catherine M. Tulley ..	PrM DF	241 18 0 104 0 0	
						Florence Durose .. Charlotte J. Hill ..	AF FP	80 0 0 40 0 0	
						Emma W. Hewinson .. Henry English ..	FP PrM	20 0 0 220 10 0	
						Kate Walker .. Margaret E. Morland ..	DF AF	100 0 0 80 0 0	
						Edith Verran .. Sara McKee ..	FP FP	24 0 0 24 0 0	
						James Mahoney .. Annie M. Low ..	HM AF	195 8 0 93 10 0	
						Emily A. Gabbatis .. Karl Kippenberger ..	FP HM	40 0 0 184 0 0	
						Margaret Callaghan .. Helena Yarr ..	FP S	32 0 0 8 0 0	

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*NORTH CANTERBURY—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.		Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.			£	s. d.	
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.						
	Christchurch [B]— <i>contd.</i> Christchurch East (Gloucester Street)— <i>continued.</i>		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	Trevethan Burns ..	AM	198 0 0		
						Annie Barker ..	AF	130 0 0		
						Rees Williams ..	AM	114 0 0		
						Ellen Gilmour ..	AF	100 0 0		
						Walter G. Cookson	AM	90 0 0		
						Susannah M. Burr	AF	80 0 0		
						E. F. M. Atkinson	AF	66 10 0		
						Ida Lezard ..	AF	60 0 0		
						Ernest R. Smith ..	MP	50 0 0		
						Winifred Seaton ..	FP	40 0 0		
						Mabel Smith ..	FP	40 0 0		
						Elizabeth M. Scott	FP	40 0 0		
						Marion Sorensen ..	FP	40 0 0		
						May Button ..	FP	40 0 0		
						Jane McRae ..	FP	40 0 0		
						Edward Hudson ..	MP	40 0 0		
						Myra F. Dickinson	FP	32 0 0		
						Eleanor M. Deakin	FP	32 0 0		
						Florence J. Glanville	FP	24 0 0		
						Alfred S. Taylor ..	MP	20 0 0		
						Robert S. Pearson ..	MP	20 0 0		
						David M. Shirlow ..	MP	20 0 0		
	South Town Belt ..	116	278 13 4	..	..	Jane Roberts ..	HF	130 0 0	130
						Julia Gilling ..	AF	80 0 0		
						Laura M. Banks ..	FP	20 0 0		
						Dorothy E. Hall ..	FP	20 0 0		
	Linwood [B]— Phillipstown ..	117	323 13 4	..	..	Sarah L. Robinson	HF	130 0 0	202
						Annie E. Howard ..	AF	80 0 0		
						Maria E. Dickinson	FP	40 0 0		
						Alice Edwards ..	FP	32 0 0		
						Maud W. Clarkson	FP	24 0 0		
						Elizabeth D. Killner	FP	20 0 0		
102	Sydenham [B]— Sydenham ..	118	2,562 15 9	235 8 6	7 1 5	John Baldwin ..	PrM	380 0 0	1,018	
						Thomas G. McGallan	AM	280 0 0		
						Jessie Bowmaker ..	DF	210 0 0		
						Mary Hall ..	DF	160 0 0		
						William M. West ..	AM	208 0 0		
						Martha Dynes ..	AF	130 0 0		
						Gilbert Dalglish ..	AM	120 0 0		
						Mary Maginness ..	AF	100 0 0		
						Winter A. Hall ..	AM	85 10 0		
						Robina Duncan ..	AF	80 0 0		
						Robert L. McIlroy*	AM	90 0 0		
						Nellie Harrison ..	AF	70 0 0		
						Ada Baldwin ..	AF	60 0 0		
						Elizabeth Forrester	AF	60 0 0		
						Mary J. Morrison ..	AF	60 0 0		
						Eva S. Bird ..	FP	40 0 0		
						Bella Dynes ..	FP	40 0 0		
						Annie Disher ..	FP	40 0 0		
						Eveline Cordery ..	FP	40 0 0		
						Henry Amos ..	MP	40 0 0		
						Charles Bird ..	MP	40 0 0		
						Grace Brown ..	FP	32 0 0		
						Rosa E. Corsbie ..	FP	32 0 0		
						Elizabeth Tulloch ..	FP	32 0 0		
						Mabel Lockwood ..	FP	32 0 0		
						Isabella Wilkinson	FP	32 0 0		
						Lucy E. Pickering	FP	32 0 0		
						Annie Adams ..	FP	20 0 0		
						Inez L. L. Dunn ..	FP	20 0 0		
103	Waltham ..	119	1,011 14 5	145 0 8	16 7 5	Thomas Hughes ..	PrM	375 4 0	396	
						Harriet E. Starkiss	DF	128 0 0		
						John J. Adams ..	AM	170 0 0		
						Edith J. Peacock ..	AF	110 0 0		
						Catherine A. Bower	AF	85 0 0		
						Annie Reeve ..	FP	32 0 0		
						Ellen Simmons ..	FP	32 0 0		
						Reginald Dixon ..	MP	32 0 0		
						Fanny Starkiss ..	FP	24 0 0		
						Rose Mason ..	FP	20 0 0		
						Samuel H. Andrews	MP	20 0 0		

* Temporary.

TABLE NO. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*NORTH CANTERBURY—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
104	St. Alban's [B]— St. Alban's (main) ..	120	£ s. d. 1,297 18 1	£ s. d. 172 1 0	£ s. d. 95 14 2	James Speight .. PrM Charles Hall .. AM Jessie Menzies .. DF Thomas M. M. Laing .. AM Grace Lawrence .. AF Emily A. Chaplin .. AF Agnes A. Bishop .. AF George F. Allen .. MP Henry J. Chapman .. MP Elizabeth Rosewarne .. FP Amy J. Christian .. FP Fanny E. Morrow .. FP Alice E. Dix .. FP Isaac E. Newton .. MP Sarah E. Smith .. HF Eliza Newell .. AF William H. Pike .. MP Mildred T. Sweet .. FP	348 4 0 180 0 0 132 0 0 130 0 0 115 0 0 90 0 0 65 0 0 50 0 0 50 0 0 40 0 0 32 0 0 24 0 0 20 0 0 20 0 0 115 0 0 66 10 0 24 0 0 20 0 0	456	
	St. Alban's (side) ..	121	234 8 11	..	..	..	..	82
105	Christchurch [B]— Richmond ..	122	1,251 13 5	133 18 0	147 7 11	Charles S. Howard .. PrM Annie W. Spence .. AF Annie M. Craddock .. DF George Schneider .. AM Alexander Gray .. AM Lucy A. Howard .. AF William J. Boyce .. MP Emily C. Howard .. FP Wilfred T. Chaplin .. MP Kate E. Newton .. FP Bertha E. L. Flesher .. FP Alice E. Osborn .. FP Mary G. Chapman .. FP Henry Bell .. MP George Davidson .. HM Edith E. F. Stanton .. AF Mabel Willis .. FP	348 6 0 171 0 0 136 0 0 130 0 0 115 0 0 90 0 0 50 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 32 0 0 24 0 0 20 0 0 20 0 0 20 0 0 186 5 0 89 10 0 20 0 0	473	
106	Selwyn— Burwood ..	123	281 15 1	37 7 2	23 15 6	George W. Bishop .. HM Elizabeth Gardiner .. AF Maud Glanville .. FP Louisa C. Patrick .. FP George Crockett .. HM Andrina J. Stewart .. AF Archibald Binnie .. PrM John W. McGregor .. AM Rose E. Seager .. DF William A. Kennedy .. AM E. A. O'Callahan .. AF G. M. Glanville .. AF Mahala C. Mills .. AF F. B. Franklin .. FP Dorothy Manifold .. FP Edith M. Brown .. FP Mary Edkins .. FP Matilda E. Harvey .. FP George Petrie .. PrM Mary Duncan .. DF Charlotte M. Banks .. AF A. B. Charters .. MP Annie Ritchie .. FP	228 8 0 92 5 0 32 0 0 20 0 0 145 15 0 70 10 0 341 16 0 190 0 0 136 0 0 130 0 0 115 0 0 90 0 0 60 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 32 0 0 24 0 0 24 0 0 217 10 0 100 0 0 80 0 0 32 0 0 24 0 0	79	
107	New Brighton ..	124	386 1 7	45 14 4	334 15 1	F. W. Smith-Ansted .. HM Sarah E. Dyson .. AF Blanche Joyce .. FP Edward I. Jennings .. HM Amy H. Budden .. AF Thomas Irvine .. M Annie Wright .. S John Simpson .. HM M. E. Simpson .. AF W. G. McDonald .. MP Samuel P. Ginney .. HM Fanny Durey .. AF Walter Tipler .. HM Emily M. McInman .. AF Gertrude M. Tipler .. FP William J. Smith .. HM Emily E. Blackler .. FP Eliza Smith .. S	228 8 0 92 5 0 32 0 0 20 0 0 145 15 0 70 10 0 341 16 0 190 0 0 136 0 0 130 0 0 115 0 0 90 0 0 60 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 32 0 0 24 0 0 24 0 0 217 10 0 100 0 0 80 0 0 32 0 0 24 0 0 175 0 0 82 0 0 40 0 0 154 0 0 72 4 0 182 10 0 8 0 0 193 0 0 92 10 0 50 0 0 157 0 0 78 0 0 172 0 0 76 0 0 40 0 0 159 5 0 24 0 0 8 0 0	89	
108	Bromley ..	125	237 0 10	27 5 0	0 9 9	George Crockett .. HM Andrina J. Stewart .. AF Archibald Binnie .. PrM John W. McGregor .. AM Rose E. Seager .. DF William A. Kennedy .. AM E. A. O'Callahan .. AF G. M. Glanville .. AF Mahala C. Mills .. AF F. B. Franklin .. FP Dorothy Manifold .. FP Edith M. Brown .. FP Mary Edkins .. FP Matilda E. Harvey .. FP George Petrie .. PrM Mary Duncan .. DF Charlotte M. Banks .. AF A. B. Charters .. MP Annie Ritchie .. FP	145 15 0 70 10 0 341 16 0 190 0 0 136 0 0 130 0 0 115 0 0 90 0 0 60 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 32 0 0 24 0 0 24 0 0 217 10 0 100 0 0 80 0 0 32 0 0 24 0 0	41	
109	Woolston [B] ..	126	1,252 18 2	139 4 3	34 16 5	Archibald Binnie .. PrM John W. McGregor .. AM Rose E. Seager .. DF William A. Kennedy .. AM E. A. O'Callahan .. AF G. M. Glanville .. AF Mahala C. Mills .. AF F. B. Franklin .. FP Dorothy Manifold .. FP Edith M. Brown .. FP Mary Edkins .. FP Matilda E. Harvey .. FP George Petrie .. PrM Mary Duncan .. DF Charlotte M. Banks .. AF A. B. Charters .. MP Annie Ritchie .. FP	341 16 0 190 0 0 136 0 0 130 0 0 115 0 0 90 0 0 60 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 32 0 0 24 0 0 24 0 0 217 10 0 100 0 0 80 0 0 32 0 0 24 0 0	468	
110	Selwyn— Opawa ..	127	461 1 10	52 15 4	22 1 9	George Petrie .. PrM Mary Duncan .. DF Charlotte M. Banks .. AF A. B. Charters .. MP Annie Ritchie .. FP F. W. Smith-Ansted .. HM Sarah E. Dyson .. AF Blanche Joyce .. FP Edward I. Jennings .. HM Amy H. Budden .. AF Thomas Irvine .. M Annie Wright .. S John Simpson .. HM M. E. Simpson .. AF W. G. McDonald .. MP Samuel P. Ginney .. HM Fanny Durey .. AF Walter Tipler .. HM Emily M. McInman .. AF Gertrude M. Tipler .. FP William J. Smith .. HM Emily E. Blackler .. FP Eliza Smith .. S	217 10 0 100 0 0 80 0 0 32 0 0 24 0 0 175 0 0 82 0 0 40 0 0 154 0 0 72 4 0 182 10 0 8 0 0 193 0 0 92 10 0 50 0 0 157 0 0 78 0 0 172 0 0 76 0 0 40 0 0 159 5 0 24 0 0 8 0 0	122	
111	Heathcote Valley ..	128	308 2 2	35 19 0	3 19 0	F. W. Smith-Ansted .. HM Sarah E. Dyson .. AF Blanche Joyce .. FP Edward I. Jennings .. HM Amy H. Budden .. AF Thomas Irvine .. M Annie Wright .. S John Simpson .. HM M. E. Simpson .. AF W. G. McDonald .. MP Samuel P. Ginney .. HM Fanny Durey .. AF Walter Tipler .. HM Emily M. McInman .. AF Gertrude M. Tipler .. FP William J. Smith .. HM Emily E. Blackler .. FP Eliza Smith .. S	175 0 0 82 0 0 40 0 0 154 0 0 72 4 0 182 10 0 8 0 0 193 0 0 92 10 0 50 0 0 157 0 0 78 0 0 172 0 0 76 0 0 40 0 0 159 5 0 24 0 0 8 0 0	64	
112	Sumner ..	129	231 16 7	27 3 0	0 5 0	Edward I. Jennings .. HM Amy H. Budden .. AF Thomas Irvine .. M Annie Wright .. S John Simpson .. HM M. E. Simpson .. AF W. G. McDonald .. MP Samuel P. Ginney .. HM Fanny Durey .. AF Walter Tipler .. HM Emily M. McInman .. AF Gertrude M. Tipler .. FP William J. Smith .. HM Emily E. Blackler .. FP Eliza Smith .. S	154 0 0 72 4 0 182 10 0 8 0 0 193 0 0 92 10 0 50 0 0 157 0 0 78 0 0 172 0 0 76 0 0 40 0 0 159 5 0 24 0 0 8 0 0	52	
113	Selwyn ..	130	144 2 6	20 15 0	84 6 4	Thomas Irvine .. M Annie Wright .. S John Simpson .. HM M. E. Simpson .. AF W. G. McDonald .. MP Samuel P. Ginney .. HM Fanny Durey .. AF Walter Tipler .. HM Emily M. McInman .. AF Gertrude M. Tipler .. FP William J. Smith .. HM Emily E. Blackler .. FP Eliza Smith .. S	182 10 0 8 0 0 193 0 0 92 10 0 50 0 0 157 0 0 78 0 0 172 0 0 76 0 0 40 0 0 159 5 0 24 0 0 8 0 0	29	
114	Dunsandel ..	131	334 6 9	40 0 0	4 2 3	John Simpson .. HM M. E. Simpson .. AF W. G. McDonald .. MP Samuel P. Ginney .. HM Fanny Durey .. AF Walter Tipler .. HM Emily M. McInman .. AF Gertrude M. Tipler .. FP William J. Smith .. HM Emily E. Blackler .. FP Eliza Smith .. S	193 0 0 92 10 0 50 0 0 157 0 0 78 0 0 172 0 0 76 0 0 40 0 0 159 5 0 24 0 0 8 0 0	90	
115	Brookside ..	132	230 2 6	29 12 8	4 3 10	Samuel P. Ginney .. HM Fanny Durey .. AF Walter Tipler .. HM Emily M. McInman .. AF Gertrude M. Tipler .. FP William J. Smith .. HM Emily E. Blackler .. FP Eliza Smith .. S	157 0 0 78 0 0 172 0 0 76 0 0 40 0 0 159 5 0 24 0 0 8 0 0	56	
116	Killinchy ..	133	289 9 8	31 10 6	..	Walter Tipler .. HM Emily M. McInman .. AF Gertrude M. Tipler .. FP William J. Smith .. HM Emily E. Blackler .. FP Eliza Smith .. S	172 0 0 76 0 0 40 0 0 159 5 0 24 0 0 8 0 0	60	
117	Irwell ..	134	189 19 7	25 14 0	0 4 9	William J. Smith .. HM Emily E. Blackler .. FP Eliza Smith .. S	159 5 0 24 0 0 8 0 0	43	

TABLE NO. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*
NORTH CANTERBURY—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.		
118	Selwyn— <i>continued.</i> Doyleston	135	381 8 11	44 2 0	9 19 9	Sydney C. Owen .. Flora J. Lezard* .. May A. Craddock ..	HM AF FP	229 4 0 96 15 0 40 0 0	107
119	Leeston	136	463 12 7	53 3 9	4 15 3	John Anderson .. Eliza E. Guise .. Charles Hogg .. Isabella Webster .. Sheldon H. Craddock	PrM DF AM FP MP	224 0 0 100 0 0 80 0 0 32 0 0 24 0 0	135
120	Southbridge	137	676 10 6	73 9 11	27 15 4	Thomas A. Gates .. Fanny Dick .. John R. Sinclair .. Jeannie Menzies .. Emily Sloan .. Annie W. Riordan .. B. H. McIlraith ..	PrM DF AM AF FP FP FP	269 18 0 112 0 0 130 0 0 90 0 0 32 0 0 32 0 0 20 0 0	231
121	Lakeside	138	176 18 4	23 12 6	0 1 11	Charles Hicks .. John H. Simpson .. Elizabeth Hicks ..	HM MP S	155 0 0 20 0 0 8 0 0	38
122	Sedgmere	139	154 8 0	26 1 6	1 8 0	Oscar Johnson .. Robert H. Charles .. Honorina Luddy ..	HM MP S	154 0 0 20 0 0 8 0 0	37
123	Rakaia, Little	140	200 0 0	19 15 0	0 2 9	G. M. Pilkington .. Edith E. Wood ..	HM AF	137 0 0 67 0 0	32
124	Ashburton— Mount Somers	141	188 8 7	25 11 0	..	Joseph Watson .. Maud L. Hight .. Sarah E. Watson ..	HM FP S	156 0 0 24 0 0 8 0 0	39
125	Alford Forest (main) ..	142	215 7 1	50 0 0	..	Alfred J. Gillman .. John Cook .. Emma Gillman ..	HM MP S	152 0 0 50 0 0 8 0 0	35
	Alford Forest (side) ..	143	162 17 6	..	..	William H. Moses .. Jane McMullen ..	M S	154 0 0 8 0 0	37
126	Springburn	144	224 13 9	28 4 6	3 6 5	Robert Stewart .. Kate M. Boswell ..	HM AF	149 10 0 69 7 0	46
127	Barrhill	145	129 5 0	17 15 0	..	William Ward .. Elizabeth Ward ..	M S	115 0 0 8 0 0	23
128	Lauriston	146	173 0 0	23 5 0	2 1 6	J. W. A. Walker .. Annie Gorman .. Laura Dent ..	HM FP S	156 0 0 20 0 0 8 0 0	39
129	Lyndhurst	147	115 15 0	17 2 6	..	C. R. Andrews ..	F	112 0 0	20
130	Methven	148	285 7 5	38 7 0	14 10 4	James Gillanders .. Eliza M. Willis .. Claude W. Rapley ..	HM AF MP	189 8 0 91 0 0 20 0 0	84
131	Rakaia South	149	482 4 9	59 10 6	3 19 6	James Thompson .. Annie Ansley .. Maggie J. Campbell John McNair .. Emma E. Thompson	PrM DF AF MP FP	239 0 0 104 0 0 80 0 0 40 0 0 20 0 0	174
132	Rokeby	150	101 0 0	16 0 0	1 8 1	Philip E. Laraman Sarah Hinds ..	M S	93 0 0 8 0 0	14
133	Chertsey	151	241 2 5	30 7 6	5 18 7	David T. Todd .. Gertrude E. Tulley	HM AF	156 5 0 77 10 0	55
134	Dromore	152	180 13 9	25 13 6	0 13 6	Alfred C. Maxwell .. Jane E. Maxwell .. Annie E. Moore ..	HM FP S	159 5 0 20 0 0 8 0 0	43
135	Pendarves	153	98 5 0	16 2 0	5 0 6	Edward Smith .. Jessie C. Smith ..	M S	81 0 0 8 0 0	13
136	Kyle	154	92 10 0	16 0 0	62 18 0	Jessie Stewart ..	F	90 0 0	18
137	Dorie	155	94 0 0	16 0 0	..	Margaret Thompson	F	93 0 0	15
138	Greenstreet	156	166 14 1	21 9 0	..	Frederick H. Bowler Frederick Knox .. Esther E. Bowler ..	HM MP S	112 0 0 20 0 0 8 0 0	20
139	Ashburton Forks ..	157	97 15 0	23 0 0	181 0 1	Kate Doherty ..	F	124 0 0	24
140	Westerfield	158	104 10 0	16 7 6	0 1 9	Percy Kime .. Christina Kime ..	M S	100 0 0 8 0 0	20
141	Winchmore	159	149 7 6	18 17 6	0 7 0	George Cromie .. Annie G. Robertson	M S	139 10 0 8 0 0	27
142	Ashburton [B]	160	1,187 13 10	120 13 6	2 6 11	James B. Mayne .. David Grant .. Mary A. Grant .. Charles Bourke .. Annie Sawle .. Emma A. Orr .. Minnie Bennett .. John E. Purchase .. Mabel Trezise .. Frederick A. Smith	PrM AM DF AM AF AF FP MP FP MP	336 16 0 170 0 0 123 0 0 130 0 0 110 0 0 85 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 32 0 0 24 0 0	419

* Temporary.

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—continued.
NORTH CANTERBURY—continued.

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.		
	Ashburton [B]—contd.					R. Bonnington .. Edna H. Douglas .. Percy Revell ..	FP FP MP	24 0 0 24 0 0 20 0 0	
143	Ashburton— Hampstead ..	161	892 2 8	88 13 10	45 11 10	William Brock .. Robert Frizzell .. Mary S. Shirtcliffe .. Lucy Fawcett .. Agnes Duncan .. Ernest H. Andrews .. Kate Rattray .. Florence G. Bell .. Emilie Leggett .. Robert Kerr .. Susan A. Buck .. Jessie Fechney ..	PrM AM DF AF AF MP FP FP FP MP F F	296 6 0 140 0 0 116 0 0 95 0 0 80 0 0 50 0 0 32 0 0 24 0 0 20 0 0 20 0 0 81 0 0 81 0 0	282 14 11
144	Newland ..	162	81 0 0	16 0 0	..	William Dickie ..	HM	145 15 0	41
145	Seafeld ..	163	81 0 0	16 0 0	0 6 0	Isabella Williamson ..	AF	70 10 0	
146	Wakanui (main)	164	222 3 9	51 11 8	30 11 2	Samuel Baird .. Mary J. Pitt ..	M S	81 0 0 8 0 0	12
	Wakanui (side)	165	108 10 0	..	..	Hubert Speight .. Agnes Amos ..	M S	144 10 0 8 0 0	29
147	Riverside ..	166	154 17 6	23 11 6	1 10 0	Arthur Hunnibell .. Effie Willis ..	HM AF	147 5 0 67 19 0	43
148	Elgin ..	167	220 13 6	26 17 6	0 9 9	George Culverhouse .. Julia Taylor ..	HM AF	200 4 0 88 7 0	92
149	Tinwald ..	168	361 1 11	45 9 10	24 17 1	John F. Lewis .. Rebecca Jones .. William Stout ..	MP FP M	40 0 0 20 0 0 127 10 0	27
150	Winslow ..	169	141 7 6	19 14 0	4 10 0	Sarah J. Wakeham .. Benjamin Low ..	S HM	8 0 0 145 15 0	41
151	Willowby ..	170	216 18 9	25 3 6	5 0 6	Sabine Low .. Henry Henderson ..	AF HM	70 10 0 151 15 0	49
152	Flemington ..	171	236 11 3	30 3 6	26 13 11	Alice J. Cook .. John Watson ..	AF HM	74 10 0 144 3 0	49
153	Longbeach ..	172	219 17 6	28 0 0	2 0 6	Mary A. Hepworth .. H. A. Livingstone ..	AF M	74 10 0 111 15 0	21
154	Eiffelton ..	173	134 3 6	18 12 4	2 13 0	Phebe Hillyer .. Thomas Mitchell ..	S HM	8 0 0 145 15 0	41
155	Ashton ..	174	223 4 5	26 19 6	0 11 9	Francesca A. Pilliett .. Agnes S. Dow ..	AF F	70 10 0 90 0 0	18
156	Ealing ..	175	103 14 7	15 19 0	118 10 9	John McKeegue .. Sarah J. Durey ..	HM AF	151 15 0 74 10 0	49
157	Hinds ..	176	231 17 6	29 1 0	6 10 0	Rosa M. Metherell .. Ernest H. Brown ..	F M	81 0 0 100 0 0	11 20
158	Lismore ..	177	81 0 0	16 0 0	..	Jane Brennan ..	S	8 0 0	
159	Mayfield ..	178	106 11 5	16 6 6	..	Henry H. Rayner .. Flora Rayner ..	M S	81 0 0 8 0 0	14
160	Ruapuna ..	179	93 14 6	16 0 0	101 6 9	Minnie M. H. Braven ..	F	50 0 0	10
	Lowcliffe*	180	17 4 3	0 16 0	18 13 11				
			<i>Expenditure not classified.</i>						
	Auditing School Committees' accounts (not included in the above)	..	..	31 10 0	..	..	..	..	..
	Plans and supervision (not included in the above).	..	..	..	396 3 5	..	..	..	..
			56,291 15	96,871 14 10	4,780 7 5	..	..	55,928 1 0	16696

SOUTH CANTERBURY.

1	Geraldine— Scotsburn ..	1	168 15 0	17 12 1	391 9 9	Charles G. Roskrugge .. Eliza McKay .. Elizabeth Witton ..	HM FP S	133 0 0 17 0 0 12 0 0	33
2	Mackenzie— Silverstream ..	2	115 16 0	15 18 5	36 9 3	Montague P. Cooke ..	M	127 0 0	27
3	Burke's Pass ..	3	112 19 10	17 2 6	171 18 0	John McLeod ..	M	114 0 0	28
4	Fairlie Creek ..	4	240 10 0	26 4 8	72 19 0	James A. Auld .. Margaret Gooch .. Maude Bowcher ..	HM AF FP	156 0 0 80 0 0 17 0 0	64
5	Albury ..	5	114 15 0	14 5 8	12 0 0	Donella Sutherland ..	F	114 0 0	25
6	Opihi* ..	6	108 19 0	14 17 0	..	Maud Cartwright ..	F	106 0 0	18
7	Mount Gay (now Hazelburn)	7	111 15 0	15 19 11	0 10 0	George Greenfield ..	M	114 0 0	23

* Aide

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*
SOUTH CANTERBURY—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked (B)) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
	Geraldine— <i>continued.</i>		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.		
8	Rangitata Island* ..	8	85 12 6	11 19 11	1 0 0	Martha E. Connal	F	81 0 0	15
9	Belfield ..	9	185 0 0	18 14 8	8 16 0	William Glanville .. Charlotte Bates .. Elizabeth Glanville	HM FP S	136 0 0 37 0 0 12 0 0	41
10	Arundel ..	10	125 2 0	20 15 8	1 17 0	Eva Meredith ..	F	†134 0 0	23
11	Rangitata South (in future Orton)	11	128 7 3	15 14 8	3 9 0	Robert Irwin ..	M	127 0 0	25
12	Rangitata Station ..	12	154 10 0	16 9 7	2 9 6	R. N. N. Hawkes .. Christina Hawkes ..	M S	†147 0 0 12 0 0	27
13	Orari South ..	13	264 5 0	23 19 8	10 7 0	William Corbet .. Eliza Campbell .. Alice Glanville ..	HM AF FP	156 0 0 80 0 0 22 0 0	76
14	Woodbury ..	14	262 11 8	24 5 3	15 7 3	Joseph Greaves .. Amy E. Fifield .. Elizabeth Cormack	HM AF FP	156 0 0 80 0 0 22 0 0	78
15	Orari Bridge..	15	187 9 10	20 4 8	..	C. F. Schmedes .. William Lawlor .. Ellen Whittaker ..	HM MP S	133 0 0 32 0 0 12 0 0	33
16	Geraldine ..	16	476 8 6	47 6 11	38 12 0	T. C. Farnie, M.A. Mia Owen Pearson James Colbert .. Margaret A. Riordon William J. R. Gore Anne Bowkett ..	PM DF AM FP MP FP	209 0 0 105 0 0 80 0 0 27 0 0 22 0 0 17 0 0	177
17	Gapes Valley* ..	17	133 5 0	14 15 2	2 4 6	Mary C. Oxby ..	F	†133 0 0	22
18	Hilton (Kakahu) ..	18	178 5 0	19 5 8	..	Andrew Campbell .. Emma Hawkes ..	HM AF	139 0 0 40 0 0	46
19	Kakahu Bush* ..	19	130 5 0	18 15 5	1 15 0	Edgar Hine Burn ..	M	127 0 0	24
20	Pleasant Valley ..	20	174 13 4	18 14 7	42 9 6	James P. Kalaugher Donald McCaskill .. Annie B. Guilford ..	HM MP S	139 0 0 22 0 0 12 0 0	41
21	Geraldine Flat* ..	21	109 0 0	13 0 0	2 0 0	Archibald Mahan ..	M	109 0 0	18
22	Waitohi Flat ..	22	184 5 0	17 19 7	1 10 0	Samuel Forsyth, B.A. Lavinia Clarke .. Matilda Currie ..	HM FP S	133 0 0 37 0 0 12 0 0	38
23	Upper Waitohi Flat ..	23	179 5 0	18 14 3	3 0 0	Charles J. Goldstone Dora Goldstone .. Nellie Jones ..	HM S FP	139 0 0 12 0 0 22 0 0	44
24	Rangatira Valley ..	24	204 16 8	19 11 7	..	James Gillespie .. Arthur E. Talbot .. Mary Norton ..	HM MP S	†156 0 0 32 0 0 12 0 0	41
25	Winchester ..	25	236 10 0	22 15 4	14 9 6	George Steven .. Frances Hawke .. Eliza McKay ..	HM AF FP	156 0 0 80 0 0 17 0 0	65
26	Seadown ..	26	225 0 0	23 9 3	198 4 6	Alexander Bell .. Annie Beattie ..	HM AF	†164 0 0 60 0 0	64
27	Milford ..	27	168 0 0	17 19 8	0 15 0	James B. I. Campbell Annie M. Pye .. Jessie Dick ..	HM FP S	130 0 0 17 0 0 12 0 0	33
28	Temuka ..	28	796 5 8	56 3 1	10 16 1	D. Ferguson, M.A. Benjamin H. Low .. Leonora M. Phillips Elizabeth Bruce .. Theophilus B. Strong Gertrude A. Brown Jessie McLeod .. Marion McCaskill ..	PrM AM DF AF AM FP FP FP	†271 0 0 139 0 0 125 0 0 90 0 0 80 0 0 37 0 0 22 0 0 17 0 0	241
29	Pleasant Point ..	29	435 1 4	39 12 0	20 17 3	Conrad A. Strack .. Amy E. Haskell .. John Love .. Amy Jones .. Lily White ..	HM AF AM FP FP	200 0 0 100 0 0 75 0 0 17 0 0 17 0 0	126
30	Cave ..	30	167 5 0	16 4 8	16 5 0	Alexander Goodall .. Mary A. Sutherland ..	M S	†155 0 0 12 0 0	25
31	Sutherland's ..	31	130 5 0	16 4 7	3 0 0	Arthur E. Jones ..	M	127 0 0	26
32	Washdyke ..	32	234 9 9	22 2 1	1 1 0	N. L. F. Müller .. Sarah I. Mahan .. Donald Smith ..	HM AF MP	144 0 0 60 0 0 22 0 0	53
33	Clairemont* ..	33	93 4 3	11 5 6	3 6 6	M. L. Campbell ..	F	88 0 0	17
34	Wai-iti ..	34	275 16 8	26 4 7	5 11 6	William Wollstein .. Isabella Miller .. Eva Fyfe ..	HM AF FP	165 0 0 80 0 0 37 0 0	96
35	Waimataitai ..	35	651 15 0	50 19 8	23 12 3	John Wood .. E. M. Rowley .. Jessie White Byers Lillie Maude Rowley	HM AF AF AF	†270 0 0 125 0 0 90 0 0 70 0 0	252

* Aided.

† Includes house-allowance;

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—continued.

SOUTH CANTERBURY—continued.

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.		
	Geraldine—continued. Waimataitai—contd.					Jessie Fyfe .. FP	37 0 0		
						Marion Pringle .. FP	22 0 0		
						Robert T. Wood .. MP	27 0 0		
						Maud Shappere .. FP	22 0 0		
36	Timaru [B]— Timaru (main) ..	36	1,807 17 6	109 13 1	67 16 8	F. W. Wake, B.A. .. PrM	325 0 0	660	
						Mary G. Grahame .. AF	195 0 0		
						Alexander C. Blake .. AM	195 0 0		
						Hugh G. Wake .. AM	155 0 0		
						Martha Avison .. DF	125 0 0		
						Agnes A. Pearson .. AF	110 0 0		
						John Baragwanath .. AM	115 0 0		
						Clara I. Shirtcliffe .. AF	95 0 0		
						Annie L. McIlroy .. AF	80 0 0		
						Ida L. G. Gardiner .. AF	60 0 0		
						Elizabeth Avison .. FP	37 0 0		
						Winifred Cotter .. FP	37 0 0		
						Frederick H. Oxby .. MP	32 0 0		
						Alfred Werry .. MP	47 0 0		
						James Fleming .. MP	22 0 0		
						Bella Cullman .. FP	17 0 0		
						Kate Montgomery .. FP	17 0 0		
						Amelia Aimers .. FP	17 0 0		
						Thora Harris .. FP	17 0 0		
	Timaru (side) ..	37	201 0 0	35 4 7	46 0 6	Jane G. Rowley .. HF	120 0 0	116	
						Harriet M. A. Sibly .. FP	37 0 0		
						Helen H. Sunaway .. FP	27 0 0		
						Clara Sibly .. FP	17 0 0		
37	Geraldine— Fairview ..	38	111 5 0	14 17 5	1 5 0	Dolce Anne Cabot .. F	114 0 0	25	
38	Kingsdown ..	39	187 5 0	20 4 8	11 8 6	William M. Yates .. HM	139 0 0	49	
						Maggie Munro .. FP	37 0 0		
						Emma Stock .. S	12 0 0		
39	Adair ..	40	182 9 8	18 17 2	7 11 3	Agnes M. Donn .. HF	†149 0 0	5	
40	Pareora ..	41	183 13 4	19 16 7	19 7 6	Elizabeth Williams .. FP	27 0 0		
						Henry E. Goodeve .. HM	136 0 0	32	
						Alice Mary Goodeve .. S	12 0 0		
						Amy Evans .. FP	37 0 0		
41	Waimate— St. Andrews ..	42	178 3 6	21 7 1	74 19 11	John Lake Cooke .. HM	142 0 0	31	
						Mary Cooke .. S	12 0 0		
						Annie Leslie .. FP	27 0 0		
42	Upper Otaio ..	43	117 3 0	16 9 7	3 19 6	Christian Ritchie .. F	120 0 0	27	
43	Otaio ..	44	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	[Closed temporarily]		
44	Makikihi ..	45	129 5 0	16 17 2	4 12 0	Henry Mitchell .. M	130 0 0	25	
45	Hunter ..	46	114 9 0	14 18 0	6 0 6	Elizabeth E. Bevin .. F	117 0 0	29	
46	Hook* ..	47	108 10 0	13 10 3	.. ..	William Cron .. M	101 0 0	17
47	Waituna Creek ..	48	180 18 4	19 2 1	1 4 0	John Menzies .. HM	142 0 0	38	
						Alice Whitney .. FP	27 0 0		
						Caroline Strong .. S	12 0 0		
48	Waimate [B] ..	49	1,316 16 8	76 15 3	52 5 7	John Smyth, M.A. .. PrM	†346 0 0	398	
						Angus S. M. Polson .. AM	187 0 0		
						Murdoch McLeod .. AM	170 0 0		
						Mary H. Crawford .. DF	120 0 0		
						Sarah C. Bruce .. AF	105 0 0		
						Annie Bruce .. AF	90 0 0		
						Edward Bannerman .. AM	80 0 0		
						Martha Freeman .. FP	37 0 0		
						Charles F. Baxter .. MP	32 0 0		
						Margaret Miller .. FP	27 0 0		
						Margaret A. Smart .. FP	22 0 0		
						Helen Smith .. FP	17 0 0		
49	Waimate— Waihao ..	50	177 13 10	17 19 7	1 2 6	James Scott, M.A. .. HM	139 0 0	38	
						Ann Scott .. FP	37 0 0		
						Elizabeth Scott .. S	12 0 0		
50	Redcliffe ..	51	112 7 0	16 13 11	52 4 6	Alexander McDuff .. M	†147 0 0	25	
51	Hakateramea ..	52	146 5 0	24 19 8	7 4 1	John Thomas Smart .. M	†147 0 0	25	
52	Glenavy ..	53	217 14 6	22 4 8	8 10 0	James Robertson .. HM	†169 0 0	43	
						Alice Smart .. FP	17 0 0		
						Margaret Odey .. S	12 0 0		
53	Hakateramea Valley ..	54	156 3 2	16 17 2	..	Hugh McIntyre .. M	†150 0 0	29	
						Mary Emmett .. S	12 0 0		
54	Geraldine— Totara Valley* ..	55	128 12 6	14 4 8	10 18 6	Helen Callender .. F	†126 0 0	22	
55	Te Moana ..	56	130 2 6	14 7 10	1 5 0	Rebecca McBeth .. F	†134 0 0	24	
56	Cannington* ..	57	114 16 8	12 19 2	1 0 0	Elizabeth Lorimer .. F	†108 0 0	17	

* Aided. † Includes house-allowance.

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*
SOUTH CANTERBURY—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
57	Geraldine— <i>continued.</i> Waterfalls	58	£ s. d. 2 3 0	£ s. d. 0 7 8	£ s. d. ..	[Closed in February].			
58	Waimate— Waitaki*	59	149 0 0	15 14 7	..	James Lowe ..	M	†147 0 0	21
59	Blackburn*	60	115 10 0	11 13 1	6 9 5	H. I. Kernahan ..	F	†112 0 0	18
60	Mackenzie— Ashwick Flat*	61	140 10 8	17 4 9	64 16 9	Christina F. Menzies	F	†112 0 0	17
61	Hannaton	62	..	26 3 9	147 16 0	Martin J. Meagher	M	†156 0 0	
			13,959 19 7	1,374 11 5	1,715 19 0	..	..	13,846 0 0	3,766

OTAGO.

1	Waitaki— Wharekuri	1	75 0 0	8 0 0	..	Robina M. Baxter..	F	70 0 0	17
2	Kurow	2	271 0 0	20 0 0	30 6 0	John Kelly ..	HM	189 0 0	65
3	Otiake	3	79 12 10	10 0 0	5 7 6	Agnes J. Ballantyne	AF	80 0 0	
4	Duntroon	4	272 0 0	20 0 0	14 0 0	Margaret Steel ..	F	70 0 0	19
5	Awamoko	5	259 1 8	17 10 0	..	Gerald Morris ..	HM	185 0 0	58
6	Papakaio	6	256 9 5	18 15 0	..	Catherine Livingston	AF	80 0 0	
7	Pukeuri	7	274 11 6	25 5 0	110 4 2	William Phillipps ..	HM	157 0 0	44
	Oamaru [B]— Oamaru North	8	1,042 5 0	60 0 0	..	Annie H. Barnett ..	AF	80 0 0	
						William H. Rennie	HM	166 0 0	52
						Jane H. Thomson ..	AF	80 0 0	
						James Moir ..	HM	185 0 0	78
						Annie Darton ..	AF	105 0 0	
9	Oamaru Middle	9	1,023 0 0	60 0 0	..	James Lindsay ..	HM	290 10 0	382
						Alicia M. Thompson	AF	119 0 0	
						John A. Fitzgerald	AM	209 0 0	
						Catherine G. Fraser	AF	105 0 0	
						William G. Grave ..	AM	114 0 0	
						M. H. Thomson ..	AF	95 0 0	
						George Crawshaw ..	MP	45 0 0	
						Agnes M. Mackay ..	FP	35 0 0	
						Annie Gill ..	FP	30 0 0	
						Edwin Thomas Earl	HM	299 10 0	353
						Mary King ..	AF	134 0 0	
						Ebenezer Piper ..	AM	216 10 0	
						Mary J. Wilding ..	AF	112 10 0	
						Alexander Crawford	AM	114 0 0	
						Emilie S. Geddes ..	AF	95 0 0	
						Margaret Kay ..	FP	25 0 0	
						Florence Murray ..	FP	25 0 0	
10	Oamaru South	10	1,042 11 11	63 15 0	46 3 8	John Harkness Rice	HM	297 10 0	392
						Jean Laird Cooke ..	AF	134 0 0	
						William McDonald	AM	209 0 0	
						William F. Watters	AM	133 0 0	
						Jane M. Brownlee..	AF	95 0 0	
						Marion Thompson	AF	80 0 0	
						William Lindsay ..	MP	30 0 0	
						Minnie Morton ..	FP	20 0 0	
						Mary West ..	FP	20 0 0	
11	Waitaki— Marewhenua	11	97 10 0	10 0 0	..	E. S. Beveridge ..	F	90 0 0	24
12	Livingstone	12	155 10 0	10 0 0	0 8 0	James G. Closs ..	M	155 10 0	31
13	Island Cliff	13	92 10 0	10 0 0	0 10 0	Janet Isabella King	F	90 0 0	25
14	Ngapara	14	257 0 0	20 0 0	..	Oscar D. Flamank	HM	170 0 0	56
15	Windsor	15	90 0 0	10 0 0	..	E. L. Johnston ..	AF	80 0 0	
16	Teaneraki	16	280 18 4	20 0 0	2 1 3	Jessie F. McGregor	F	90 0 0	22
17	Waiareka	17	275 0 0	23 10 0	..	Francis Golding ..	HM	193 0 0	67
18	Totara	18	165 0 0	15 0 0	..	Annie M. Alexander	AF	80 0 0	
19	Kakanui	19	309 0 0	27 0 0	13 6 6	P. Bain Fraser ..	HM	178 0 0	68
20	Maheno	20	333 9 3	27 15 0	4 16 0	Fanny L. Andrew ..	AF	80 0 0	
						David Pearson ..	M	163 0 0	35
						Thomas C. Harrison	HM	202 0 0	88
						Marion Burnside ..	AF	105 0 0	
						John Black Grant..	HM	216 10 0	96
						Agnes Ross ..	AF	105 0 0	
						Jessie Jane Elder ..	FP	20 0 0	
21	Incholme	21	149 0 0	13 15 0	..	James W. Hardy ..	M	148 0 0	35
22	Otepopo	22	350 15 7	28 10 0	..	G. W. C. Macdonald	HM	221 10 0	99
						Jeanie Mitchell ..	AF	112 10 0	
						Angusina Ross ..	FP	20 0 0	

* Aided.

† Includes house-allowance.

TABLE NO. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*OTAGO—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.		
23	Waitaki— <i>continued.</i> Waianakarua ..	23	160 15 0	15 0 0	..	Robert Blair ..	M 159 10 0	36	
24	Hampden ..	24	423 18 5	30 0 0	36 11 8	John Watt .. Margaret Watt (Mrs.) .. Alice M. Andrew ..	HM 228 0 0 AF 116 10 0 AF 80 0 0	140	
25	Port Moeraki ..	25	149 15 0	13 15 0	3 7 6	Robert G. Tubman ..	M 143 0 0	26	
26	Kartigi ..	26	93 8 11	10 0 0	4 11 6	Jessie Russell Nelson ..	F 70 0 0	19	
27	Pukeiwhitahi ..	27	301 10 0	27 0 0	17 6 10	Howard Randle .. Janet Fleming ..	HM 189 0 0 AF 112 10 0	95	
28	Palmerston [B] ..	28	1,008 5 8	50 0 0	12 5 2	William Porteous .. Priscilla A. Lowry .. John E. Vernon .. James Grant .. G. C. S. McNaught .. Janet Todd .. Margaret Fraser .. James McLeod ..	HM 372 12 4 AF 136 10 0 AM 208 5 8 AM 122 5 8 AF 95 0 0 FP 30 0 0 FP 20 0 0 MP 30 0 0	282	
29	Waihemo— Inch Valley ..	29	75 0 0	8 0 0	2 0 6	Margaret Dippie ..	F 70 0 0	15	
30	Dunback ..	30	174 15 0	15 0 0	8 14 0	John Mills .. Elizabeth Walker ..	M 148 0 0 S 20 0 0	31	
31	Stoneburn ..	31	70 0 0	8 0 0	..	Margaret J. Falconer ..	F 70 0 0	9	
32	Waihemo ..	32	124 0 0	8 0 0	3 0 0	Herbert C. Jones ..	M 124 0 0	17	
33	Macrae's ..	33	70 0 0	8 0 0	..	Isabella Walker ..	F 70 0 0	18	
34	Moonlight ..	34	128 15 0	9 10 0	..	James Borthwick ..	M 124 0 0	19	
35	Goodwood ..	35	145 15 0	11 5 0	..	Philip Bremner ..	M 150 10 0	26	
36	Waikouaiti— Nenthorn ..	36	124 0 0	8 0 0	..	Henry Esson Murray ..	M 124 0 0	11	
37	Flag Swamp ..	37	288 10 0	21 15 0	9 12 9	James R. Pollok .. Annie Murray Ross ..	HM 200 10 0 AF 80 0 0	66	
38	Hawkesbury [B]— Waikouaiti ..	38	522 10 0	40 0 0	19 16 0	Samuel Moore .. Christiana E. Kirby .. D. V. Marchbanks .. Margaret A. Reid ..	HM 226 10 0 AF 109 0 0 AF 95 0 0 AF 80 0 0	166	
39	Waikouaiti— Merton ..	39	201 0 0	20 0 0	..	John Whyte .. Mrs. Whyte ..	M 181 0 0 S 20 0 0	52	
40	Seacliff ..	40	268 6 8	20 0 0	..	John Williamson .. Wilhelmina Torrance ..	HM 181 0 0 AF 80 0 0	55	
41	Evansdale ..	41	157 18 4	15 0 0	11 2 6	Hugh Marshall ..	M 152 0 0	38	
42	Waitati ..	42	346 5 0	29 5 0	3 5 7	William Davidson .. E. Farquharson .. E. M. Johnson .. Alexander M. Ross .. Cecilia Johnstone .. Robert Landreth ..	HM 223 10 0 AF 112 10 0 FP 20 0 0 HM 169 10 0 AF 80 0 0 M 152 0 0	103	
43	Purakanui ..	43	259 10 0	20 0 0	..	Charles Chilton .. Mary Sinclair .. Charles R. Bossence .. J. G. M. MacLymont .. Hannah B. Murray .. William W. Mackie .. Amelia Bott .. Maria M. McCallum .. Ada H. Downes .. Eliza White .. William Mawson .. A. F. de L. Graham ..	HM 390 2 6 AF 163 0 0 AM 267 17 6 AM 200 0 0 AF 107 10 0 AM 114 0 0 AF 95 0 0 AF 80 0 0 FP 35 0 0 FP 35 0 0 MP 40 0 0 FP 30 0 0	50	
44	Lower Harbour ..	44	152 5 0	15 0 0	..	Elizabeth J. Gunn ..	M 152 0 0	36	
45	Port Chalmers [B] ..	45	1,570 6 5	76 5 0	62 12 7	James M. Simmers .. Ellen Rouse ..	HM 390 2 6 AF 163 0 0 S 20 0 0	502	
46	Waikouaiti— Mount Cargill ..	46	127 0 10	13 15 0	5 4 2	Edward Pinder .. Isabella Dick ..	F 100 0 0 M 157 0 0	27	
47	Upper Junction ..	47	144 8 2	13 15 0	155 15 11	James M. Simmers .. Ellen Rouse ..	M 157 0 0 S 20 0 0	41	
48	West Harbour [B]— Sawyers' Bay ..	48	348 7 4	27 0 0	12 0 2	Edward Pinder .. Isabella Dick ..	HM 202 0 0 AF 105 0 0	91	
49	St. Leonards ..	49	262 10 0	20 0 0	9 15 8	Joseph Southwick .. Louisa A. N. Downes ..	HM 188 10 0 AF 80 0 0	55	
50	Ravensbourne ..	50	528 10 0	40 0 0	43 5 6	John Reid .. Caroline E. Little .. Mary Renfrew .. Isabella Gillanders .. Julia Burke ..	HM 248 10 0 AF 114 0 0 AF 95 0 0 FP 35 0 0 FP 35 0 0	193	
51	Waikouaiti— Pine Hill ..	51	151 0 0	13 15 0	..	Cornelius Mahoney ..	M 152 0 0	36	
52	North-east Valley [B] ..	52	1,103 14 11	66 5 0	12 6 8	David Murray .. Rebecca Gordon .. John Macfarlane .. Frances Hawkes ..	HM 291 10 0 AF 134 0 0 AM 224 0 0 AF 105 0 0	400	

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*OTAGO—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.		
	North-east Valley [B]— <i>continued.</i>					Charles O. Lillie .. AM Lois A. Whinam .. AF Emma K. Church .. FP Charles C. Rawlinson MP Isabella C. Allan .. FP			
53	Dunedin City [B]— George Street ..	53	1,769 0 6	128 3 0	19 8 1	David A. McNicoll .. HM Isabella Turnbull .. AF Alexander McLean .. AM William Gray .. AM V. H. D. Campbell .. AF John H. A. McPhee .. AM Eliza G. Sherriff .. AF Charles North .. AM Margaret McDonald .. AF John McN. Nicolson MP Annie Mosley .. FP Lillias I. Thomson .. FP Isla C. Whinam .. FP Albert H. White .. MP Mary J. Mulville .. FP	356 10 0	703	
54	Union Street ..	54	1,315 15 4	92 13 0	54 7 5	Alexander Stewart .. HM Christina White .. AF Leonard A. Line .. AM Alfred Mathews .. AM Agnes W. Rodger .. AF John Dagger .. AM Jessie Maxwell .. AF Magnus Thomson .. MP Lotta M. Turner .. FP David Robertson .. MP Mary Jane Barclay .. FP John L. Ferguson .. HM Catherine Haig .. AF William Thomson .. AM James M. E. Garrow .. AM Lillias A. Fowler .. AF Andrew Spence .. AM Mary S. McMillan .. AF Annie Hendry .. AF David D. Steadman .. MP Jessie I. Given .. FP Thomas Brodie .. MP Blanche A. Murray .. FP Alice Greaves .. FP	323 10 0	517	
55	Albany Street ..	55	1,698 11 0	105 13 0	..	John L. Ferguson .. HM Catherine Haig .. AF William Thomson .. AM James M. E. Garrow .. AM Lillias A. Fowler .. AF Andrew Spence .. AM Mary S. McMillan .. AF Annie Hendry .. AF David D. Steadman .. MP Jessie I. Given .. FP Thomas Brodie .. MP Blanche A. Murray .. FP Alice Greaves .. FP David White .. HM Emma Stevens .. AF John Robert Don .. AM Marjory Seaton Huie .. AF Angus Marshall .. AM W. A. Ballantyne .. AM Jessie Low .. AF James Niven .. MP Catherine B. Keam .. FP Marjory T. Scott .. FP Janet L. Hopcraft .. FP Grace M. Farnie .. FP Lydia Anderson .. FP Ruby R. Jacobs .. FP William Renton .. MP	355 10 0	674	
	Normal ..	56	1,652 16 2	178 16 3	37 16 5	John H. Chapman .. HM Isabella R. Hay .. AF Richard J. Barrett .. AM Peter G. Stewart .. AM Hughina I. McLeod .. AF Thomas A. Finlay .. AM Isabella McLandress .. AF A. H. Williamson .. MP Allanetta P. McLeod .. FP Wilhelmina Harlow .. FP James W. Smith .. HM Annie C. Anderson .. AF John A. Johnson .. AM John S. Tennant .. AM Mary Cameron .. AF James Robertson .. AM Jessie Cairns .. AF	448 5 0	684	
56	Arthur Street ..	57	1,246 11 4	95 3 0	50 16 0	John H. Chapman .. HM Isabella R. Hay .. AF Richard J. Barrett .. AM Peter G. Stewart .. AM Hughina I. McLeod .. AF Thomas A. Finlay .. AM Isabella McLandress .. AF A. H. Williamson .. MP Allanetta P. McLeod .. FP Wilhelmina Harlow .. FP James W. Smith .. HM Annie C. Anderson .. AF John A. Johnson .. AM John S. Tennant .. AM Mary Cameron .. AF James Robertson .. AM Jessie Cairns .. AF	302 10 0	452	
57	High Street ..	58	1,505 2 8	93 0 0	14 9 10	James W. Smith .. HM Annie C. Anderson .. AF John A. Johnson .. AM John S. Tennant .. AM Mary Cameron .. AF James Robertson .. AM Jessie Cairns .. AF	334 0 0	591	

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*OTAGO—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
	Dunedin City [B]— <i>ctd.</i> High Street— <i>contd.</i>		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.		
						Eliza Jane Nimmo .. AF	80 0 0		
						Eva Mary Ash .. FP	35 0 0		
						John Melville .. MP	40 0 0		
						Emilie Apstein .. FP	30 0 0		
						E. C. W. Johnson .. FP	20 0 0		
						Sarah Cameron .. FP	20 0 0		
58	Peninsula— Anderson's Bay ..	59	384 8 4	29 5 0	103 16 3	James Jeffery .. HM	225 10 0	110	
						Marion Bain Cowie .. AF	112 10 0		
						William Fulton Abel .. MP	35 0 0		
59	Tomahawk ..	60	85 0 0	9 10 0	..	Grace Fitzgerald .. F	70 0 0	19	
60	North-east Harbour ..	61	143 15 0	9 0 0	..	Alexander Pirie .. M	139 0 0	18	
61	Highcliff ..	62	279 0 0	20 0 0	190 17 0	Owen James Hodge .. HM	196 0 0	53	
						Janet J. Walden .. AF	80 0 0		
62	Broad Bay ..	63	170 10 0	10 0 0	3 0 8	Robert Huie .. M	170 10 0	18	
63	Portobello ..	64	267 0 0	20 0 0	..	James Barton .. HM	189 0 0	61	
						Elizabeth Faulks .. AF	80 0 0		
64	Otakou ..	65	188 11 8	16 5 0	9 4 0	Donald Polson .. M	157 0 0	41	
						Mrs. Polson .. S	20 0 0		
65	Taiaroa Head ..	66	75 0 0	8 10 0	6 0 0	Agnes Wilson Gillies .. F	70 0 0	13	
66	Hooper's Inlet ..	67	149 0 0	12 10 0	..	James A. Jack .. M	148 0 0	35	
67	Sandymount ..	68	266 0 0	20 0 0	9 10 0	George Balsille .. HM	185 0 0	57	
						Clara Ellen Chalmer .. AF	80 0 0		
68	Taiari— Leith Valley ..	69	172 0 0	15 0 0	25 10 0	Charles G. Smeaton .. M	167 0 0	36	
69	Roslyn [B]— Wakari ..	70	344 17 5	28 10 0	2 10 6	William A. Paterson .. HM	216 0 0	105	
						Jessie C. Christie .. AF	105 0 0		
						Marion F. Early .. FP	20 0 0		
70	Kaikorai ..	71	1,672 4 2	90 0 0	..	William C. Allnutt .. HM	328 15 0	631	
						Jessie Black .. AF	143 0 0		
						John Harper Moir .. AM	175 0 0		
						Henry P. Kelk .. AM	207 10 0		
						Jane Wilson .. AF	112 10 0		
						Mary Callender .. AF	100 0 0		
						John A. McNickle .. AM	114 0 0		
						Jane Campbell .. AF	95 0 0		
						Mary Alexander .. AF	80 0 0		
						Duncan R. Matheson .. MP	45 0 0		
						Elizabeth M. Calder .. FP	35 0 0		
						John Reid .. MP	40 0 0		
						George A. Calder .. MP	30 0 0		
						Mabel A. Tayler .. FP	20 0 0		
						Margaret H. Stewart .. FP	20 0 0		
71	Mornington [B] ..	72	1,259 1 7	71 5 0	61 1 6	Alexander Kyle .. HM	299 0 0	422	
						Janet McIntosh .. AF	131 10 0		
						George L. Stewart .. AM	222 10 0		
						T. R. W. Coutts .. AM	152 0 0		
						Mary Cameron .. AF	95 0 0		
						Alexander F. McNab .. AM	114 0 0		
						Rachel W. Porteous .. AF	80 0 0		
						Frank Murphy .. MP	35 0 0		
						Jeannie M. McKay .. FP	25 0 0		
						Catherine J. Fraser .. FP	20 0 0		
						Thomas J. Milligan .. MP	30 0 0		
72	Caversham [B]— Caversham ..	73	1,478 16 8	80 0 0	19 10 0	William Milne .. HM	343 10 0	561	
						E. L. Donald .. AF	153 0 0		
						James Rennie .. AM	257 10 0		
						Charles Young .. AM	214 10 0		
						Mary McEwan .. AF	112 10 0		
						William George Don .. AM	124 0 0		
						Jessie H. Rutherford .. AF	80 0 0		
						Frank Foote .. MP	45 0 0		
						Janetta Alexander .. FP	35 0 0		
						Violet Rutherford .. FP	35 0 0		
						Jane Clark .. FP	35 0 0		
						E. S. Paterson .. FP	30 0 0		
73	Benevolent Institution Kensington ..	74	48 2 6	..	..	[Closed April 30, '93].		
		75	1,028 7 9	60 0 0	22 15 9	William John Moore .. HM	292 5 0	371	
						Jane Dunlop Hooper .. AF	134 0 0		
						Walter Eudey .. AM	216 10 0		
						Sarah E. Albert .. AF	105 0 0		
						John R. Rutherford .. AM	114 0 0		
						S. E. Macdonald .. FP	35 0 0		
						Lydia Neil .. FP	35 0 0		
						Kate Andrew .. FP	35 0 0		
						Gertrude A. Keam .. FP	20 0 0		

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—continued.

OTAGO—continued.

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.						Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.			
			Maintenance.												
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.		Other Ordinary Expenditure.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.								
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			
74	South Dunedin [B]— Forbury	76	1,205	7	9	71	5	0	327	11	9	Richard G. Whetter Helen Alexander .. Walter B. Graham .. Jane Barr Mackie .. William S. Maxwell .. Isabella M. Hutton .. Mary Ann Sinclair .. Jemima McDougall .. Eliza Jane Gardiner .. William Gibson ..	HM AF AM AF AM AF AF FP FP MP	316 0 0 158 0 0 232 10 0 109 0 0 124 0 0 95 0 0 80 0 0 35 0 0 35 0 0 40 0 0	483
75	Macandrew Road	77	1,282	15	4	77	10	0	42	16	9	William Bennett .. Agnes Forsyth .. John R. MacDonald .. William J. Strong .. Dora S. Lawrence .. Mary Maria Walker .. Flora Faulks .. Amelia F. Peters .. Ralph Thomas Little .. G. C. McPherson .. Emily A. Sneade .. William Duncan .. Ellen Jane Horne .. Mary Wilson Mills .. Robert Wilson .. Kate Edith Fish .. Mary Loudon .. Mary Trainor .. John Miller ..	HM AF AM AM AF AF AF FP MP FP FP HM AF AF AM AM AF AF MP FP FP HM	316 4 2 148 0 0 246 0 0 200 0 0 100 0 0 95 0 0 80 0 0 25 0 0 30 0 0 20 0 0 20 0 0 283 0 0 134 0 0 102 10 0 114 0 0 80 0 0 35 0 0 25 0 0 35 0 0	525
76	Green Island [B]	78	938	0	4	55	0	0	108	15	3	William Duncan .. Ellen Jane Horne .. Mary Wilson Mills .. Robert Wilson .. Kate Edith Fish .. Mary Loudon .. Mary Trainor .. John Miller ..	HM AF AF AM AF FP FP MP	283 0 0 134 0 0 102 10 0 114 0 0 80 0 0 35 0 0 25 0 0 35 0 0	294
77	Taieri— Walton	79	318	0	0	27	15	0	..	..	..	Windsor G. Fraser .. Jessie Gibson Mills .. James Nelson ..	HM AF M	204 0 0 112 10 0 143 0 0	96
78	Saddle Hill	80	144	5	0	10	0	0	..	..	..	James Nelson .. Marion Steel ..	M F	143 0 0 100 0 0	26 27
79	Brighton	81	93	15	0	10	0	0	13	10	4	Marion Steel ..	F	100 0 0	27
80	Kuri Bush	82	70	0	0	8	0	0	11	3	9	Flora Watson ..	F	70 0 0	11
81	Otakeaia	83	275	6	4	20	0	0	89	18	0	John Menzies .. Catherine Faulds .. C. R. D. Richardson .. Elizabeth McKay ..	HM AF HM AF	192 0 0 80 0 0 240 0 0 80 0 0	46
82	Greytown	84	292	0	0	25	5	0	..	..	..	C. R. D. Richardson .. Elizabeth McKay ..	HM AF	240 0 0 80 0 0	74
83	East Taieri	85	335	5	10	28	10	0	292	0	0	James N. Waddell .. Annie Gray Shand .. Jane Morris Young .. Donald MacLeod .. Mary Scott .. Alexander Marshall .. Eliza Weir .. M. E. K. Taylor .. George B. Anderson .. Jane S. Anderson ..	HM AF FP HM AF AM AF AF HM AF	191 0 0 112 10 0 20 0 0 248 0 0 114 0 0 162 0 0 95 0 0 90 0 0 182 0 0 80 0 0	104
84	Mosgiel [B]	86	714	13	4	50	0	0	..	..	..	Samuel J. Harrison .. William A. Diack .. John Matheson .. Evelyn M. McAdam .. Annie Cecilia Dow .. Jane Kinder .. John White .. Selina Jane Dale .. Gertrude Williams .. Thomas C. Fraser .. Jane Sutherland .. James Methven .. Martha Kirkland .. Robert Ferguson .. William Ferguson ..	HM HM AF AF AF HM HM AF AF HM AF HM AF M M	248 0 0 114 0 0 162 0 0 95 0 0 90 0 0 182 0 0 80 0 0 143 0 0 70 0 0 174 0 0 80 0 0 116 10 0 80 0 0 185 0 0 105 0 0 196 0 0 80 0 0 163 0 0 148 0 0	289
85	Taieri— North Taieri	87	269	5	0	17	10	0	..	..	..	M. E. K. Taylor .. George B. Anderson .. Jane S. Anderson .. Samuel J. Harrison .. William A. Diack .. John Matheson .. Evelyn M. McAdam .. Annie Cecilia Dow .. Jane Kinder .. John White ..	HM AF AF M M HM AF F F HM	90 0 0 182 0 0 80 0 0 143 0 0 70 0 0 174 0 0 80 0 0 70 0 0 70 0 0 200 0 0	38
86	Tahora	88	143	0	0	10	0	0	..	..	..	Samuel J. Harrison .. William A. Diack .. John Matheson .. Evelyn M. McAdam .. Annie Cecilia Dow .. Jane Kinder .. John White ..	M M HM AF F F HM	143 0 0 70 0 0 174 0 0 80 0 0 70 0 0 70 0 0 200 0 0	27
87	Lee Stream	89	70	0	0	6	0	0	..	..	..	William A. Diack .. John Matheson .. Evelyn M. McAdam .. Annie Cecilia Dow .. Jane Kinder .. John White ..	M HM AF F F HM	70 0 0 174 0 0 80 0 0 70 0 0 70 0 0 200 0 0	7
88	Strath-Taieri	90	249	7	9	20	0	0	145	13	2	John Matheson .. Evelyn M. McAdam .. Annie Cecilia Dow .. Jane Kinder .. John White .. Selina Jane Dale .. Gertrude Williams .. Thomas C. Fraser .. Jane Sutherland .. James Methven .. Martha Kirkland .. Robert Ferguson .. William Ferguson ..	HM AF AF F F HM AF HM AF HM AF M M	174 0 0 80 0 0 70 0 0 70 0 0 200 0 0 116 10 0 80 0 0 185 0 0 105 0 0 196 0 0 80 0 0 163 0 0 148 0 0	63
89	Hukinga	91	70	0	0	8	0	0	..	..	..	Annie Cecilia Dow .. Jane Kinder .. John White .. Selina Jane Dale .. Gertrude Williams .. Thomas C. Fraser .. Jane Sutherland .. James Methven .. Martha Kirkland .. Robert Ferguson .. William Ferguson ..	F F HM AF AF HM AF HM AF M M	70 0 0 70 0 0 200 0 0 116 10 0 80 0 0 185 0 0 105 0 0 196 0 0 80 0 0 163 0 0 148 0 0	11
90	Whare Flat	92	70	0	0	8	0	0	24	11	2	Jane Kinder .. John White .. Selina Jane Dale .. Gertrude Williams .. Thomas C. Fraser .. Jane Sutherland .. James Methven .. Martha Kirkland .. Robert Ferguson .. William Ferguson ..	F HM AF AF HM AF HM AF M M	70 0 0 200 0 0 116 10 0 80 0 0 185 0 0 105 0 0 196 0 0 80 0 0 163 0 0 148 0 0	13
91	Outram	93	388	4	8	31	5	0	320	16	9	John White .. Selina Jane Dale .. Gertrude Williams .. Thomas C. Fraser .. Jane Sutherland .. James Methven .. Martha Kirkland .. Robert Ferguson .. William Ferguson ..	HM AF AF HM AF HM AF M M	200 0 0 116 10 0 80 0 0 185 0 0 105 0 0 196 0 0 80 0 0 163 0 0 148 0 0	143
92	West Taieri	94	275	0	0	25	5	0	14	18	6	Thomas C. Fraser .. Jane Sutherland .. James Methven .. Martha Kirkland .. Robert Ferguson .. William Ferguson ..	HM AF HM AF M M	185 0 0 105 0 0 196 0 0 80 0 0 163 0 0 148 0 0	79
93	Maungatua	95	284	1	4	20	0	0	21	2	5	James Methven .. Martha Kirkland .. Robert Ferguson .. William Ferguson ..	HM AF M M	196 0 0 80 0 0 163 0 0 148 0 0	51
94	Henley	96	175	18	8	15	0	0	..	..	..	Robert Ferguson .. William Ferguson ..	M M	163 0 0 148 0 0	32
95	Waipori Lake	97	151	12	8	10	0	0	11	5	2	William Ferguson ..	M	148 0 0	33
96	Bruce— Taieri Ferry	98	188	13	3	12	10	0	16	17	0	Robert Peattie .. John L. Bonnin .. Mary A. J. Wall .. Francis Hilgendorf .. J. McKenzie (Mrs.) .. James Smith .. Mrs. Smith .. Janet Anne White ..	M HM AF M S M S F	180 10 0 164 10 0 80 0 0 152 0 0 20 0 0 174 10 0 20 0 0 90 0 0	26
97	Waiholā	99	246	15	0	16	5	0	..	..	..	John L. Bonnin .. Mary A. J. Wall .. Francis Hilgendorf .. J. McKenzie (Mrs.) .. James Smith .. Mrs. Smith .. Janet Anne White ..	HM AF M S M S F	164 10 0 80 0 0 152 0 0 20 0 0 174 10 0 20 0 0 90 0 0	45
98	Taieri Beach	100	175	15	0	15	0	0	17	3	4	Francis Hilgendorf .. J. McKenzie (Mrs.) .. James Smith .. Mrs. Smith .. Janet Anne White ..	M S M S F	152 0 0 20 0 0 174 10 0 20 0 0 90 0 0	36
99	Waiholā Gorge	101	202	8	4	15	0	0	..	..	..	James Smith .. Mrs. Smith .. Janet Anne White ..	M S F	174 10 0 20 0 0 90 0 0	39
100	Circle Hill	102	94	1	6	9	10	0	2	10	0	Janet Anne White ..	F	90 0 0	20
101	Milton [B]— Tokomaitiro	103	1,115	7	7	50	0	0	12	12	5	James Reid .. Mary McLaren .. William McElrea ..	HM AF AM	377 13 9 144 0 0 239 13 9	293

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*
OTAGO—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.		Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.			£	s. d.	
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.						
	Milton [B]— <i>continued.</i> Tokomairiro— <i>contd.</i>		£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.		
							C. D. Robertson ..	AF	110 0 0	
							Caroline S. Yorston ..	AF	95 0 0	
							Andrew Parlane ..	MP	49 0 0	
							Mary E. Martin ..	FP	30 0 0	
							Catherine P. Main ..	FP	30 0 0	
							John Kinder ..	MP	40 0 0	
102	Bruce— Fairfax ..	104	299 0 0	25 5 0	..	John A. Robertson ..	HM	197 0 0	72	
						Mary Ann Ferguson ..	AF	80 0 0		
103	Akatore ..	105	87 10 0	9 10 0	..	W. I. Wright ..	F	70 0 0	18	
104	Glenledi ..	106	70 0 0	8 0 0	..	Susan Black Paul ..	F	70 0 0	16	
105	Southbridge ..	107	103 15 0	10 0 0	..	Helen C. Gibb ..	F	100 0 0	28	
106	Glenore ..	108	154 0 0	11 5 0	8 15 5	John A. Gray ..	M	150 10 0	29	
107	Table Hill ..	109	70 0 0	8 0 0	..	Mary Woods ..	F	70 0 0	12	
108	Round Hill ..	110	70 0 0	8 0 0	..	Jessie Higgins ..	F	70 0 0	11	
109	Manuka Creek ..	111	133 10 0	10 0 0	..	Cecil F. J. Bell ..	M	124 0 0	22	
110	Adams Flat ..	112	70 0 0	8 0 0	..	Margaret McKenzie ..	F	70 0 0	14	
111	Lovell Flat ..	113	170 6 8	15 0 0	0 6 8	John F. Botting ..	M	152 0 0	36	
112	Stony Creek ..	114	70 0 0	8 0 0	..	Jemima Kinder ..	F	70 0 0	18	
113	Hillend ..	115	70 0 0	8 0 0	7 0 10	Helen Malcolm ..	F	70 0 0	11	
114	Kaitangata ..	116	730 12 7	50 0 0	3 7 0	John Nicholson ..	HM	273 0 0	239	
						Jane Paterson ..	AF	121 10 0		
						William McLaren ..	AM	162 0 0		
						Margaret Sinclair ..	AF	95 0 0		
						Margaret Dunlop ..	FP	35 0 0		
						E. M. F. H. Paul ..	FP	25 0 0		
						Mary Simson ..	FP	20 0 0		
115	Wangaloa ..	117	100 0 0	9 10 0	33 8 6	M. Trotter (Mrs.) ..	F	85 0 0	18	
116	Stirling ..	118	358 19 3	30 0 0	1 1 6	Charles R. Smith ..	HM	224 16 8	121	
						Mary Tregoning ..	AF	116 10 0		
						Harriett Gow ..	FP	20 0 0		
117	Matau ..	119	146 10 0	8 10 0	9 3 6	Alexander Grigor ..	M	146 10 0	18	
118	Balclutha [B]	120	757 14 1	40 0 0	19 1 5	Langley Pope ..	HM	258 4 0	178	
						Mary Kinloch Allan ..	AF	116 10 0		
						James A. Valentine ..	AM	201 1 0		
						Ellen H. Palmer ..	AF	80 0 0		
						Jeanie Nelson ..	FP	30 0 0		
						Mary Wood ..	FP	25 0 0		
119	Clutha— Te Houka ..	121	95 10 0	9 10 0	7 12 5	Jessie M. Riddell ..	F	70 0 0	17	
120	Waitapeka ..	122	174 0 0	11 5 0	13 4 0	John Porteous ..	M	163 0 0	31	
121	Kakapuaka ..	123	92 10 0	10 0 0	..	Christina McLaren ..	F	90 0 0	20	
122	Warepa ..	124	154 15 0	13 15 0	24 9 11	John Wilson ..	M	148 0 0	34	
123	Kaihiku ..	125	148 10 0	10 0 0	..	George Menzies ..	M	139 0 0	23	
124	Waiwera ..	126	92 10 0	10 0 0	45 2 6	Maggie Rose Ross ..	F	90 0 0	25	
125	Waiwera Township ..	127	254 10 0	20 0 0	3 10 0	George B. Clark ..	HM	173 10 0	51	
						Mary T. Shore ..	AF	80 0 0		
126	Puarua ..	128	193 0 0	16 5 0	..	James Arthur Rix ..	M	163 0 0	35	
						Mrs. Rix ..	S	20 0 0		
127	Port Molyneux ..	129	142 5 0	10 0 0	0 8 6	James McNeur ..	M	131 10 0	20	
128	Reomoana ..	130	64 3 4	6 0 0	..	Marie Carrick (Mrs.) ..	F	70 0 0	11	
129	Ahuriri ..	131	155 5 0	11 5 0	2 0 0	William McClelland ..	M	150 10 0	28	
130	Owaka ..	132	293 0 0	27 0 0	..	James T. Bryant ..	HM	189 10 0	73	
						Jessie Henderson ..	AF	80 0 0		
131	Catlin's ..	133	70 17 2	8 10 0	0 7 0	Grace McLean ..	F	70 0 0	14	
132	Owaka Valley ..	134	5 16 8	..	3 18 6	Catherine B. Duncan ..	F	70 0 0		
133	Ratanui ..	135	138 5 0	10 0 0	..	Alexander Gow ..	M	124 0 0	24	
134	Houipapa ..	136	45 16 8	6 0 0	289 3 0	Annie Wilson ..	F	90 0 0	20	
135	Tahatika ..	137	108 5 0	10 0 0	194 12 6	Mary R. Flamank ..	F	105 0 0	33	
136	Purekireki ..	138	134 15 0	10 0 0	..	Neil Pollock ..	M	124 0 0	22	
137	Clinton ..	139	354 15 0	28 10 0	7 1 5	John Neil Stewart ..	HM	212 0 0	88	
						Joanna H. Paterson ..	AF	105 0 0		
138	Clutha— Wairuna ..	140	150 0 0	12 10 0	..	John Ironside ..	MP	30 0 0		
139	Waipahi ..	141	194 10 0	15 0 0	..	Andrew Davidson ..	M	143 0 0	30	
						Thomas A. Patterson ..	M	162 0 0	46	
140	Arthurton ..	142	188 5 0	15 0 0	..	A. Robertson (Mrs.) ..	S	20 0 0		
						George W. Carrington ..	M	167 0 0	38	
						Mary Phillips (Mrs.) ..	S	20 0 0		
141	Waikoikoi ..	143	238 10 9	18 15 0	243 9 1	Alexander M. Nicol ..	HM	166 0 0	55	
						Annabella Broome ..	AF	80 0 0		
142	Tapanui [B] ..	144	436 18 10	33 15 0	18 1 4	James Kerr Menzies ..	HM	220 10 0	137	
						Margaret C. Nimmo ..	AF	109 0 0		
						Isabella McIntyre ..	AF	95 0 0		
143	Tuapeka— Glenkenich ..	145	146 2 4	10 0 0	5 17 0	Alice G. Bowling ..	F	90 0 0	25	
144	Kelso ..	146	278 10 0	20 0 0	6 17 8	Alexander S. Malcolm ..	HM	184 10 0	46	
						Margaret Harland ..	AF	80 0 0		

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*OTAGO—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.		
145	Tuapeka— <i>continued.</i>								
145	Heriot ..	147	97 10 0	10 0 0	12 10 8	Elizabeth M. Gunn	F	90 0 0	24
146	Crookston ..	148	97 10 0	10 0 0	6 10 0	Johanna Fraser ..	F	90 0 0	23
147	Dunrobin ..	149	172 5 0	15 0 0	55 15 0	George F. Booth ..	M	143 0 0	29
						Mrs. Booth ..	S	20 0 0	
148	Tuapeka Mouth ..	150	147 15 0	12 10 0	..	David Percy ..	M	148 0 0	34
149	Rongahere ..	151	85 0 0	10 0 0	8 0 0	Ada Maria Cross ..	F	90 0 0	20
150	Tuapeka West ..	152	159 0 0	13 15 0	..	Lionel E. Ellisson	M	148 0 0	35
						Agnes Williams ..	S	10 0 0	
151	Tuapeka Flat ..	153	70 0 0	8 0 0	..	Ellen Hay Bell ..	F	70 0 0	10
152	Waitahuna West ..	154	80 0 0	9 0 0	5 0 0	Robina L. McGill ..	F	90 0 0	20
153	Mount Stuart ..	155	70 0 0	8 0 0	..	Elizabeth M. Harlow	F	70 0 0	15
154	Clark Flat ..	156	70 0 0	8 0 0	..	Jane Ann McNab ..	F	70 0 0	19
155	Waitahuna ..	157	290 0 0	27 0 0	12 17 8	John Hunter Patrick	HM	185 0 0	82
						Margaret Nicoll ..	AF	105 0 0	
156	Waitahuna Gully ..	158	258 15 0	9 0 0	18 19 2	Abraham M. Barnett	HM	172 0 0	45
						Louisa Anne Heckler	AF	80 0 0	
157	Waipori ..	159	270 0 0	20 0 0	..	Charles K. Kerr ..	HM	181 0 0	54
						Mary Loudon ..	AF	80 0 0	
158	Wetherstone ..	160	105 0 0	13 15 0	6 16 6	Wilhelmina Smyth	F	105 0 0	33
159	Bluespur ..	161	356 10 0	27 0 0	12 4 0	Arthur W. Tindall ..	HM	219 10 0	87
						Jane G. Ralston ..	AF	105 0 0	
160	Lawrence [B]— District High	162	989 10 0	46 5 0	39 9 3	Ellen Martin Hore	FP	30 0 0	
						John Stenhouse ..	HM	368 0 0	231
						Jane B. Fowler ..	AF	144 0 0	
						Henry L. Darton ..	AM	215 0 0	
						Bessie Bushell ..	AF	102 10 0	
						William Smith ..	MP	45 0 0	
						Robert Stenhouse ..	MP	45 0 0	
						Mary Ralston ..	FP	35 0 0	
						Catherine I. Traves	FP	35 0 0	
161	Tuapeka— Evans Flat ..	163	99 16 8	10 0 0	..	Agnes G. Donald ..	F	90 0 0	20
162	Beaumont ..	164	92 10 0	10 0 0	..	Jane Brunton ..	F	90 0 0	25
163	Rae's Junction ..	165	85 0 0	9 0 0	..	S. J. H. Williams ..	F	70 0 0	19
164	Miller's Flat ..	166	259 10 0	20 0 0	..	Ewen Pilling ..	HM	169 10 0	48
						Mary A. Strachan ..	AF	80 0 0	
165	Moa Flat ..	167	145 0 0	13 15 0	..	James Parlane ..	M	124 0 0	21
166	Roxburgh ..	168	399 15 0	30 0 0	..	William A. Reilly ..	HM	238 10 0	105
						Emma Hayes ..	AF	112 10 0	
						N. L. McKenzie ..	MP	40 0 0	
167	Coal Creek ..	169	149 0 0	11 5 0	16 5 2	William E. Bastings	M	148 0 0	32
	Vincent—								
168	Bald Hill ..	170	181 0 0	13 0 0	..	Hugh A. Stewart ..	M	155 10 0	33
						Mrs. Stewart ..	S	20 0 0	
169	Alexandra ..	171	286 10 0	21 15 0	2 10 0	Frederick S. Aldred	HM	192 10 0	59
						Janet Highbet ..	AF	80 0 0	
170	Galloway ..	172	28 2 6	..	1 18 0	E. J. Wilkinson ..	F	70 0 0	12
171	Moutere ..	173	28 2 6	..	..	M. W. Anderson ..	F	70 0 0	8
172	Clyde ..	174	322 10 0	27 0 0	15 0 0	Joseph E. Stevens ..	HM	209 10 0	88
						Dora S. Stevens ..	AF	112 10 0	
173	Cromwell [B] ..	175	294 10 0	27 17 6	40 18 6	Abel Warburton ..	HM	187 0 0	91
	Vincent—								
174	Bannockburn ..	176	291 0 0	27 0 0	..	Mary McGrogan ..	AF	105 0 0	
						James Fleming ..	HM	185 0 0	77
						Annie R. Truman ..	AF	105 0 0	
175	Nevis ..	177	100 0 0	8 0 0	..	Moses South ..	M	100 0 0	7
176	Kawarau ..	178	70 0 0	8 0 0	..	Eleanor M. Fowler	F	70 0 0	11
177	Lowburn ..	179	178 5 0	15 0 0	6 11 6	David S. Mason ..	M	157 0 0	43
						Mrs. Mason ..	S	20 0 0	
178	Wanaka Road ..	180	70 0 0	8 0 0	..	Elizabeth Waddell	F	70 0 0	12
179	Lugate ..	181	79 3 4	9 10 0	..	Alice Annett ..	F	90 0 0	25
180	Wanaka ..	182	80 0 0	8 0 0	..	Rosetta R. King ..	F	70 0 0	15
181	Hawea ..	183	77 10 0	8 10 0	4 4 11	Mabel Ashley Green	F	70 0 0	16
182	Tarras ..	184	70 0 0	8 0 0	..	Catherine G. Weir ..	F	70 0 0	14
183	Bendigo ..	185	70 0 0	9 0 0	0 17 4	Sarah E. MacKellar	F	70 0 0	11
184	Matakanui ..	186	261 0 0	20 0 0	..	John Beattie ..	HM	177 0 0	50
						Marjory R. McLaren	AF	80 0 0	
185	Black's ..	187	181 6 8	17 18 1	6 0 0	Henry J. Reaks ..	M	162 0 0	49
						M. Wilkinson (Mrs.)	S	20 0 0	
186	Moa Creek ..	188	68 6 8	8 0 0	4 7 6	Donella Martin ..	F	70 0 0	17
187	Ida Valley ..	189	137 0 10	10 0 0	..	K. McLeay Phin ..	M	143 0 0	27
	Maniototo—								
188	Lauder ..	190	85 0 0	9 0 0	..	Jessie C. Howat ..	F	90 0 0	20
189	Cambrian's ..	191	149 0 0	13 15 0	..	William B. Appleby	M	148 0 0	32
190	St. Bathans ..	192	169 10 0	15 0 0	..	Robert Cowan ..	M	167 0 0	40
191	Blackstone ..	193	97 10 0	10 0 0	..	Jessie J. Allan ..	F	90 0 0	23
192	Maruimato ..	194	80 19 10	9 10 0	..	Victoria Eagan ..	F	70 0 0	15
193	Naseby [B] ..	195	430 0 0	35 0 0	13 8 2	James P. Malcolm ..	HM	224 10 0	152
						Blanche Luscombe	AF	109 0 0	

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*

OTAGO—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.		Average Attendance, Third Quarter.			
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.			£	s. d.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.									
	Naseby [B]— <i>continued.</i>		£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.					
194	Maniototo—						M. A. R. McCarthy	AF	95 0 0				
195	Kyeburn Diggings ..	196	124	0 0	8	0 0	4	0 0	James Cusack ..	M	124	0 0	16
196	Kyeburn ..	197	82	10 0	9	10 0	..	..	Margaret R. Sherriff	F	100	0 0	27
197	Eweburn ..	198	75	0 0	8	0 0	..	..	Grace E. Macgregor	F	70	0 0	17
198	Gimmerburn ..	199	147	15 0	11	5 0	6	0 0	Hugh McMillan ..	M	143	0 0	26
199	Waipiata ..	200	87	10 0	9	10 0	143	12 6	Ellen Campbell ..	F	90	0 0	23
200	Patearoa ..	201	139	10 0	10	0 0	..	..	Andrew Everiss ..	M	124	0 0	25
201	Hyde ..	202	95	0 0	10	0 0	..	..	Agnes N. Bowrie ..	F	100	0 0	27
		203	161	17 0	15	0 0	..	..	John D. Burnard ..	HM	148	0 0	31
									Louisa M. Aitchison	AF	80	0 0	
<i>Expenditure not classified.</i>													
	Salaries ..	..	197	5 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Committee incidentals ..	..	..	..	33	17 8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	School buildings, not chargeable to any particular school	..	..	..	..	..	145	8 11	..	..	..	..	..
	Preparation of plans, and supervision of buildings	..	..	..	..	..	376	6 5	..	..	..	..	..
	School appliances ..	..	..	..	..	..	179	4 1	..	..	..	..	..
			60,979	0 6	4,499	1 6	4,854	7 1	..	..	59672	12 0	17891

SOUTHLAND.

1	Southland—Lumsden ..	1	279	4 7	19	4 4	62	2 6	Charles W. G. Selby	HM	177	5 0	95
2	Garston ..	2	120	5 0	10	0 7	0	15 0	E. A. McIvor ..	AF	100	0 0	
3	Athol ..	3	110	1 6	10	2 5	23	10 0	F. Sutherland ..	M	115	0 0	23
4	Mossburn ..	4	78	18 6	3	13 9	..	..	Mary Robinson ..	F	100	0 0	22
5	Caroline ..	5	63	13 4	4	1 3	6	0 0	Christina Wraytt ..	F	118	16 0	27
6	Dipton ..	6	269	17 7	16	10 7	37	15 0	Albert G. Lea ..	M	68	0 0	17
									John Gray ..	HM	170	10 0	80
									Jane M. Scott ..	AF	100	0 0	
7	Riverside ..	7	122	2 6	10	13 0	2	10 0	Jessie J. Christie ..	F	117	18 0	26
8	Fernhills ..	8	137	17 0	11	6 3	5	0 9	Joseph H. Gray ..	M	142	8 0	38
9	South Hillend ..	9	139	3 0	11	1 2	5	16 0	Henry Shepard ..	M	136	0 0	31
10	Limehills ..	10	280	8 5	19	7 5	94	17 6	Thomas G. Shand ..	HM	172	15 0	85
									Jane Sutherland ..	AF	100	0 0	
11	Winton [B] ..	11	533	0 8	29	19 11	49	12 6	Alexander L. Wyllie	PrM	215	15 0	185
									Helen L. Birss ..	DF	115	0 0	
									Thomas C. Brown ..	AM	130	0 0	
									Ida E. Keith ..	FP	42	10 0	
									M. S. H. Mackenzie	FP	42	10 0	
12	Southland—North Forest Hill ..	12	173	3 9	12	6 9	9	9 0	Thomas Horan ..	M	138	0 0	33
13	Hokonui ..	13	103	17 2	8	11 3	..	..	M. Macpherson ..	F	117	0 0	25
14	Springhills ..	14	109	3 4	10	0 0	2	0 0	D. L. McLauchlan	M	115	0 0	22
15	Elderslie ..	15	137	10 0	11	1 2	5	0 0	David S. McKillop ..	M	131	0 0	26
16	Ryal Bush ..	16	141	10 8	11	12 5	5	9 0	John Officer ..	M	136	0 0	31
17	Makarewa ..	17	278	6 9	19	2 5	21	6 6	Eric K. F. Mackay	HM	175	9 0	91
									Elizabeth Murray ..	AM	100	0 0	
18	Wallacetown ..	18	195	10 5	13	19 11	..	..	George H. Macan ..	HM	147	4 0	44
									Sarah McDonald ..	FP	27	10 0	
19	Waianiwa ..	19	274	16 2	19	6 10	..	..	William A. Rowe ..	HM	173	4 0	86
									Mary E. Johnstone	FP	42	10 0	
									Frank Blue ..	MP	40	0 0	
20	Spar Bush ..	20	123	6 6	10	18 0	..	..	Jessie S. Morton ..	F	120	12 0	29
21	West Plains ..	21	219	14 11	16	0 6	..	..	John L. Field ..	HM	160	9 0	63
									Mary Curran ..	FP	37	10 0	
22	Otatara Bush ..	22	167	17 7	12	11 2	49	0 0	Joseph Kilburn ..	HM	145	12 0	42
									Christina Ridland ..	FP	22	10 0	
23	Gladstone [B]—Waihopai ..	23	430	13 2	28	17 4	1	10 6	D. McNeil, B.A. ..	PrM	202	8 0	151
									Jane Fairweather ..	DF	110	0 0	
									Martha Lind ..	FP	42	10 0	
									Jeanie Russell ..	FP	42	10 0	
24	North Invercargill [B] ..	24	353	12 3	21	16 1	13	15 6	George Hardie ..	PrM	188	19 0	121
									Mary Hardie ..	DF	110	0 0	
									Robert Gibb ..	MP	50	0 0	
25	Invercargill [B]—Invercargill Park ..	25	560	16 4	32	12 5	2	4 3	James Orr ..	PrM	247	1 0	183
									Isabella Dryburgh ..	DF	115	0 0	
									Thomas Kelly ..	AM	130	0 0	
									Charlotte Orr ..	FP	27	10 0	
									Margaret French ..	FP	22	10 0	

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—continued.

SOUTHLAND—continued.

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.						Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.			
			Maintenance.			Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.	Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.							
			£	s.	d.										
26	Invercargill [B]—contd. Invercargill Middle ..	26	1,366	13	0	77	19	11	149	14	0	William G. Mehaffey Mary Ann Smith .. William H. Clark .. Alexander Lindsay Minnie S. Bain .. Annie Thomson .. Agnes Pratt .. Margaret Cumming Elizabeth Bellamy Margaret Pasley .. Annie Dundas .. Minnie Ramsay .. Edward Ward ..	PrM DF AM AM AF AF FP FP FP FP FP FP MP	292 5 0 140 0 0 230 0 0 185 0 0 105 0 0 100 0 0 42 10 0 42 10 0 42 10 0 37 10 0 37 10 0 37 10 0 40 0 0	535
27	Invercargill South [B] ..	27	1,362	1	2	75	14	3	161	13	0	Edmund Webber .. C. McLeod, B.A. .. James Hain .. William H. Sebo .. Lucy Joyce .. Alfred F. Grenfell.. Gertrude Wilkins .. Aline Joyce .. Jessie Wilson .. Mary McLeod .. Bertha Joyce .. Minnie Morton .. Margaret Reid .. Martha Hamilton .. Alice Rout ..	PrM DF AM AM AF AM FP FP FP FP FP FP FP HF FP	289 14 0 140 0 0 230 0 0 185 0 0 105 0 0 120 0 0 42 10 0 42 10 0 42 10 0 42 10 0 27 10 0 27 10 0 22 10 0 134 13 0 22 10 0	518
28	Southland— Tisbury ..	28	153	2	2	12	19	3	4	9	0	Margaret Reid .. Alice Rout ..	FP FP	22 10 0 22 10 0	47
29	Clifton ..	29	286	5	1	19	11	10	..	..	..	James Murdoch .. Margaret Sangster	HM AF	171 17 0 100 0 0	83
	Seaward Moss Campbelltown [B]— Bluff ..	30 31	33 395	2 15	2 4	1 26	0 16	0 2	6 7	2 0	0 0	Bertha Stevens .. Andrew Young .. Edith Townsend .. Marianne Grant .. Henry Hewlett ..	F PrM DF FP MP	60 0 0 207 12 0 110 0 0 37 10 0 40 0 0	15 164
31	Southland— Greenhills ..	32	123	6	8	10	11	1	5	0	0	Laurence Thomson	M	107 10 0	20
32	Waikaka ..	33	278	3	0	18	18	7	8	16	0	J. B. Hutchinson .. Amelia E. Bayly .. James Milne .. Mary I. Elwell ..	HM AF M F	177 14 0 100 0 0 87 0 0 100 0 0	96
33	Wendonside ..	34	142	5	0	10	1	10	..	..	..	Andrew Murray .. Donald Munro, B.A.	M HM	48 12 0 175 0 0	18 90
34	Wendon ..	35	94	0	0	12	12	6	..	..	..	Alexa Munro .. Walter A. Key ..	F MP	27 10 0 50 0 0	12
35	Wendon, Block III. Riversdale ..	36 37	58 281	3 18	4 3	18	6	10	9	7	6	Robert P. Meek .. Ada Meek .. Robert Learmonth Maria Baldey .. Elizabeth Taylor .. James Miller .. Elizabeth Wilson .. John G. Fullarton .. Margaret Clark .. John McKinnon .. Janet McKinnon .. Margaret Hamilton	HM HM HM FP HM HM FP HM FP HM FP FP HM FP	175 0 0 42 10 0 160 9 0 37 10 0 60 0 0 147 4 0 27 10 0 147 4 0 42 10 0 149 12 0 22 10 0 100 0 0	12 90
36	Longridge Village ..	38	142	4	11	11	18	8	54	0	8	Thomas Merrie .. John W. McLeod .. Christina McDonald	HM HM FP	148 16 0 22 10 0 50 0 0	46
37	Balfour ..	39	212	6	9	15	14	3	19	12	0	Frederick C. McClure Marie Browne .. Eliza Cumming .. James W. Mail .. Margaret Mail ..	HM HM FP HM FP	160 9 0 37 10 0 60 0 0 148 16 0 42 10 0	63
38	Longridge ..	40	108	16	4	8	16	3	41	10	0	..	F	60 0 0	15
39	Mandeville ..	41	185	3	2	13	2	5	165	17	9	..	HM	147 4 0	44
40	Otama ..	42	216	13	0	14	15	7	..	..	..	..	HM	147 4 0	44
41	{ Knapdale ..	43	154	2	4	12	4	11	1	15	0	..	HM	149 12 0	47
42	{ Chatton Road ..	44*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	F	100 0 0	†
43	{ Chatton ..	45	120	16	8	10	2	5	..	..	..	..	M	115 0 0	21
44	{ Waikaka ..	46	170	4	6	12	13	8	59	0	0	..	HM	148 0 0	45
45	{ Wendon Valley ..	47	123	16	8	10	8	8	124	10	0	..	FP	22 10 0	..
46	{ Greenvale ..	48*	..	..	..	..	..	..	144	2	8	..	M	107 10 0	23
47	{ Waikaka Valley ..	49	126	0	11	11	4	4	..	..	..	..	F	118 0 0	†
48	{ Pukerau ..	50	199	5	3	13	3	0	..	..	..	..	HM	127 9 0	37
49	{ Gore [B]— East Gore ..	51	386	6	0	28	12	5	3	14	0	William Gilchrist .. Mary Ann Morgan .. Rose Morgan .. Margaret McLean .. J. Golding, B.A. .. Mary Ann Tracey .. David M. Greig .. Robert Fraser .. Ellen Rodgers ..	PrM DF FP FP PrM DF AM MP FP	198 17 0 110 0 0 27 10 0 27 10 0 206 8 0 110 0 0 130 0 0 55 0 0 22 10 0	143
50	{ Gore ..	52	560	14	6	31	18	0	..	..	..	..	DF	206 8 0	161

* Opened in December; no payments made.

† Not open.

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*SOUTHLAND—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.		
50	Southland—								
	Croydon ..	53	130 11 8	10 7 5	8 0 0	William R. Overton	M	115 0 0	23
51	Charlton ..	54	128 11 8	10 16 10	..	David Wassell ..	M	124 10 0	27
52	Waimumu ..	55	111 11 8	10 0 0	3 0 0	Lewis Sangster ..	M	64 0 0	16
53	Mataura ..	56	553 18 4	32 15 0	17 13 0	William Macandrew	PrM	224 17 0	211
						Lillian Fowler ..	DF	115 0 0	
						W. Burnside, B.A.	AM	130 0 0	
						E. Macandrew ..	FP	22 10 0	
						T. A. MacGibbon ..	MP	35 0 0	
						Lily Wilkins ..	F	72 0 0	18
54	Ferndale ..	57	95 6 8	10 0 0	..	Alexander Clark ..	M	136 0 0	13
55	Otarua ..	58	138 5 1	5 16 6	..	William J. Williams	M	132 0 0	18
56	Slopedown ..	59	139 13 8	11 6 9	6 8 4	Alfred Howorth ..	M	139 0 0	18
57	Tuturu ..	60	138 18 0	11 2 5	2 10 0	M. A. E. Campbell	F	100 0 0	21
58	Waitekiki ..	61	133 13 8	10 7 4	115 19 0	Matilda Taylor ..	F	60 0 0	15
	Waihana ..	62	17 0 0	..	2 16 3	Alexander Matheson	M	140 10 0	28
59	Mimihau ..	63	141 11 8	10 8 0	..	Jabez Golding ..	PrM	197 10 0	140
60	Redan ..	64	370 10 9	23 13 1	80 0 0	Frances S. Rout ..	DF	110 0 0	
61	Mokoreta ..	65	57 9 2	3 16 3	0 17 9	Thomas G. Stockwell	MP	55 0 0	
62	Wyndham ..	66	132 19 6	10 19 4	0 17 6	Elizabeth Adams ..	F	56 0 0	14
		67	139 19 8	11 8 0	272 19 3	Mary Gellatly ..	F	117 0 0	25
		68	210 17 1	13 5 6	..	George C. Macdonald	M	134 0 0	29
63	Wyndham South	69	115 0 0	10 0 0	5 2 6	Arthur J. Millard ..	HM	151 4 0	49
64	Mataura Island	70	137 18 0	12 1 2	..	Eliza M. Cameron ..	FP	42 10 0	
65	Pine Bush ..	71	62 4 8	4 8 9	6 0 0	Jeanette Fraser ..	F	115 0 0	21
66	Fortrose ..	72	58 5 10	6 10 0	31 8 0	Alfred McClure ..	M	133 6 0	36
		73	81 9 2	..	..	William O. Duthie	M	60 0 0	15
		74	272 12 9	17 16 10	14 19 0	Mary Ann Brookes	F	60 0 0	15
67	Tokonui ..	75	100 0 0	10 0 0	75 0 0	Esau Fisher ..	M	115 0 0	20
68	Otara ..	76	107 16 8	10 0 0	102 7 0	Thomas Monteath ..	HM	168 14 0	76
69	Quarry Hills	77	131 9 4	11 16 2	..	Margaret Cameron	AF	100 0 0	
70	Waikawa ..	78	189 16 10	12 19 3	44 0 0	Elizabeth McLean	F	100 0 0	20
		79	199 19 10	13 6 2	2 15 0	Charles McKinnon	M	72 0 0	18
		80	268 1 4	16 11 2	1 7 6	Joseph McLauchlan	M	138 0 0	15
71	Edendale ..	81	144 13 4	11 19 11	..	J. von Tunzelmann	HM	144 0 0	40
72	Seaward Downs	82	114 9 4	10 1 2	91 9 6	Margaret Perrin ..	FP	27 10 0	
73	Oteramika Gorge	83	124 3 4	10 1 10	95 0 0	Alexander Stott ..	HM	149 12 0	47
74	Oteramika No. 1	84	122 15 0	10 0 0	..	Mary Mackay ..	FP	37 10 0	
75	Oteramika No. 2	85	191 4 8	12 8 1	..	Thomas E. Gazzard	HM	159 3 0	61
76	Woodlands ..	86	115 0 0	10 0 0	14 5 0	Mary Lea ..	AF	100 0 0	
77	Longbush ..	87	634 13 0	39 16 9	..	George Gazzard ..	M	139 0 0	34
78	Rimu ..	88	157 8 0	12 6 9	..	Sarah J. Cameron ..	F	100 0 0	20
79	Kennington ..	89	136 13 0	12 8 7	..	Dugald Cameron ..	M	115 0 0	20
80	Myross Bush	90	278 10 1	18 12 5	195 4 7	Andrew Macdonald	M	115 0 0	23
81	Roslyn Bush	91	202 1 2	14 1 3	..	A. H. Hiddleston	HM	148 16 0	46
82	Grove Bush ..	92	187 2 2	12 19 11	7 2 8	James Gilchrist ..	MP	40 0 0	
83	Mabel ..	93	108 10 0	10 0 0	2 0 0	John S. Andrews ..	M	115 0 0	20
84	Hedgehope ..	94	108 10 0	10 4 11	..	E. C. Hewat, B.A.	PrM	216 2 0	186
85	Riverton [B] ..	95	124 18 4	10 0 0	..	Martha E. Ingram	DF	115 0 0	
		96	132 0 0	10 6 2	..	George Robertson ..	AM	130 0 0	
		97	100 0 0	10 0 0	80 13 1	Helen Pattison ..	FP	42 10 0	
		98	208 18 9	13 7 6	12 10 0	Jessie A. Fullarton	FP	42 10 0	
		99	132 2 6	10 11 2	97 10 0	Alice Reid ..	FP	42 10 0	
		100	58 0 0	3 0 0	42 1 0	Herbert A. Wild ..	M	157 4 0	44
		101	336 12 5	21 8 1	..	Alfred Heathcote ..	M	138 0 0	33
85	Wallace—					Henry P. Young ..	HM	170 19 0	81
86	Oraki ..	88	157 8 0	12 6 9	..	Minnie Hanning ..	AF	100 0 0	
87	Pahia ..	89	136 13 0	12 8 7	..	John Porteous, M.A.	HM	146 8 0	43
		90	278 10 1	18 12 5	195 4 7	Mary Sutton ..	FP	27 10 0	
88	Orepuki ..	91	202 1 2	14 1 3	..	Duncan McKenzie	HM	147 4 0	44
		92	187 2 2	12 19 11	7 2 8	Helen Fallow ..	FP	27 10 0	
89	Thornbury ..	93	108 10 0	10 0 0	2 0 0	J. B. Jamieson, B.A.	F	100 0 0	20
		94	108 10 0	10 4 11	..	Elsie M. Jackson ..	F	100 0 0	22
90	Wild Bush ..	95	124 18 4	10 0 0	..	A. E. Featherstone	M	76 0 0	19
91	Gummie's Bush	96	132 0 0	10 6 2	..	Artherton L. Fuller	M	131 0 0	26
92	Groper's Bush	97	100 0 0	10 0 0	80 13 1	Jessie M. Carnahan	F	100 0 0	22
93	Limestone Plains	98	208 18 9	13 7 6	12 10 0	James Lumsden ..	HM	154 12 0	54
94	Flint's Bush	99	132 2 6	10 11 2	97 10 0	Harriet Ward ..	FP	42 10 0	
95	Drummond ..	100	58 0 0	3 0 0	42 1 0	E. K. Gellatly ..	F	126 14 6	36
96	Oreti Plains	101	336 12 5	21 8 1	..	Mary McCallum ..	F	68 0 0	17
97	Springbank ..					John F. Hiddleston	PrM	176 16 0	94
98	Otautau ..					Mary G. Greenslade	DF	100 0 0	
						Donald McKenzie ..	MP	55 0 0	

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*SOUTHLAND—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.		
99	Wallace— <i>continued.</i>								
	Scott's Gap ..	102	103 0 5	8 18 1	9 2 11	John Meiklejohn ..	M 115 0 0	21	
100	{ Eastern Bush	103	109 2 0	5 11 3	188 12 0	William S. Lea ..	M 133 0 0	{ 14	
	{ Feldwick ..								
101	Wairio ..	104	191 9 9	13 0 6	57 8 3	F. W. Hoddinott ..	HM 148 0 0	45	
	Sarah Baldey ..					FP 27 10 0			
102	Nightcaps ..	105	171 17 5	13 1 2	49 19 6	Annie E. M. Jagers	HF 135 8 0	48	
	Ellen Jagers ..					FP 27 10 0			
103	North Wairio ..	106	135 11 8	10 13 8	..	James Harvey ..	M 134 0 0	29	
104	Wrey's Bush ..	107	142 16 8	11 19 4	..	Michael Gilfedder..	M 145 12 0	42	
105	Heddon Bush ..	108	132 6 8	10 4 11	1 17 9	George M. Hassing	M 132 0 0	27	
106	Queenstown [B]	109	284 3 7	19 11 9	..	John Mehafeey ..	HM 176 7 0	93	
	Elizabeth Michael..					AF 100 0 0			
	Lake—								
107	Kingston ..	110	53 13 4	3 7 6	..	Kate Cameron ..	F 56 0 0	14	
108	Glenorchy ..	111	44 10 0	2 15 0	..	Percy J. Valpy ..	M 48 0 0	12	
109	Arthur's Point ..	112	110 10 10	10 4 11	..	Bedelia McDonnell	F 100 0 0	22	
110	Lower Shotover ..	113	198 6 5	13 8 8	15 3 1	Walter J. Rogers ..	HM 141 12 0	37	
	Agnes Gray ..					FP 42 10 0			
111	Upper Shotover ..	114	54 2 6	3 17 6	9 2 6	Hugh Clark ..	M 72 0 0	18	
112	Skipper's Reefs ..	115	65 11 8	3 16 3	..	Elizabeth McKersey	F 76 0 0	19	
113	Arrowtown [B]	116	296 18 2	19 17 6	139 17 5	Alexander Inglis ..	PrM 172 15 0	85	
	Maria Mills ..					DF 100 0 0			
	Florence Healey ..					FP 22 10 0			
	Lake—								
114	Gibbston ..	117	141 5 0	11 9 3	..	James Walsh ..	M 136 0 0	31	
115	Macetown ..	118	115 19 1	11 8 8	5 1 5	Mary McWilliam ..	F 122 8 0	31	
116	Cardrona ..	119	198 4 8	12 8 1	10 0 0	John F. Sutherland	HM 133 0 0	28	
	Marjory Sutherland					AF 70 0 0			
117	Pembroke ..	120	178 12 0	12 12 5	17 0 0	A. G. Thomson ..	HM 132 0 0	27	
	Caroline Thomson..					FP 22 10 0			
118	Stewart Island— Half-moon Bay ..	121	162 10 0	10 13 9	..	William Peterson ..	M 147 0 0	27	
	<i>Expenditure not classified.</i>								
	Furniture and appliances	..	..	..	53 6 10	..	..	..
	School sites ..	..	..	..	25 15 3	..	..	..
	Plans, supervision, and fees	..	..	..	226 1 0	..	..	..
	Advertising for tenders..	..	..	..	30 6 6	..	..	..
			23,660 1 10	1,654 6 10	3,654 2 11	..	23,015 8 6	6,629	

GREY.

1	Grey— Kynnersley ..	1	75 0 0	2 0 0	104 4 3	Jane Ryall ..	F 75 0 0	12
2	Totara Flat ..	2	130 0 0	2 0 0	29 3 9	Thomas Thomas ..	M 135 0 0	28
	Granville ..	3	45 0 0	2 0 0	23 12 0	Edith Owen ..	F 60 0 0	12
3	Orwell Creek ..	4	60 0 0	2 0 0	8 16 0	Jeanette Erickson..	F 60 0 0	8
4	Ahaura ..	5	226 14 6	2 0 0	121 0 6	William A. Rundle	HM 140 0 0	50
	Elizabeth Turnbull					AF 65 0 0		
5	Hatter's ..	6	207 10 0	2 5 0	17 11 6	Leo de Bakker ..	HM 145 0 0	43
	Ellen Dowling ..					AF 65 0 0		
	Ngahere ..	7	90 0 0	2 5 0	4 11 0	Ada Harrison ..	F 90 0 0	28
6	Red Jack's ..	8	65 0 0	2 0 0	2 15 0	Duncan Corbett ..	M 70 0 0	8
7	Notown ..	9	100 0 0	2 0 0	14 17 6	Elizabeth Robinson	F 100 0 0	20
8	Brunner [B]— Taylorville ..	10	456 0 8	5 0 0	4 18 10	James Malcolm ..	HM 215 0 0	215
	Elizabeth Scott ..					AF 80 0 0		
	Margaret Robinson					FP 30 0 0		
	Henry Harrison ..					MP 65 0 0		
	Michael Malone ..					MP 45 0 0		
	Agnes Hall ..					FP 20 0 0		
9	Dobson ..	11	410 1 8	3 15 0	6 18 0	Edward A. Scott ..	HM 185 0 0	128
	Jane Sotheran ..					AF 75 0 0		
	Jeanette Robinson					AF 70 0 0		
	Elsie Sweetman ..					FP 25 0 0		
	Emma Bishop ..					FP 30 0 0		
10	Richardson ..	12	187 12 6	2 0 0	169 1 3	James Purdie ..	HM 140 0 0	52
	Martha R. Neilly ..					FP 50 0 0		
	Grey—							
11	Maori Gully ..	13	80 0 0	2 0 0	6 12 0	John Walsh ..	M 85 0 0	20
	Kokiiri ..	14	75 0 0	2 0 0	60 0 6	Alice White ..	F 75 0 0	22
12	Dunganville ..	15	125 0 0	2 0 0	17 17 6	Alice Kemple ..	HF 100 0 0	33
	Ellen Tibbles ..					FP 25 0 0		

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*GREY—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
	Grey— <i>continued.</i>		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.		
13	Marsden ..	16	65 0 0	2 0 0	7 6 0	Ellen Quinn ..	F	70 0 0	11
14	Cobden ..	17	251 15 4	3 15 0	33 0 6	John A. Bromley ..	HM	185 0 0	67
						Margaret Stewart ..	AF	75 0 0	
15	Greymouth [B]	18	1,343 6 8	63 3 11	173 18 4	Allan A. Adams ..	PM	250 0 0	436
						John H. Malcolm ..	AM	180 0 0	
						W. H. A. Craddock	DM	250 0 0	
						Bessie Batchelor ..	AF	100 0 0	
						Florence Lawes ..	DF	100 0 0	
						Eva J. Kilgour ..	FP	60 0 0	
						Edith Amy Easson	FP	60 0 0	
						Christina Blair ..	FP	60 0 0	
						Beatrice Henderson	FP	50 0 0	
						Katie Kerr ..	FP	25 0 0	
						Fanny Williams ..	FP	20 0 0	
						Ethel Barkley ..	FP	20 0 0	
						Grace Dixon ..	FP	30 0 0	
						Wilhelmina Skoglund	FP	25 0 0	
						John A. Wickes ..	MP	25 0 0	
						Sarah Bradshaw ..	FP	20 0 0	
						Annie West ..	FP	10 0 0	
						Rachel Garland ..	FP	10 0 0	
						M. Currie*	DF	100 0 0	
16	Grey— Paroa ..	19	217 10 0	3 15 0	15 0 0	John Frederick Gloy	HM	140 0 0	61
						Frances M. Kemple	AF	75 0 0	
17	Westbrook ..	20	92 10 0	2 0 0	19 13 5	Naomi H. Billeff ..	F	95 0 0	28
18	Greenstone ..	21	130 0 0	1 0 0	148 10 0	Charles Patrick ..	M	135 0 0	14
	Teremakau ..	22	50 0 0	1 0 0	..	Mary A. Loughnan	F	50 0 0	5
	Moonlight ..	23	27 13 4	..	..	Alice Anderson ..	F	28 0 0	6
	Lake Poerua ..	24	44 13 4	..	5 5 0	Margaret Smith ..	F	52 0 0	19
<i>Expenditure not classified.</i>									
	Furniture, repairs to office, and incidentals	..	..	132 1 0	..	..	..	..	..
	Interest ..	..	..	..	3 16 0	..	..	..	..
	Requisites not separately charged	..	..	98 3 3	..	..	..	..	..
	Rent ..	..	..	46 16 0	..	..	..	..	..
			4,555 8 0	388 19 2	1,003 8 10	..	..	4,620 0 0	1,330

* Temporary.

REPORTS OF EDUCATION BOARDS.

AUCKLAND.

Auckland, March, 1894.

IN compliance with section 102 of "The Education, Act, 1877," the Board presents the following report of its proceedings for the year 1893 :—

BOARD.—At the beginning of the year the Board consisted of the following members: Messrs. W. B. Buckhurst, T. Cooper, A. Grant, M.A., S. Luke, W. P. Moat, W. Motion, J. Muir, R. Udy, and H. Wilding. In April Mr. Motion was obliged to resign his seat owing to continued illness, which ended fatally two months later. Mr. W. Lambe was elected to fill the vacancy. Messrs. Grant, Lambe, and Muir are the members to retire in March, 1894. Messrs. Lambe and Muir have been re-elected for a further term of three years, and the Rev. J. Bates has been elected to succeed Mr. Grant, who did not offer himself for re-election. Mr. Buckhurst resigned his seat in February, 1894. The election of his successor is not yet completed. Twenty-seven meetings of the Board were held during the year, with an average attendance of seven members. An executive committee, consisting of the whole Board, held twenty-two meetings, four members on an average being present at each meeting.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.—Twenty-two new schools were opened during the year—viz., Araparara, Armadale, Bothwell (half-time), East Tamaki No. 2, Glen Murray (half-time), Grahamstown (half-time), Horahora, Huanui, Inumea (half-time), Kaiawa, Kaimamaku (half-time), Mahurangi Heads (half-time), Okaihau No. 2 (half-time), Otakeo, Pungaere (half-time), Parua, Ruapekapeka (half-time), Tatarariki, Te Pahi No. 2, Te Pua, Utakura Valley (half-time), Waikare. The following schools were closed owing to decreased attendance: Port Charles (aided), Taotaoroa No. 2 (half-time), Whareora. At the end of the year there were 308 schools in operation, or, counting two half-time schools as one, 294. In nearly one-fourth of this number the average attendance is less than twenty scholars, and in more than 70 per cent. of the whole number of schools there are less than fifty scholars in average attendance. These figures indicate the policy which has been adopted by the Board in following up settlement by establishing schools wherever a dozen or twenty children are living beyond the reach of existing schools.

TEACHERS.—The number of teachers has increased from 728 to 747, classified as follows: Head teachers—188 males, 106 females; assistant teachers—25 males, 117 females; pupil-teachers—71 males, 193 females; sewing teachers—47 females: totals—284 males, 463 females.

All teachers above the rank of pupil-teacher are certificated, except nine who are classified partial E, and five who are not yet classified. During the year 116 pupil-teachers were promoted to higher rank on passing the required examination, and eighteen pupil-teachers failed to pass the examination. Of 235 candidates who presented themselves for the entrance examination, 113 qualified for employment. Only thirty-four of these have as yet received employment under the Board. There are now thirty-eight certificated ex-pupil-teachers waiting promotion to higher rank.

ATTENDANCE.—The attendance was affected to an extent unprecedented in this district by the epidemic of measles which prevailed in the town and suburbs during the second quarter, and spread over the country districts during the third and fourth quarters of the year. The consequent interruption of school work was most discouraging to all concerned. An attempt was made to prevent infection by temporarily closing the schools; but it had to be abandoned, as tending to prolong, rather than to diminish, the extent and duration of the epidemic. The following table is a summary of the attendance returns for the four quarters of the year.

	Roll-number.	Average Attendance.	
		Strict.	Working.
March quarter	24,470	19,447	Not ascertained.
June quarter...	24,439	18,050	19,016
September quarter	24,145	18,320	19,111
December quarter	24,254	19,649	19,914

The Board is grateful for the assistance promptly rendered by the Minister in reverting to the payment of capitation grant on working average, and thus averting a serious embarrassment of the Board's financial position.

SCHOLARSHIPS.—Fifty-six scholarships—nineteen senior and thirty-seven junior—were held during the year, at an aggregate cost of £1,420. Very satisfactory reports of the scholars' conduct, diligence, and progress have been received from the principals of the schools to which they are attached.

BUILDINGS.—During the six years ending December, 1893, the outlay on school buildings amounted to more than £51,000, of which £41,000 was met by parliamentary grants, and £10,000 was contributed from the Board's ordinary income for maintenance. The requirements for new school buildings are still very largely in excess of the funds available. The cost of maintenance

and repair of existing buildings is increasing every year; and it is not likely that any considerable surplus will accrue from the capitation grant for expenditure on new buildings. The rapid extension of settlement has imposed upon the Board the duty of multiplying schools and erecting buildings in remote and scattered districts, so as to place the means of education, as far as possible, within the reach of every settler. All the buildings in this district, with one exception, are constructed of wood. Some of these which were erected twenty years ago are beginning to show signs of decay, and will soon have to be replaced with new buildings, which ought to be permanent structures. It is therefore necessary that the parliamentary grant should be continued, and, if possible, increased. The Board has every confidence that the Government will continue to make liberal provision for the increasing wants of the district.

FINANCE.—The receipts from all sources amounted to £97,914 10s. 8d., including a balance of £15,784 7s. 6d., which has been brought forward from 1892. The total expenditure was £87,892 0s. 7d., leaving a balance of £10,022 10s. 1d. unexpended at the 31st December, 1893. A sum of £2,000 was transferred during the year from Maintenance Account to Building Fund. At the end of the year the Maintenance Account showed a net credit balance of £471 1s. 3d. after providing for all liabilities thereon to date; and the liabilities for buildings amounted to £1,826 16s. 11d. in excess of the assets on Building Fund Account.

Notwithstanding the payments on working average for two quarters of the year, the income from the statutory capitation grant of £3 15s. on the diminished average attendance did not suffice to meet the ordinary charges for maintenance during the year, which were as follows: Teachers' salaries, £3 5s. 9d. per head; grants to Committees for incidental expenses and repair of buildings, 8s. 2d. per head; inspection and examination of schools, 1s. 9½d. per head; expenses of Board and departmental management, 1s. 9½d. per head: making a total of £3 17s. 6d. per head.* The Board has carefully reviewed its financial position, and expects to bring the expenditure for 1894 within the limit of ordinary income, provided that the payment of capitation grant on working average is continued as a protection against exceptional loss through epidemics or other similar causes.

COMMITTEES.—The Board has endeavoured to meet the wishes and requests of Committees in a reasonable manner; and it is satisfactory to report that their co-operation has been given both readily and efficiently. By the exercise of a vigilant care and supervision over the school buildings and property, and by taking precautions against their being used in such a way as to suffer damage, Committees can render a most important service to the Board and to the public at large.

SYLLABUS OF INSTRUCTION.—The Board desires to urge upon the Minister of Education the desirableness of relieving the overloaded syllabus for standard examinations by curtailing the amount of drawing required.

R. UDY, Chairman.

GENERAL STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE for the Year ending 31st December, 1893.

<i>Receipts.</i>			<i>Expenditure.</i>		
	£	s. d.		£	s. d.
To Balance at beginning of year—			By Office staff—Salaries	1,078	0 0
On Building Account	4,868	11 3	Clerical assistance	58	2 2
On General Account	10,915	16 3	Departmental contingencies	670	10 4
Government grant for buildings	8,000	0 0	Inspectors' salaries	1,575	0 0
Government grant (special) for rebuilding Rotorua teacher's house	270	0 0	Inspectors' travelling expenses	629	6 8
Proceeds sale of site	18	9 0	Examination of pupil-teachers	92	18 10
Proceeds sale of old school buildings	41	14 6	Teachers' salaries and allowances (including rent, bonus, &c.)	62,801	13 7
Contribution to erection of school, Brooklyn	10	0 0	Incidental expenses of schools	7,746	2 6
Contribution to improvements, Pukeatua	10	0 0	Scholarships—		
Rent of reserve	15	0 0	Paid to scholars	1,423	6 8
Forfeited deposit	5	0 0	Examination expenses	104	17 10
Government statutory capitation	69,841	15 11	School buildings—		
Scholarship grant	1,154	5 0	New buildings	6,344	1 2
Inspection subsidy—			Improvements of buildings	3,279	3 4
Ordinary	500	0 0	Furniture and appliances	895	13 8
For Native schools	112	10 0	Sites	319	17 5
Payments by School Commissioners	1,966	10 0	Plans, supervision, and fees	834	7 1
Bank of New South Wales—Royalty on coal won from Kamo School ground	49	18 9	Interest on overdraft	38	19 4
Interest on fixed deposit	135	0 0	Balance at end of year—		
			On Building Account	3,565	12 1
			On General Account	6,456	18 0
	£97,914	10 8		£97,914	10 8

R. UDY, Chairman.

VINCENT E. RICE, Secretary.

Examined and found correct.—JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Controller and Auditor-General.

TARANAKI.

SIR,—

New Plymouth, 10th March, 1894.

In compliance with the provisions of "The Education Act, 1877," I have the honour to forward the following report of the Board's proceedings for the year ending 31st December, 1893:—

THE BOARD.—The members who retired by rotation in March were Messrs. G. A. Adlam, D. Teed, and J. Wade; Messrs. Adlam and Wade were re-elected, and Mr. Samuel Hill was elected in the place of Mr. Teed, who did not stand for re-election. The Board then consisted of Miss Heywood, Hon. Thomas Kelly, M.L.C., Messrs. G. A. Adlam, E. G. Allsworth, R. G. Bauchope, H. Faull, S. Hill, E. Olson, and James Wade. At the first meeting of the new Board Mr. R. G.

* Reckoning the capitation grant earned by the average attendance for the four quarters of the year 1893, the expenditure was as follows: Teachers' salaries, £3 4s. 10d. per head; grants to Committees, 8s.; inspection, 1s. 9d.; expenscs of Board, 1s. 9d.: equals £3 16s. 4d. per head.

Bauchope was elected Chairman. During the year twenty-four ordinary and three special meetings were held, and the attendance of members has been as follows: Miss Heywood, 27; Mr. Bauchope, 27; Mr. Allsworth, 27; Mr. Wade, 27; Mr. Adlam, 26; Mr. Faull, 26; Mr. Hill, 22; Hon. T. Kelly, 17; and Mr. Olson, 7. In reference to this it is necessary to say the absence of the Hon. T. Kelly was unavoidable, owing to his attendance to his parliamentary duties, and that leave of absence was granted to Mr. Olson during his absence from the colony. Shortly after his return, in November, he met with an accident, which resulted in his death, and, as his term of office expired by effluxion of time in March, it was not considered advisable to take any steps to fill the seat thus vacated. The Board received with deep sorrow the news of the fatal accident, which deprived them of an esteemed colleague in the full vigour of manhood. In addition to the foregoing meetings, the members have been called upon to attend various Committee meetings.

SCHOOLS.—Three new schools have been opened—viz., Toko, Pembroke Road, and Dudley Road—making a total of forty-nine schools now in operation in the district under the control of the Board. The attendance at the new schools fully justifies the action of the Board in providing school accommodation in these districts. The aided school at Pungarehu was taken over by the Board in October, and provision has been made out of the current year's Building Fund for building a school in that locality.

TEACHERS.—The number of teachers in the employ of the Board has increased from 108 to 112, classified as follows: Head teachers—31 males, 18 females; assistant teachers—3 males, 8 females; pupil-teachers—3 males, 26 females; sewing teachers—23 females: total, 37 males, 75 females.

During the year a new scale of salaries was issued, care being taken to improve the position of assistant teachers and teachers in charge of small schools. The average salary paid to teachers, calculated on the payments made during the last quarter of the year, was £110 2s. 6d., the highest being £264 14s., and the lowest £60. These payments do not include payments for training pupil-teachers. One good result arising from the revision of the scale has been that fewer changes have taken place in the teaching staff this year than for many years previously.

ATTENDANCE.—The number of pupils on the roll on 31st December, 1893, was 3,358, as against 3,148 on the 31st December, 1892, being an increase of 210. The average attendance during 1893 was 2,371, which, taking the increase into consideration, does not compare favourably with that (2,351) of 1892. This, however, is largely attributable to the prevalence of epidemics in the district.

SEWING.—Marked improvement in this useful branch of education has been shown. This satisfactory result is to a great extent to be attributed to the ladies' committee, the members of which have devoted a great deal of time and exercised great care and ability in performing the duties which devolved upon them.

SCHOLARSHIPS.—Two scholarships were awarded in Class A and two in Class B. Under the amended regulations greater advantages are given to children living in the country, the Board having increased the allowance to holders of scholarships living more than three miles from New Plymouth to £35 per annum. This will probably reduce the number of scholarships, but will have the effect of inducing more pupils who live in the country to become competitors, as the amount of a scholarship is now nearly sufficient to pay for their board while attending the High School.

BUILDINGS.—New schools have been erected at Toko, Pembroke Road, and Dudley Road, and additions made to the school buildings at Cardiff Road and Stratford. The school buildings at Omata being built on leased land, the Board has at length succeeded in acquiring the freehold, and thus removed an anomaly which has been the cause of great anxiety. Several of the School Committees have come liberally to the assistance of the Board by carting timber and other materials to the sites. Notwithstanding the additional grant of £500 to the Building Fund, the Board has found great difficulty in meeting the requirements of the district. Settlement in outlying bush districts has been steadily extending, the population of our education district having increased from 10,900 in 1886 to 14,684 in 1891, and it will be found when the next census is taken, in 1896, that the rate of increase has not lessened. The necessity for providing accommodation for teaching purposes has prevented the Board from providing residences in newly-settled parts of the district. The settlers on first going on the land are content with building houses only sufficiently large for themselves and families, and it is difficult for teachers, especially female teachers, to find lodgings in the neighbourhood of their schools. This is a crying evil, and will have to be faced before long. The Board is satisfied that, in addition to the population basis, the Minister of Education, in allocating the building grant, should take into consideration the special circumstances of each education district, or great injustice will continue to be done to districts where the bush is being pierced by pioneer settlers in every direction. The reverting to payment on the working average has enabled the Board to meet a number of minor improvements and repairs.

SCHOOL COMMITTEES.—There are now thirty-three School Committees in this district. Many of these, in a most praiseworthy spirit, have raised funds locally for improvements of various kinds, and it has been a source of much satisfaction to the Board that the harmonious relations between the Board and the Committees have continued unaltered during the year under review.

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.—The revenue of the Board from all sources, including the balance of £1,533 6s. 4d. from last year, was £12,370 19s. 9d., and the expenditure was £10,588 14s. 8d., leaving a credit balance at the end of the year of £1,782 5s. 1d., against which there are liabilities and appropriations amounting to £1,607 2s. 9d.

For information respecting the state of education in our district I beg to refer you to the Inspector's report.

The Hon. the Minister of Education.

I have, &c.,

ROBERT G. BAUCHOPE, Chairman.

TECHNICAL SCHOOL.—This school, which was opened last year, has been in full operation, and is now completely furnished with casts, models, and scientific appliances. During the last term of last year a Saturday class for teachers was held by Mr. Blair at Palmerston North, and twenty-four teachers took advantage of it. Accompanying is the art master's report, which gives particulars of the work done, and the number of students who have availed themselves of the institution. The school is supported from the tuition fees and the interest of the investments of the Rees bequest.

SCHOLARSHIPS.—The annual competition for the Board's scholarships was held in the month of June. Twenty candidates competed for the senior and twenty-two for the junior scholarships. Of the seniors, five competitors qualified for scholarships, seven failed to obtain the requisite total of 65 per cent., and eight failed to obtain the requisite 30 per cent. in one or more subjects. Of the juniors, four qualified for scholarships, six failed to obtain the requisite total of 60 per cent., and twelve failed to obtain the necessary 25 per cent. of the possible marks in each subject. The Board subsequently awarded five scholarships to the seniors and three to the juniors. The scholarships are tenable for two years, and are of the annual value of £20 for scholars residing at home, and £40 for those who are obliged to reside away from home in order to attend a secondary school. All the girls are obliged to hold their scholarships at the Wanganui High School for girls, and the boys either at the Wanganui Collegiate School or some other secondary school approved by the Board.

FINANCE.—In the detailed statement of expenditure it will be found that there is an increase under the heading of departmental expenses arising from two causes. First an action was brought against the Board by a discharged schoolmaster, and although it was successfully combated there was an unavoidable outlay for legal expenses. Secondly, the whole of the Board's rules and regulations have been revised and reprinted, involving an extra outlay for this item. In all other respects the usual economy has been observed.

The balance-sheet shows a credit balance of £860 16s. 3d. in the General Account at the end of the year, but this is nearly all absorbed by liabilities, leaving only a net credit of £159 3s. 7d. The Building Account shows a credit of £1,420 4s. 3d., but this is again absorbed by liabilities incurred, leaving a net credit of £250 7s. 9d. on this account with which to meet the demands of the whole district for the ensuing year.

It has already been represented to the department that the prevailing epidemics in 1892 and 1893 caused the Board a loss of revenue of about £1,000, and upon these grounds it applied to have the September quarterly return (when the sickness prevailed) set aside, but without avail. The Board thinks that its application was just and reasonable, because, in the first place, if the sickness had not occurred, the capitation must have been paid upon the higher average, and, secondly, to reduce salaries, or to attempt to discharge teachers for a quarter or two when sickness prevails, would not only be inflicting a cruel wrong upon them, but it would be disorganizing the whole education district.

The Board desires further to represent that for a number of years past the amount allocated for building purposes has been utterly inadequate, making it impossible to meet the wants of many newly-settled districts. The Board is now practically without funds for building purposes, and I am directed to bring this matter forcibly to your notice, in order that speedy and substantial relief may be afforded.

The Hon. the Minister of Education.

I have, &c.,

JOHN NOTMAN, Chairman.

GENERAL STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the Year ending 31st December, 1893.

<i>Receipts.</i>		£ s. d.	<i>Expenditure.</i>		£ s. d.
By Balance at beginning of year—			By Office staff—Salaries	.. ..	400 0 0
On Building Account .. ..	.. ..	487 8 3	Clerical assistance .. ..	.. ..	3 13 6
On General Account .. ..	.. ..	704 13 4	Standard examination expenses	.. ..	124 10 0
Government grant for buildings	.. ..	3,675 0 0	Departmental contingencies ..	.. ..	231 19 3
Other receipts for buildings—			Members' expenses .. ..	.. ..	165 16 6
Rents from school sites leased	.. ..	35 6 0	Inspectors' salaries .. ..	.. ..	650 0 0
Sale of old materials and site	.. ..	26 15 0	Inspectors' travelling expenses	.. ..	270 0 0
Rees bequest—Refund building	.. ..	27 0 0	Examination of pupil-teachers	.. ..	55 17 8
Contractors' deposits .. ..	.. ..	64 11 0	Teachers' salaries and allowances (in-		
Government statutory capitation	.. ..	23,316 14 10	cluding rent, bonus, &c.) .. ..	.. ..	21,160 1 7
Scholarship grant .. ..	.. ..	344 6 4	Incidental expenses of schools	.. ..	1,348 8 8
Inspection subsidy .. ..	.. ..	300 0 0	Training of teachers—Fees to Technical		
Payments by School Commissioners	.. ..	1,246 8 0	School .. ..	.. ..	108 0 0
Rees bequest—Refund .. ..	.. ..	58 15 5	Scholarships—		
Rents—School sites and buildings	.. ..	17 14 10	Paid to scholars .. ..	.. ..	413 2 6
Technical School—			Examination expenses .. ..	.. ..	81 3 10
School fees .. ..	.. ..	255 3 0	School buildings—		
From Rees bequest .. ..	.. ..	223 18 4	New buildings .. ..	.. ..	1,001 16 5
			Improvements of buildings ..	.. ..	930 12 10
			Furniture and appliances .. ..	.. ..	428 5 3
			Sites .. ..	.. ..	211 6 1
			Plans, supervision, and fees ..	.. ..	206 17 5
			Contractors' deposits refunded	.. ..	113 8 0
			Bank interest—General Account	.. ..	18 13 6
			Technical School—		
			Furniture and apparatus .. ..	.. ..	173 10 8
			Salaries and fees .. ..	.. ..	276 11 6
			Plans and supervision .. ..	.. ..	24 13 6
			Building and site .. ..	.. ..	51 17 8
			Other expenses .. ..	.. ..	102 7 11
			Balance at end of year—		
			On Building Account .. ..	.. ..	1,420 4 3
			On General Account .. ..	.. ..	860 16 3
		£30,783 14 4			£30,783 14 4

JOHN NOTMAN, Chairman.

A. A. BROWNE, Secretary.

Examined and found correct.—JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Controller and Auditor-General.

BALANCE-SHEET OF THE REES BEQUEST.

Revenue Account for the Year ending 31st December, 1893.

		£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.
To Balance, 31st December, 1892	..	276	19	11	By Education Board, for Technical School	..	85	15	5
Interest Account (on mortgages)	..	177	5	6	Technical School: Transfer to it	..	223	18	4
					Expenses	..	0	10	0
					Balance, 31st December, 1893	..	144	1	8
		<u>£454</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>5</u>			<u>£454</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>5</u>

Investment Account.

To Balance, 31st December, 1892	..	£2,600	0	0	By Balance, 31st Dec., 1893, viz., on mortgage	£2,600	0	0
---------------------------------	----	--------	---	---	--	--------	---	---

Wanganui, 10th February, 1894.

A. A. BROWNE, Secretary.

ART MASTER'S REPORT.

SIR,—

Technical School, Wanganui, 30th March, 1893.

I have the honour to submit my report on the work of this school for 1893, which may be described as the first year of its existence, my last report only covering the single term after our opening in September, 1892.

CASTS AND MODELS.—At the beginning of the year we received the plaster casts of ornament and figure details, and in August the models, vases, and other appliances for elementary work. These casts and models, which were obtained from London, are similar to those recommended by the Science and Art Department, South Kensington, and are used in all Home schools.

ATTENDANCE.—The number of students who attended the different classes during the three terms respectively was as follows: Morning—Drawing and painting, 6, 8, 8. Evening—Artisan class, 17, 23, 26, of which 4, 7, 9 were engineering students, and 1 architectural student; arithmetic, 3, 11, 6; shorthand, 7, 3, 8. Girls' College painting class, 5, 4, 5. Saturday drawing class for primary-school teachers, 43, 41, 24.* Total 81, 90, 77.

AFFILIATION WITH SOUTH KENSINGTON.—During the year application was made through the Education Department, Wellington, for the affiliation of this school with South Kensington. It was, however, suggested to the Home department by the Education Department, Wellington, that, instead of separate affiliation for each New Zealand school, the latter department should act as a centre for all schools in this colony, receiving and returning the examination papers, and through which all correspondence relating to such schools in the colony should pass. This has been agreed to by the Home department, and will in future be the course adopted.

EXAMINATIONS.—Although not affiliated to South Kensington, we received their examination papers through the Wellington Technical School. The examinations were held in August, the results of which have just come to hand from London, and are as follows:—

Science.—Practical, plane, and solid geometry: 8 candidates—8 passed, none failed.

Art.—Second grade: Number of papers submitted for examination, 42, of which 33 passed.

				First Class.	Second Class.	
Freehand	...	...	26 candidates	11	9	6 failed.
Model	...	...	9 "	8	1	0 "
Perspective	...	...	7 "	3	1	3 "

Third grade (examinations for art-class teacher's certificate): Number of papers submitted, 13, of which 9 passed—1 excellent, 5 first class, 3 second class. The passes were as follows: Shading from models: First class, excellent, Caroline Blair; first class, Alfred Goldsbury. Shading from the cast: First class, Annie Beaven, Caroline Blair, Alfred Goldsbury, Minnie Jones; second class, Fred Atkins. Outline from the cast: Second class, Caroline Blair, Alfred Goldsbury.

In addition to these results, which are for time examinations, candidates for art-teachers' certificates are required to submit highly-finished drawings in the same sections of work done in the school during the year. Of these, the following were accepted: Fred Atkins, shading from models, outline from the cast, practical geometry; Caroline Blair, shading from the cast (excellent), shading from models, outline from the cast, practical geometry; Minnie Jones, shading from models.

SATURDAY ART CLASS FOR TEACHERS UNDER THE BOARD.—This class was held in Wanganui during the first and second terms of the year, and that of the third term in the Central School, Palmerston North. The Wanganui class was, by reason of the number attending, taken in two divisions, town teachers from 10 to 1, and country teachers from 12 to 3, the hour common to both classes—viz., from 12 to 1—being devoted to lectures on second-grade geometry and perspective. From 1.30 to 2.30 lectures were delivered on primary-school-syllabus requirements in freehand, geometry, scale-drawing, model and solid geometry.

The Palmerston class held during the third term was the result of an application to the Board from teachers in schools at that end of the district, the distance to Wanganui preventing many from attending here who were anxious to receive instruction. Although over thirty teachers signified their intention of attending, only twenty-four joined the class, for which a fee of two guineas was charged, the Board refunding £1 to those who attended ten of the thirteen Saturdays on which the class met, and who passed a satisfactory examination at the end of the term. All those who joined attended regularly, worked well, and qualified for the Board's bonus.

* The small attendance during this term was due to the fact that the class was held in Palmerston North, and that a fee was charged.

It may be well to mention that the teachers who attended the Saturday class in Wanganui during the first and second terms were most anxious to take advantage of the instruction provided by the Board. Many town teachers attended afternoon lectures in addition to their morning work, and an extra hour on Friday afternoon for perspective. As a result of this, fifteen second-grade, four third-grade, and five geometrical certificates were obtained from South Kensington by those who attended this class.

PRIMARY-SCHOOL WORK.—In connection with the Palmerston class, I may mention that teachers at the north end of the district are equally anxious that a local Saturday class should be held in Hawera for at least one term during the year. To do this it would be necessary for me to leave Wanganui on Friday, returning on Monday. Such an arrangement under the present state of things is impossible. I do not see how the difficulty can be met until the Board deals with the question of primary-school drawing in the same way as the Wellington Board. There the art master supervises the drawing in primary schools. At regular intervals visits are made by him to schools throughout the district for the purpose of helping teachers with their work. This is as it should be. It involves a small expenditure of primary-school money, but all concerned receive ample value for that expenditure. I hope this Board will consider the question, and make arrangements for a similar system of primary-school assistance and examination here.

TEACHERS' DRAWING CERTIFICATES.—Teachers who attend the Saturday class invariably ask for information concerning the drawing required by the Education Department for classification certificates. As no definite instructions are issued by the department, and as certificates are granted to candidates who have not the knowledge required by Inspectors of Schools from Sixth Standard pupils, it seems that the department should consider the question. Drawing has now been a compulsory subject in all standards for several years, and it does not seem fair that a teacher should be required to instruct pupils in work without having obtained certificates showing that he is acquainted with that work. It is not only unfair to the teacher, it is unfair to the pupil and to the subject. The pass need not be high, but let it for a beginning be something, even that of the standard examination for pupils. I understand that this Board is taking steps in that direction with reference to its pupil-teachers, and if drawing is to remain a pass-subject in the syllabus the Education Department should see that the teachers of the colony are qualified to teach those branches of drawing that the Inspectors are called on to demand.

EXHIBITION OF STUDENTS' WORK.—At the end of the year an exhibition, open to the public, of drawings and paintings done by the students during the past four terms was held in the school. It is intended to hold a similar exhibition at the end of each annual session, so that the public may see what has been done during the year, and that the students themselves may compare their work with that of their fellow-students. A large number of visitors inspected the work during the four days it was on view.

SCIENCE APPARATUS.—Last year an order was sent to Townson and Mercer, London, for science apparatus for elementary work. This has just been unpacked, and a course of science lectures, as required by the Education Department for teachers' classification certificates, will be delivered during the second and third terms of this year.

The Chairman, Wanganui Education Board.

I have, &c.,
DAVID BLAIR.

WELLINGTON.

SIR,—

Wellington, 31st March, 1894.

In accordance with section 102 of "The Education Act, 1877," the Board presents the following report of its proceedings during the year 1893:—

BOARD.—The members of the Board at the beginning of the year were Mr. J. R. Blair (Chairman), Mr. W. C. Buchanan, Mr. G. Beetham, Mr. F. H. Fraser, Mr. W. W. McCardle, Mr. W. A. Fitzherbert, Mr. J. Young, Dr. A. K. Newman, and the Rev. J. Paterson. Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Fraser, and Mr. McCardle retired in March, and were re-elected. Mr. Beetham resigned his seat in November, and Mr. Frederick Brady was elected to fill the vacancy. During the year the Board met twelve times for the transaction of business, the meetings being held in the Board's office on the last Wednesday in each month. The individual attendance of members was as follows: J. R. Blair, 9; G. Beetham, 4; W. C. Buchanan, 8; W. A. Fitzherbert, 8; F. H. Fraser, 11; W. W. McCardle, 9; Dr. Newman, 11; J. Young, 11; Rev. J. Paterson, 10.

SCHOOLS.—At the close of 1892 there were eighty-seven schools in operation. This number was augmented during the year 1893 by the establishment of new schools at Te Horo, Tokomaru, Kaiwhata, Ngaturi, Rangitumau, Khandallah, and Pencarrow, and new school buildings were in course of construction at Khandallah and Mangaone Valley. New sites had been purchased at Otaki, Mitcheltown, and Khandallah, and new schools completed at Rangitumau, Hawera, Mauriceville East, Masterton (infant school), Cross's Creek, Tokomaru, Tahoro, Te Aro (infant school). A residence has been erected at Taueru, and considerable improvements and extensions effected at Tinui and Newtown. During the year the Otaki School was burned down. The following statement shows the classification of the schools according to the average attendance: Under 15 pupils, six; 15 and under 20 pupils, ten; 20 and under 25 pupils, six; 25 and under 50 pupils, twenty-nine; 50 and under 75 pupils, ten; 75 and under 100 pupils, six; 100 and under 150 pupils, eight; 150 and under 300 pupils, seven; 300 and under 500 pupils, eight; 500 and upwards, two. The schools at Grassendale and Ditton were not open during the last quarter of the year.

TEACHERS.—There were 307 teachers in the service of the Board at the close of the year, classed as follows: Male head teachers, 43; female head teachers, 10; male sole teachers, 17; female sole teachers, 22; male assistants, 29; female assistants, 51; male pupil-teachers, 10; female pupil-teachers, 120; sewing teachers, 5.

AGES AND STANDARDS.—The 12,254 children on the books are classified as follows: Ages—five and under six years, 910; six and under seven, 1,313; seven and under eight, 1,568; eight and under nine, 1,376; nine and under ten, 1,514; ten and under eleven, 1,423; eleven and under twelve, 1,307; twelve and under thirteen, 1,217; thirteen and under fourteen, 967; fourteen and under fifteen, 477; above fifteen years, 182. Standards—Preparatory Class, 3,098; Standard I., 1,598; Standard II., 1,537; Standard III., 1,722; Standard IV., 1,612; Standard V., 1,254; Standard VI., 943; above Standard VI., 490.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.—At the close of 1893 there were 12,254 children on the books, with an average of 9,713, increased to 9,816 on the working average, being an increase of 414 on the books, and only 95 in average attendance. The epidemic of measles which occurred during the year completely disorganized many of the schools, reducing the average in September quarter to only 9,090, a practical loss of nearly 700 children. During the whole of the period of this epidemic all the schools were kept open, in order that those children who could attend might have full advantage of the education provided by the State. In doing this the Board felt assured that no loss of income would be allowed by the Government for so carrying out the letter and spirit of the Education Act. Had the Board acceded to the requests of the School Committees and closed the schools for the greater part of the September quarter it is presumed the Government would have paid the usual statutory grant on such attendance as then would have been made. If this contention is correct the Board appears to have been a heavy loser for not depriving hundreds of children of a considerable portion of their education. The inability of the Government to accede to the Board's application that payment for the September quarter should be based on the average for the preceding quarter made a difference to the Board's income of £502 10s. The decision to calculate the capitation grant on the working average resulted in a gain to the Board of £67 10s. on June quarter's average and £631 17s. 6d. on the September returns. But for this action the Board's loss would have amounted to £1,201 7s. 6d.

BUILDING GRANT.—The small sum allocated to this Board renders it powerless to cope with the increasing demands of a rapidly-growing population and continuously progressive settlement in the country districts. Year after year the Board is compelled to limit provision, where any can be made, to the bare wants of the time, and provide gradual extensions at disproportionate cost as the available accommodation becomes overtaxed. Each year's accounts show a considerable sum spent in rents of temporary buildings, many of which are necessarily ill fitted for the purpose. From the Board's inability to provide residences in new settlements their choice of teachers is very much restricted, and the future of the children consequently suffers very materially. It has also to be noted that the many school buildings (over 138) under the Board's care can receive but very inadequate attention in keeping them in anything like proper repair. This enforced false economy means greatly enhanced expenditure hereafter.

While still adhering to the opinion that the sum available is inadequate, the Board does not thereby wish to cast any reflection on the Education Department, but merely to give expression to the fact that, through the circumstances of the case, this Board is unable to make an economical administration of the funds at its disposal. No doubt this position is largely due to the absence of any provision having been made by the provincial authorities to set aside school sites.

The special grant towards technical education of £100, though of small amount, and made so many years after this subject has been successfully dealt with in this district, is fully acknowledged as an act of recognition of the efforts in this direction made by the Board. The distribution of the grant for technical education among other Boards as well is viewed with pleasure, and the Board looks forward to fair and full competition with other centres of the colony in the South Kensington examinations.

TECHNICAL SCHOOL.—From the annual report of the Director of the Technical School will be seen the steady growth and expansion of this institution and the continued success of our competition with the wide field of exhibitors at the South Kensington examinations. The completion of the subdivision of the building and the installation of electric light removes the inconvenience of past years, and leaves nothing more to be desired than a reasonable amount of fresh material for studies as the different branches increase in efficiency. Had this school been in Great Britain the sum of £269 10s. would have been received as the result of its successes at South Kensington examinations. The Board hopes that, as the matter of these examinations has now been placed in the hands of the Education Department, the time is not far distant when every Education Board will be enabled to carry out technical work, and thus create a friendly rivalry within the colony.

The Board has decided that an annual exhibition of the work of this school shall now be held within the school itself, and open free to the public, prior to the work being forwarded to South Kensington, in the hope that by these means a more general interest will be taken and a fuller appreciation gained of the various branches of study here carried out.

The Board takes this opportunity of placing on record its thanks to those ladies and gentlemen who have so generously provided prizes for the various classes, thereby creating an additional incentive to hard work and careful study among the students.

SCHOLARSHIPS.—At the annual examination of candidates for the Board's scholarships held in October, 165 candidates presented themselves, forty-two more than the previous year. The examination was conducted by the Board's Inspectors, whose report speaks very favourably of the work as a whole. Of course a large number of those competing do so without selection by the teacher. The scholarships were awarded as follows: Wairarapa, three, at £30 each; country districts, four, at £15 each; city schools, nine, at £15 each.

PUPIL-TEACHERS.—The usual examination of pupil-teachers was conducted in December. In all, seventy were examined, twelve of whom, having matriculated, were not required to take all the papers; eleven failed to obtain higher classification, but only four were considered actual failures, the others having been but a short time in the Board's service. The result of this year's classification shows that we have a very large number of ex-pupil-teachers, with very few exceptions

holding full certificates and in every way eligible for appointment as assistants when suitable openings occur. In terms of the Board's regulations, these have no claim to be retained in the service of the Board, but those who have passed their final examination with credit may be continued for a period not exceeding two years, at salaries ranging from £50 to £60 for females and £60 to £70 for males, which time they will teach in any school where their services may be required, but an allowance will be made should they be required to live away from their homes. All things being equal, teachers trained in the service of the Board will have the preference in filling vacancies. Ex-pupil-teachers, 60—fifth year, 7; fourth year, 21; third year, 26; second year, 18; first year, 15.

SCHOOL INSPECTION.—The annual report of the Inspectors shows an increase of 656 children on the returns for last year. The seriousness of the epidemic of measles is clearly shown in the necessary falling-off in standard and class work. The general work and management of the schools continue on the whole very satisfactory. The teaching of singing by Mr. Robert Parker is much appreciated by the teachers, who attend in large numbers for instruction in this subject. Classes are held in Wellington and Masterton, and the effect in the schools in certain departments is already apparent. The work of Mr. De Mey, the drill instructor, who freely visits the schools in the country, as well as those in the city, has very good effect; and the officers of the Permanent Artillery continue to do good service in teaching army physical exercises and extension drill in the city schools.

FINANCE.—The balance-sheet shows that the Board has expended an exceptional amount this year for works of maintenance and general reparation—more than will be available during 1894, seeing that the substantial balance at 1st January, 1893, has all been absorbed and a small amount of overdraft created against the income for 1894. The Board has made a considerable increase to salaries of the junior teachers and to the grant to School Committees. The School Committees will now be expected to meet the demands for many works which have heretofore been carried out by the Board. The Board is well aware of the care exercised by School Committees in the management of their finances, and again expresses its high appreciation of the efficient manner in which those bodies have performed their functions, and the cordial assistance they have rendered the Board in carrying out the provisions of the Education Act.

J. R. BLAIR, Chairman.

GENERAL STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the Year ending 31st December, 1893.

<i>Receipts.</i>			<i>Expenditure.</i>		
	£	s. d.		£	s. d.
To Balance at beginning of year ..	3,350	12 7	By Office staff—Salaries ..	675	0 0
Deposit Account ..	50	16 0	Departmental contingencies ..	534	4 11
Government grant for buildings ..	4,800	0 0	Inspectors' salaries ..	875	0 0
Refund, overpayment (Buildings Account) ..		4 12 0	Inspectors' travelling expenses ..	263	11 0
Government statutory capitation ..	34,583	18 5	Examination of pupil-teachers ..	1	0 0
Scholarship grant ..	789	1 2	Teachers' salaries and allowances (including rent, bonus, &c., also allowance to widow, £43 15s.) ..	30,750	18 11
Inspection subsidy ..	300	0 0	Incidental expenses of schools ..	5,499	7 0
Grant for Technical School ..	100	0 0	Rent ..	455	6 3
Payments by School Commissioners ..	1,503	1 8	Scholarships—		
Grant towards levelling Clyde Quay School ground ..	80	0 0	Paid to scholars ..	597	1 8
Sale of old stove ..	2	10 0	Examination expenses ..	32	9 9
Deposits on contracts ..	41	10 0	School buildings—		
Donation from ambulance lectures ..	1	0 0	New buildings ..	3,449	18 0
Fees, Technical School ..	537	14 6	Improvements of buildings ..	216	12 6
Refund—Teachers' salaries ..	12	10 0	Furniture and appliances ..	41	2 6
Fees, pupil-teachers' entrance examination ..	15	0 0	Sites ..	947	14 6
Balance at end of year ..	641	15 4	Plans, supervision, and fees ..	238	9 1
			Balance due on Technical School ..	2,000	0 0
			School libraries ..	11	4 6
			Deposits on contracts ..	72	16 0
			Interest on balance due on office and Technical School ..	104	19 3
			Interest on overdraft ..	27	15 10
			Balance of Deposit Account ..	19	10 0
	<u>£46,814</u>	<u>1 8</u>		<u>£46,814</u>	<u>1 8</u>

J. R. BLAIR, Chairman.

A. DORSET, Secretary.

Examined and found correct, except as regards the payment of £104 19s. 3d. as interest on a loan, which the Board had no authority of law to incur.—JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Controller and Auditor-General.

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

SIR,—

Wellington, 10th March, 1894.

I have the honour to submit my report upon primary drawing and the work of the Technical School for 1893, as follows:—

Primary Drawing.

Very satisfactory progress has been made during the year in primary drawing. A larger number of schools were visited than in previous years; information has been afforded the staff generally upon methods and matter in connection with drawing wherever it was requisite. The schools are well supplied with appliances necessary to enable them to comply with the requirements of the syllabus. A copy of the report made after my visit to each school has this year been supplied to the Committees as well as to each head teacher. Class use of the small set of models supplied

to the schools has, I think, done a great amount of good. Giving, as it does, a sound basis for future work, these early lessons in geometric form will be found invaluable in model drawing and geometry.

I regret the changes made in the syllabus of primary drawing by the Education Department. Geometry is not now required from the girls, which means that the alphabet of drawing is not to be taught to girls. This is a very serious loss, and I trust few schools will take advantage of the new regulation, but work as formerly. I might point out that no primary-drawing scholarship can be obtained without geometry, as this subject is included in the full first-grade drawing certificate, in accordance with the South Kensington requirements. The recommendation to strike out solid geometry by the recent Inspectors' Conference shows how little is understood of the true use of drawing. Solid geometry to constructive trades is indispensable, and therefore the greatest importance should be attached to it. A new syllabus of drawing will shortly be issued to meet the revised regulations.

FIRST-GRADE DRAWING EXAMINATION.—In this examination the following were the results: The total number of papers issued was 5,381; and the number worked, 4,897. Subdivision of papers: Freehand—827 passed, 708 failed; geometry—1,151 passed, 594 failed; scale—791 passed, 305 failed; model—336 passed, 185 failed: total—3,105 passed, 1,792 failed. Of the above papers, 740 were taken by schools not under the Wellington Board, and 492 passes were recorded. Number of papers excellent, 373; number of papers good, 465; individual candidates, 3,185; individual passes, 2,330; schools presenting candidates, 91.

Increase upon 1892: Papers worked, 409; papers passed, 602; individual candidates, 225; individual passes, 479; schools presenting candidates, 8.

In the freehand papers, proportion and the method of blocking in the figure were the most important causes of failure. The geometric papers proved that the small solids had not been sufficiently used in class instruction, the definitions required not being satisfactorily answered. The scale papers show a good knowledge; it is desirable that as much work as possible should be done from actual measurement. The most marked advance is shown in the most difficult subject, model drawing; this year 521 papers were taken and 336 passes recorded, as against 376 papers and 169 passes for the previous year.

The interest in this examination is still increasing, and the results obtained show its value. Its effects are more apparent in the students attending the evening technical classes, who, in a great measure, hold some or all of the first-grade certificates, and can therefore, upon entering the central school, pass more readily to the special work in connection with their daily employment.

Applications have been made from nineteen schools outside the Wellington District, these schools being from the Wanganui, Westland, Greymouth and Marlborough Districts. It will be seen by the summary that 740 papers were taken by these outside schools, and that 492 passes were recorded.

The following numbers show the increase of certificates obtained since the first-grade examination was instituted: 1884, 81 certificates; 1887, 402 certificates; 1890, 1,966 certificates; 1893, 3,105 certificates. 11,938 sectional certificates have been issued since the examination was established, and 509 full certificates.

SCHOLARSHIPS.—The work done by the sixty-two scholars holding drawing scholarships has been of a very satisfactory character, and has proved of value to a large number of boys entering the various trades and professions. Over 230 competed for the vacancies occurring. The following were awarded a second-year's scholarship: Maud Dodwell, Robert Hamilton, Herbert Pelham, Edwin Frethey, Edith Edwards, Agnes Wolter, William Brewer, Nellie Wills, Charles Cathie, Florrie Sidey, Arthur Souter, and Lillian Chapple. The fifty scholarships were gained as follows: Thorndon School, 7; Clyde Quay, 3; Mount Cook Boys', 5; Newtown, 15; Terrace, 8; Mount Cook Girls', 5; Te Aro, 5; Petone, 2. Thus all the city schools were represented. It is to be regretted that we are still unable to give these scholarship-holders, as well as others holding the full first-grade certificate, a good course of carpentry. The city by-laws, however, prevent our building a workshop except in brick, the funds for which cannot at present be voted.

Instruction to teachers and pupil-teachers has been continued as usual during the year, with the exception of the Wednesday afternoon class, which had to be discontinued on account of Mr. Parker's singing class. I am satisfied with the progress made, but require greater punctuality in attendance. I am glad to report that many of the teachers who do not attend the classes have obtained the necessary information to enable them to comply with the requirements of the syllabus. The correspondence class for country teachers has done good work.

The following return shows the number of drawing certificates held by teachers in the Board's service: 85 hold full certificates, 180 hold sectional certificates, 63 are without certificates, subdivided as follows: head teachers—24 hold full certificates, 37 hold sectional certificates, 27 without certificates; assistant teachers—26 hold full certificates, 35 hold sectional certificates, 9 without certificates; ex-pupil-teachers—25 hold full certificates, 26 hold sectional certificates, 1 without certificate; pupil-teachers—10 hold full certificates, 82 hold sectional certificates, 26 without certificates.

SOUTH KENSINGTON EXAMINATIONS.—The following teachers were successful in the Kensington examinations of the third or higher grade: Elizabeth Benbow, Jessie Richardson, Clara Treadwell, Kate Lawson, William Rowntree. In elementary light and shade from the cast, Mary White, Laura Baird, Marian Wilson, Mabel Young, and Elizabeth Benbow were successful. Particulars will be found under the heading of "Examination," Technical School. A large number of teachers are also competing annually in the South Kensington second-grade examinations, with excellent results.

LOCAL EXAMINATIONS.—The following teachers were successful in the third or higher grade: Mary Newton, Laura Baird, Kate Lawson, Elizabeth Benbow, William Rowntree. The following have completed their second-grade certificates in accordance with the requirements of the Board:

John J. Pilkington, Elsie Carter, Zoe Dryden, George Kirk, Ida Kenny, Gertrude Legg, Adelaide Dowdeswell, Robert Darroch, Jane Donald, Eleanor Flannagan, Louisa Graham, Mary F. Hewitt, Jessie Richardson, Bessie Riddick, Duncan M. Yeats, and Jane Pearson.

Technical School.—Number of Students.

Day classes—				Average per Quarter.
Drawing and painting (whole-day students)	...	...	...	19
" (half-day students)	...	...	...	26
Geometry and perspective	...	...	...	7
Life class and sketching...	...	...	...	14
Secondary-school scholars	...	...	...	50
Primary-school scholars	...	...	...	62
Teachers and pupil-teachers (Saturday and Wednesday)	...	...	...	125
Evening classes—				
Architectural and building construction	...	...	...	14
Mechanical drawing	...	...	...	26
Drawing	...	...	...	74
Geometry (special)	...	...	...	8
Total	...	...	...	425

The following occupations are represented amongst the students of the evening classes: Engineers, 33; boilermaker, 1; watchmakers, 2; fitters, 2; blacksmith, 1; joiners, 6; carpenters, 9; carriage-builder, 1; cabinetmaker, 1; plumbers, 2; jeweller, 1; printers, 2; wood-turners, 2; dressmakers, 3; engraver, 1; clerks, 10; photographer, 1; painters, 2; architects' assistants, 3; saddler, 1; draughtsmen, 2; surveyor, 1; bookseller, 1; medical student, 1; art teacher, 1; thongmaker, 1; artist, 1; tailor, 1; salesman, 1; lithographer, 1; messenger, 1; bricklayers, 3; bookbinders, 2; opal-worker, 1; dentist, 1; chairmaker, 1; wood-carver, 1; teachers, 23; scholars, 13.

IMPROVEMENTS.—During the year the school has been completed internally; the walls and ceilings are now lined as originally intended. It was very necessary that this should be done as the appliances were rapidly deteriorating, the casts especially so. The electric light has been successfully introduced in the place of gas, proving beneficial not only from the fact that the light is capable of concentration (a feature of our requirements), but from a health point of view. The lighting and completion of the rooms have greatly facilitated the work of the school.

Classes.

DRAWING AND PAINTING.—These classes have shown satisfactory progress during the year; the number of students has been larger than usual. The life class has made the greatest progress, although there is possibly not much to show in the way of results in examinations. I am desirous of seeing all students working for this class, as undoubtedly it is the best possible training in drawing, no matter whether for art or technical purposes. The sketch-club work, which consists of work done under the following headings—subject sketch, still life, painting, designing, and memory drawing—has done only moderate work. The students have not sufficiently appreciated the objects of the club—viz., originality, composition, and strengthening the memory. I hope to see much greater interest in the work in this direction during the year. The few who did compete did remarkably good work. The evening classes are filled with very energetic and earnest workers.

MACHINE DRAWING.—Mr. Beattie in his report states that "Great credit is due to Mr. Welsby for the sound practical instruction given in this class. A number of the students are able to make really useful working drawings, and furthermore they understand what they draw. The answers to questions indicate very intelligent theoretical knowledge of the practical subjects there dealt with. Hand-sketching of mechanical details is somewhat weak. I should recommend more time being devoted to that branch of work." Mr. Beattie recommends that our stock of patterns and models should be materially added to. Referring to the question of hand-sketching, there are a number of students who come to the school under the impression that because they come to learn mechanical drawing it is necessary that they go at once into that section. I would urge all those joining the school for this or any work to first obtain a knowledge of geometrical and model drawing, with the simplest elements of perspective. Geometry is the basis of all constructive work, and must of necessity be learnt. Model drawing will enable freehand sketches of work in hand to be made with ease and precision. These subjects are of the very highest importance to every one concerned, and will do more than anything else towards advancing a workman and making labour what it should be—a skilled work, instead of what in a large number of cases it is at present, rule-of-thumb and drudgery.

ARCHITECTURAL AND BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.—Mr. Clere, the examiner, expresses satisfaction at the good work done. Referring to the numbers in the class, Mr. Clere states, "I have to express my regret that more of our building-trade apprentices do not take advantage of the means of education which you have placed at their disposal. The good rooms, the books and diagrams, and, above all, the sound teaching of Mr. Campbell ought (especially in the absence of any rival institution) to attract many more young men than they now do." The fault, as Mr. Clere says, does not lie with the school, but must be sought outside it. Personally I have done all in my power to urge the advantages of the classes, not only by circulars, but by visits to their trade meetings. It is very possible that these young men, owing to reduced fares, may find themselves eventually supplanted by those from the Home country who have taken the trouble (as they do in other countries) to get a knowledge of the necessary grounding in their work such as all must have if they desire to

be efficient workmen. In connection with this class, a large number of plumbers are now presenting themselves to qualify for the necessary certificate required by the City Corporation in 1895.

WELLINGTON COLLEGE AND GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL.—Classes have been continued at both institutions during the year, and satisfactory progress made. Scholars in either school holding primary-drawing scholarships are entitled to join these classes for the period of their scholarships.

Examinations.

The usual examinations were held during the year. As showing the increase in the work of the school, I may state that the number of papers examined during the year was 5,709, and the number of certificates issued was 3,632. The number of certificates issued in all grades since the school was established in 1886 is 15,470, subdivided as follows: Primary or first grade, 11,938; intermediate or second grade, 2,151; higher or third grade, 571; South Kensington, 807; and City and Guilds of London, 3.

SECOND GRADE (LOCAL).—Total number of papers taken, 357, subdivided as follows: Free-hand, 119 candidates—70 passed, 49 failed; geometry, 67 candidates—34 passed, 33 failed; perspective, 45 candidates—37 passed, 8 failed; model, 106 candidates—63 passed, 43 failed; memory. blackboard, 20 candidates—8 passed, 12 failed. Total, 357 candidates—212 passed, 145 failed; 16 excellent, 37 good. Number of individual candidates examined, 277; successful, 182.

In this examination the geometrical papers were on a level with those of previous years. The freehand papers show conclusively that greater attention is required to the method of blocking in the figure. The perspective and model-drawing papers are a decided improvement upon last year's work. I again call the attention of memory-drawing candidates to the fact that anything moderately blocked in will not do. It should be understood that a well- and carefully-studied drawing is required. The following students have this year completed their second-grade certificate: Ina Lee, E. Whitem.

THIRD GRADE (LOCAL).—Total number of papers taken, 98—passes, 55; failures, 43. Individual candidates, 47; individual passes, 35. The following are the individual results:—

First Year's Course.—Outline from cast: First Class—Lilian Wilford, Alice Tasker, Leonard Tingey, Noeline Baker, Lucy Drake, Eleanor Davy, Estelle Beere; Second Class—Hilda Hamerton, Coral McDonnell, Ethel Douglas. Outline from models: First Class—Leonard Tingey, Louisa Gill, Noeline Baker, Mary Newton; Second Class—Ethel Douglas, Jessie Richardson. Painting in sepia: First Class—Kate Lawson, Coral McDonnell, Ethel Whitem, Winifred Holt, Muriel Burnett. Machine drawing: George McD. Henderson, James Ormiston, Arthur G. Hume, Bertram Harkness, Robert W. Wallace, James A. Glasgow. Building construction: William Muir (brickwork), Harry Rowntree (carpentry).

Second Year's Course.—Light and shade from cast: First Class, excellent—Leonard Tingey; First Class, good—Laura Baird; First Class—Florence Broome, Ina Lee, Estelle Beere, Ella Armstrong; Second Class—Ethel Whitem, Lilian Wilford, Jessie Newton. Light and shade from models: First Class—Louisa Gill, Edith Evans, Elizabeth Benbow; Second Class—Hilda Hamerton, Laura Baird. Monochrome painting: First Class—Alice Perry, Ethel M. Baker; Second Class—Ethel Whitem, Florence Broome. Still-life painting: Second Class—Ethel M. Baker. Anatomy: First Class, excellent—Sara Jollie, Florence Broome; First Class, good—Milly Iggesden. Geometry: William W. Rowntree. Perspective: First Class, excellent—William W. Rowntree. Machine drawing: James Ormiston, Arthur G. Hume, Bertram Harkness, Robert W. Wallace. Sanitary science: Joseph E. Roe.

Science and Art Department—South Kensington.

By a recent regulation of the department no prizes are now awarded for works in connection with the art-class teachers' certificate, a section in which this school has been particularly successful in former years. The works now selected for national competition are also of a decidedly higher standard, and consequently fewer in number. The school may therefore, under these stringent conditions, be congratulated on obtaining two prizes in the national competition, viz.: Millicent Iggesden, national book prize; Sara G. Jollie, third-grade prize.

The results of the personal examinations are highly satisfactory in seven sections in which candidates presented themselves; there were no failures. The following were the results of the examinations:—

SECOND GRADE.—Number of papers taken, 220—Passed, 167; failed, 53.

		First Class.		Second Class.		
Art	{ Freehand	... 89 candidates	33	29		27 failed
	{ Model...	... 73 "	38	24		11 "
	{ Perspective	... 23 "	9	3		11 "
	{ Light and shade	... 19 "	17	2		0 "
Science—Geometry	... 16 "	12 passes, 4 failures.				

The elementary light and shade from the cast is a new subject in second grade. The number of candidates presented was 19; all passed, 17 being First Class. The following have completed their full second-grade certificate, which now includes light and shade: Ethel Mere Baker, Elizabeth Benbow, Florence M. Broome, Laura Baird, Emily M. Cooper, Hilda M. Hamerton, Sara G. Jollie.

THIRD GRADE.—Number of papers submitted, including outside candidates, 56; passes, 38. The local passes were as follows: Outline from the cast: 4,862 candidates—2,597 passed, 2,265 failed. All the Wellington candidates passed. First Class—Florence Broome; Second Class—Ida

Watty, Jessie Newton, Ina Lee. Shading from models: 5,231 candidates—1,933 passed, 3,298 failed. All the Wellington candidates passed. First Class—Florence Broome, Alice Perry, Jessie Newton, Kate Lawson, Mary Lingard; Second Class—Ida Watty, Ina Lee. Shading from the cast: 4,896 candidates—2,515 passed, 2,381 failed. First Class—Florence Broome, Elizabeth Benbow, Ida Watty; Second Class—Ethel Baker, Ina Lee, Kate Lawson, Jessie Newton. Perspective: First Class, excellent—Kate Lawson; Second Class—William Rowntree. Painting from still life: First Class—Muriel Burnett; Second Class—Alice Perry, Robert N. Anderson. Painting ornament in monochrome: First Class—Alice Perry; Second Class—Maria Evans. Drawing from the life: Second Class—Mary E. Richardson. Artistic anatomy: Second Class—Mary E. Richardson. Building construction: Elementary, pass—Harry Franklin; advanced, Second Class—William Strange-Mure, Harry Godfrey. Theoretical inorganic chemistry: Harold Lewis. Magnetism and electricity: First Class, advanced stage—Edward G. Browne. Machine construction and drawing: Elementary stage—George Henderson, Arthur Hume, Edward G. Brown, Robert Walker, Robert Wallace, John Plimmer.

The following works were accepted towards the completion of certificates: Art-master's certificate: Mary E. Richardson, outline from plant-form, perspective; Robert N. Anderson, outline from plant-form; Mabel Hill, outline from the antique; Evelyn Dasent, outline from plant-form; Millicent Igglesden, illustrations of ornament. Art-class teachers' certificate: Ethel Baker, geometry; Hilda Hamerton, geometry, group of models shaded; Sara Jollie, geometry, group of models shaded; Jessie Newton, geometry; Alice Perry, geometry; Jessie Richardson, geometry; Harry Seed, outline from the cast, geometry; Clara Treadwell, shading from the cast.

Had the school been within Great Britain, a payment of £269 10s. would have been made as a result of the examinations. The examinations in connection with the Science and Art Department have now been handed over to the Education Department. This school has been the means of inaugurating the South Kensington system in the colony, and it has now grown to such an extent, applications being received from all parts of the colony, that it was deemed advisable to place the matter in the hands of the Education Department, that the fullest development might be stimulated.

City and Guilds of London Institute for the Advancement of Technical Education.

In connection with this important institution, six candidates presented themselves for the first examination held, three being successful, as follows: Edward G. Brown, pass in ordinary grade electric lighting; Robert Scott, pass in ordinary grade theoretical and practical plumbing; John Alexander, pass in ordinary grade theoretical plumbing. Thanks are due to Messrs. J. E. Hayes and Co. for their kindness in giving the use of their shop and providing materials in connection with the plumbers' examination.

Candidates from any part of the colony may now present themselves through the school for any of the under-mentioned sections. It may be mentioned that the examiners are men of the highest repute in their several departments. The examinations are in two grades—(1) Ordinary; (2) honours. The ordinary examination is intended principally for apprentices and journeymen; the honours examination for foremen, masters, managers, and teachers. Candidates may enter themselves in either grade, except in certain subjects in which they are required to obtain the ordinary grade first. Candidates may obtain a first or second class in either grade. If a second class is obtained they may sit again for the higher classification. The examinations are held about June. Applications for permission to sit should therefore be made on or before the 18th February. A registration fee of 2s. 6d. per section is charged for this examination.

The subjects of examination are as follows: 1, salt manufacture; 2, alkali manufacture; 3, soap manufacture; 4, bread-making; 5, brewing; 6, spirit manufacture; 7, coal-tar products; 8, sugar manufacture; 9, painters' colours, oils, and varnishes; 10, oils and fats, including candle manufacture; 11, gas manufacture; 12, iron and steel manufacture; 13, paper manufacture; 14, photography; 15, pottery and porcelain; 16, glass-making; 17, dressing of skins; 18, leather-tanning; 19, boot and shoe manufacture; 20, silk-dyeing; 21, wool-dyeing; 22, cotton-dyeing; 23, cotton and linen bleaching; 24, calico and linen printing; 25, wool and worsted spinning; 26, cloth-weaving; 27, cotton-spinning; 28, flax-spinning; 29, linen-weaving; 30, silk throwing and spinning; 31, silk-weaving; 32, jute-spinning; 33, jute-weaving; 34, lace manufacture; 35, framework knitting and hosiery; 36, hat manufacture; 37, telegraphy and telephony; 38, electric lighting and power distribution; 39, electro-metallurgy; 40, metal-plate work; 41, plumbers' work; 42, silversmiths' work and plated; 43, goldsmiths' work and plated wares; 44, watch and clock making; 45, mechanical engineering; 46, road-carriage building; 47, rail-carriage building; 48, typography; 49, lithography; 50, raising and preparation of ores; 51, mine surveying; 52, milling (flour manufacture); 53, carpentry and joinery; 54, ship-carpentry; 55, ship-joinery; 56, brickwork and masonry; 57, plasterers' work; 58, dressmaking; 59, woodwork (for teachers of elementary schools); 60, cotton-weaving.

I hope that advantage may be taken of these examinations by the various trades, and especially by the apprentices.

Prizes.

The following prizes were awarded in the various classes for the year's work ending December:—

1. Day classes, for the best progress—Ethel Whitem; His Excellency the Governor's prize.
2. Evening drawing class, for the best progress—George Maudsley; Lady Glasgow's prize.
3. Life class, best progress—Harry H. Seed; Mr. Alexander's prize.
4. Architectural students not engaged in any sawmill, for the best general progress—Herbert Jenkins; Builders' Association

prize. 5. Architectural students not engaged in any sawmill, for the best architectural drawing—James McGill; Builders' Association prize. 6. Architectural students engaged in sawmills, for the best progress generally—Harry Rowntree; Messrs. Stewart and Co. and Waddell, McLeod, and Co.'s prize. 7. Mechanical students connected with the Wellington foundries, for the best mechanical drawing—Harry P. Wakelin; the Ironfounders' prize. 8. Mechanical students as above, for the second best drawing in order of merit—Robert Wallace; the Ironfounders' prize. 9. Mechanical students as above, for the best progress in first year's work—David Robertson; the Ironfounders' prize. 10. The best papers in sanitary science—Joseph Roe, William Strange-Mure; Mr. Campbell's prize. 11. For the best set of subject sketches—Sara Jollie; Mrs. Rhodes's prize. 12. The best set of still-life studies—Muriel Burnett; McGregor, Wright, and Co.'s prize. 13. The best set of designs—Florence Broome; Dr. Martin's prize. 14. The best series of memory drawings—Noeline Baker; Mr. Brandon's prize. 15. Teachers' classes, for the best progress—Elsie Carter; the Director's prize. 16. The best holiday landscape—Miss Jollie; Mr. Nairn's prize.

Library.

The library now consists of 315 volumes upon technical and science and art subjects. A large number of text-books are circulated amongst the students in connection with their special requirements and trades. The additions to the library during the year have been as follows: Mechanical section—Watchmakers' Handbook, Modern Horology, North of England Institute of Mining Engineers (9 vols.), Scientific Review, Orthographic Projection, Pattern-makers' Handy Book; architectural section—Plumbing Practice (3 vols.), Eddystone Lighthouse, Plastering, Roof Carpentry, forty plates on building construction, Architectural Drawing, Architecture of the Farm, Standard Practical Plumbing, Plumbing, House Drainage, &c., The Plumber and Sanitary Houses (2 vols.). The following contributions have been made during the year: By Mr. Dempsey—Art of Painting, Science of Proportion; by Mr. Kirkcaldie—one small screen.

PERIODICALS.—The following contributions have been received: *The Engineer*, from the publishers; *Work*, from Messrs. Cassell and Company; *The Decorator*, from Messrs. Baillie Brothers; *The Electrician*, from Lady Glasgow; *The Art Journal*, from Mr. Pearson; *Engineering*, from the Education Board; *The Architect*, from Mr. Hamilton; *The Building News*, from Sawmillers' Association; *The Review of Reviews*, from Mr. J. A. Tripe. The above are placed for the use of the students, and at the end of the year are bound and added to the library.

Distribution of Prizes and Certificates.

The prizes and certificates were presented in the large hall on the 24th of July by His Excellency the Governor, the Earl of Glasgow, in the presence of a large assembly of persons, the Chairman of the Board, Mr. J. R. Blair, presiding. The class-rooms and the works of the students were afterwards thrown open for inspection.

General Remarks.

Comments have been made regarding the expenditure upon the Technical School and its furniture. I now take the opportunity of calling your attention to the fact that by entertainments and subscriptions the sum of £288 was raised for casts, models, library, and prizes in the earlier years of this institution. The work cannot be carried on without appliances and a suitable building to work in, and it is owing to the very large increase of students (as you now see, over 400) that so much additional expenditure was necessary; this expenditure having now been met, the annual up-keep will not be large in comparison with the work accomplished. The school for many years had a very hard up-hill task; it has, however, survived, is in a prosperous condition, and continues rapidly to progress.

In considering the expenses of this school the great value of the primary work should be considered, the supervision of which all comes under this institution. If those who now receive free instruction in the school in connection with primary work were to pay fees in accordance with the regulations it would be found that our expenditure would be fully met.

THANKS.—My thanks are due to all those whom I have named, and who have so generously contributed to the successful year's working, either by contributions of prizes, books, or periodicals; to Messrs. A. E. Beattie, H. S. Wardell, and F. de J. Clere, who acted as honorary examiners; and to the staff, of whom I may say that more energetic or earnest workers I could not possibly have.

The Chairman, Wellington Education Board.

I have, &c.,

ARTHUR D. RILEY, Director.

HAWKE'S BAY.

Sir,—

Education Office, Napier, 10th January, 1894.

I have the honour to forward the usual annual report of the proceedings of the Board for the year 1893.

The Board consists of the following members, viz.: the Hon. J. D. Ormond, M.L.C. (Chairman), J. W. Carlile, Esq., J. G. Gilbert, Esq., R. Harding, Esq., Captain W. R. Russell, M.H.R., Rev. D. Sidey, F. Sutton, Esq., T. Tanner, Esq., and F. W. Williams, Esq.

SCHOOLS.—Two new schools have been opened during the year—viz., Maraekakaho and Makaretu South. These schools are subsidised by the Board. Two other schools—viz., Weber and Maharaha North—are in course of erection, and will shortly be completed. It has also been arranged to open a subsidised school at Tamumu at the commencement of this year. These additions give an increase of five schools. It has been found necessary to close the school at Port Awanui, the residents being unable to provide proper accommodation, and the Board's regulations only providing for building a new school when the average attendance has reached thirty. Every endeavour has been used to meet this case, and, as the attendance is largely made up of Native and half-caste children, it was thought the Native School Department would have assisted in building a schoolhouse; but the Government has declined to help. This is very much to be regretted, and is one of the many cases of hardship to be met with in outlying and sparsely-populated districts.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.—The following return shows a comparative statement of the number of children on the roll, and the average attendance in the schools under the Board from 1878 to date [not all printed]:—

Year.	Average Weekly Number on the Roll.						Average Attendance.					
	March.	June.	Sept.	Dec.	Average for Four Quarters.	Per-centage Increase Previous Year.	March.	June.	Sept.	Dec.	Average for Four Quarters.	Per-centage Increase Previous Year.
1878	1,520	1,797	1,854	1,985	1,789	...	1,259	1,612	1,580	1,649	1,525	...
1888	5,902	5,968	5,841	5,758	5,867.25	6.4	4,686	4,733	4,673	4,627	4,679.75	8.3
1892	6,612	6,626	6,508	6,449	6,548.75	3.8	5,240	5,254	5,291	5,391	5,294	6.0
1893	6,853	6,843	6,762	6,752	6,802.5	3.8	5,532	5,435	5,255	5,349	5,392.75	1.8

The percentage of increase of average attendance for the year is the lowest but one on record since the establishment of the Board, being only 1.8. This result was owing to sickness, and the unprecedented wet weather during the year, joined with the neglect of parents to send their children to school, and the unwillingness of School Committees to enforce the compulsory clauses, even with the assistance placed at their disposal by the Government. Some further provision is evidently necessary in this matter.

SCHOOL COMMITTEES.—The relations between the Board and School Committees are most satisfactory. The principle of subsidising funds locally raised by School Committees has worked well, and has enabled the Board to extend its usefulness very considerably. Under this system many of the applications made for assistance in the way of repairs, painting, fencing, &c., have been granted.

SCHOOL BUILDINGS.—It is a matter of regret that the grant placed at the Board's disposal for this purpose by the Government is so inadequate. The funds available only provide for the most urgent requirements. I would specially point out that the extension of small settlements increases the difficulty, and if the Government is desirous of carrying out the present Education Act funds ought to be found. It is useless, in the face of the want of funds to provide sufficiently even for schoolroom accommodation, to approach the subject of teachers' residences. This is to a certain extent as much a portion of the system as the erection of schoolhouses. The Board has only been able to appropriate £330 in this direction out of its last distribution of the Building Fund, and this could not have been done if the Board had not voted £1,000 from the School Fund for the purpose of assisting the building grant.

SCHOLARSHIPS.—Twenty-seven fresh scholarships have been awarded for 1893. Out of this number the country schools have obtained nine. This speaks highly of the determination of the smaller schools to share in the recognised benefit which a scholarship confers upon the holder, who receives, as imparted in the high schools, a higher standard of education.

PUPIL-TEACHERS.—New regulations for pupil-teachers have been adopted, and thereby a vexed question has been settled. The date of examination has been altered from December to June. This will be a great benefit and convenience both to the Board's staff and to the teachers. It enables the office to divide the various examinations into different periods of the year. In order to comply with the new regulations the usual examination was not held this year, but has been postponed till June.

SEWING.—The lady examiners have again kindly given their assistance in marking the sewing specimens, and report most favourably on this valuable branch of education. Their suggestions of last year, which were forwarded to all the schools in the district, have been well attended to, and the most satisfactory results have followed. The Inspector refers to this matter in commendatory terms. There were 1,627 specimens of sewing examined.

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.—The income of the Board from all sources amounts to £25,992 0s. 1d., to which has to be added the balance from last year of £3,741 17s. 3d. The expenditure shows that the cost of maintenance of schools, allowance to School Committees, and money paid to Building Fund, was £21,827 19s. 10d. The expenditure on buildings was £2,760 8s., making a total of £24,588 7s. 10d. This leaves a credit balance of £5,145 9s. 6d., but, as the sum of £1,255 2s. 3d. received from the School Commissioners is included in this, the actual credit balance is £3,899 7s. 3d.

The Hon. the Minister of Education.

I have, &c.,

J. D. ORMOND, Chairman.

GENERAL STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE for the Year ending 31st December, 1893.

<i>Receipts.</i>			<i>Expenditure.</i>		
	£	s. d.		£	s. d.
To Balance at beginning of year—			By Office staff—Salaries	325	0 0
On Building Account	1,340	14 7	Departmental contingencies	312	18 1
On General Account	2,401	2 8	Inspector's salary	500	0 0
Government grant for buildings	2,950	0 0	Inspector's travelling expenses	150	0 0
From School Fund	1,000	0 0	Examination of pupil-teachers	42	10 4
Government statutory capitation	17,924	11 7	Teachers' salaries and allowances (in-		
Scholarship grant	427	0 3	cluding rent, bonus, &c.).. ..	17,080	17 1
Inspection subsidy	300	0 0	Incidental expenses of schools	1,955	17 6
Payments by School Commissioners	2,976	9 9	Scholarships—		
District High School fees	186	16 6	Paid to scholars	374	12 0
Gisborne High School Board	150	0 0	Examination expenses	59	0 3
Interest on deposit	50	0 0	School buildings—		
Refund (paid in error)	15	0 0	New buildings	1,640	14 4
			Improvements of buildings.. ..	689	14 1
			Furniture and appliances	236	8 7
			Sites	75	0 0
			Plans, supervision, and fees	108	11 0
			Exchange on cheques	25	2 7
			Building Fund, contra account	1,000	0 0
			Balance at end of year—		
			On Building Account	2,540	6 7
			On General Account	2,605	2 11
	<u>£29,721</u>	<u>15 4</u>		<u>£29,721</u>	<u>15 4</u>

GEO. T. FANNIN, Secretary and Treasurer.

Examined and found correct.—JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Controller and Auditor-General.

MARLBOROUGH.

SIR,—

Blenheim, 5th April, 1894.

I have the honour to present the report of the Marlborough Education Board for the year ending 31st December, 1893.

On the 1st January, 1893, the Board consisted of the following persons: The Hon. Colonel Baillie, Messrs. Thomas Carter, John M. Hutcheson, Charles H. Mills, William B. Parker, Edwin Paul, Herbert Seymour, and Arthur P. Seymour, one seat being vacant through the death of Mr. Joseph Ward, as mentioned in my last report. At the first meeting of the Board, held in January, Mr. John Duncan was declared duly elected to fill the extraordinary vacancy caused by the decease of Mr. Joseph Ward. At the March meeting, Messrs. Thomas Carter, John L. Lambert, and Joseph H. Redwood were declared elected to fill the vacancies arising through the retirement by rotation of Messrs. Carter, Paul, and H. Seymour. Mr. Paul died in the month of January, and Mr. H. Seymour declined to offer himself for re-election. Three new members have therefore joined the Board this year—viz., Messrs. Duncan, Redwood, and Lambert—the last named, however, has served on the Board in past years. Twelve meetings have been held during the year, the average attendance of members being six, and the individual attendances as follows: The Hon. Colonel Baillie, five meetings; Mr. Carter, ten; Mr. Duncan, ten; Mr. Hutcheson, eleven; Mr. Lambert, five; Mr. Mills, six; Mr. Parker, nine; Mr. Redwood, six; and Mr. Seymour, nine.

SCHOOLS.—The number of schools established or subsidised at the end of the year has increased from thirty-six to forty-six. There were fifty schools in operation during the year, but four of them were temporarily closed, owing principally to the difficulty of obtaining suitable teachers. A large proportion of these schools are small aided or household schools, and most of them are doing valuable work in places where, but for the aid afforded by the Board, no education could be provided by the parents, who, for the most part, are struggling settlers in the Sounds and other isolated parts. The greatest drawback to the progress of these little schools arises from the difficulty of obtaining the services of moderately competent teachers for the small sums offered as payment for their services. This also frequently compels the closing of a school for a quarter or more before a fresh teacher can be obtained. The Board, taking these and other circumstances into consideration, has adopted a more liberal scale of payments to aided schools, which is calculated to give greater proportionate assistance to the smaller ones. Even with the increased capitation, the salaries received by some of the teachers are still very low, but in nearly all cases the teacher also receives board and lodging free of cost. The Inspector's report speaks very favourably of the work done at some of these small aided schools.

ATTENDANCE.—The attendance this year has been much affected by the unusual inclemency of the weather, and by the almost universal prevalence of measles during the greater part of the year, and the action of the Government in allowing capitation on the working average for the latter half of the year is gratefully acknowledged by the Board. The average weekly number of children on the rolls for the last quarter of 1892 was 2,089, and for the same period of last year 2,013. The average daily attendance for the last quarter of the former year was 1,691, and for the corresponding quarter of 1893 it was 1,542. In the former year the average attendance was 81 per cent. of the roll-number, while in 1893 it was only 76·6 per cent. The (relatively) large falling-off in the average attendance is probably the result of the adverse circumstances already referred to.

BUILDINGS.—The greater part of the balance to the credit of the Building Account at the end of 1892 was absorbed in various necessary and unavoidable repairs before the receipt of the fresh grant in July. Several schools built many years ago, and roofed with shingles, have now been covered with iron, and a new building has been erected as an addition to the Springlands School,

represent only nine months in each case, while Mr. Kerr was absent on leave attending the session of Parliament in his capacity as a member of the Legislative Council. Mr. Nancarrow was re-elected as the Board's representative on the Grey High School Board.

INSPECTOR'S REPORT.—The Board regrets that, owing to the protracted illness and subsequent death of their late Inspector, Mr. E. T. Robinson, it has been found impossible to prepare the usual Inspector's report. The deceased was suffering from bad health whilst he was engaged in conducting the standard examinations in November and December, and before he was able to conclude his task he became so ill that he was obliged to take to his bed, and he intrusted the examination of several of the country schools to three of the teachers. It was hoped a few weeks' rest would enable him to regain his health, but he grew rapidly weaker, and passed away on the 12th April last. In going through the late Inspector's papers in order to prepare the statistics for 1893 it was found that the schedules with the results of the examinations of the Maori Creek, Marsden, Greenstone, Teremakau, Maori Gully, and Kokiri Schools were missing, and it appears they have been lost; consequently the return under this head is not as complete as it should be.

SCHOOLS AND ATTENDANCE.—The last report of the Board showed that at the close of the year 1892 there were in existence twenty-three schools. This number was increased during the year 1893 by the opening, in February, of a new school at Granville, in the Totara Flat School District. There were consequently twenty-four schools in operation at the close of the year to which this report refers. Departmental Return No. 3 gives the classification of the schools according to the attendance on 31st December last, with list of teachers in the employ of the Board, the number being seventeen males and forty females, or a total of fifty-seven, as compared with fifty-five at the end of the previous year. Of this number, twenty-one were pupil-teachers—viz., three males and eighteen females. In the matter of attendance, the Board has to report that the roll-number decreased somewhat during the year. This was attributable in a great measure to the exodus of miners, with their families, from Brunnerton consequent upon the partial closing of the mines. The total number of scholars at the end of the year was 1,680, showing a decrease of eighty-six on the return of 1892. The average weekly attendance for the whole year was 1,728, or eighty-one less than for 1892; while the average ordinary attendance was 1,413, being forty-five less than before, and representing decreased revenue amounting to £168 15s. per annum. The Board anticipates, however, that there will be satisfactory increase in the attendance during the year 1894. At the request of the Greymouth School Committee the Board reappointed the truant officer, in the interests of the Main School, where the attendance was irregular.

PUPIL-TEACHERS.—At the examination held in January eleven pupil-teachers sat for examination—two males and nine females—one for admission to Class 2, four for admission to Class 3, and six for admission to Class 4. Of these, six failed and five passed, the passes being one into Class 2, two into Class 3, and two into Class 4. The Board has reason to feel satisfied with the work performed by its pupil-teacher staff as a whole. The ranks of the adult staff are to a large extent recruited from those who have completed their apprenticeship in the subordinate position, and have acquired by experience and examination the necessary certificate of competency.

SCHOLARSHIPS.—The annual examination of candidates for scholarships was held simultaneously with that for pupil-teachers. For the four scholarships—two town and two country—annually open to scholars attending public schools in the Grey Education District there were sixteen competitors—seven from town schools and nine from the country. John McMillan, of the Greymouth School, and John Jamieson, of the Cobden School, won the first and second town scholarships respectively; and Alfred Coumbe, of the Paroa School, and Otto Bishop, of the Dobson School, secured the first and second country scholarships. The Board's cadetship examination was held in September. There were six candidates—two from town and four from country schools. John Williams, of the Dobson School, was the successful competitor. The Greymouth High School papers were examined by Dr. Anderson, of Christchurch. Fourteen pupils sat—ten males and four females. The results were considered satisfactory.

SCHOOL COMMITTEES.—The relations existing between the Board and the School Committees under its control have been generally of a satisfactory character, the latter having shown a disposition to co-operate with the Board in every possible way. No serious difference of opinion as to the relative duties and responsibilities of the Board and its Committees occurred during the year. The Board, while not able to satisfy many of the pressing claims made for assistance, has striven to act in as impartial a manner as possible.

BUILDING OPERATIONS.—The Board has been restricted somewhat in its expenditure on school buildings. With but a comparatively small sum standing to the credit of the Building Account, the Board was not in a position to be over-liberal in its disbursements for building purposes without incurring liabilities which it may not be able to liquidate. At the same time, many of the buildings are sadly in need of repairs, and a considerable sum will have to be expended upon them in the near future; and to provide for this will involve much anxious deliberation unless the Board's annual grant is materially increased. The Board received during the year £1,543 4s. 1d., including a credit balance at the beginning of the year of £193 4s. 1d., and expended during the same period £1,245 6s. 6d., leaving a credit balance of £297 17s. 7d., which, however, liabilities reduced to £99 7s. 7d. Included in the expenditure was £86 7s. for repairs and additions to the Ahaura School; £117 5s., new residence for teacher at Greenstone; £144 16s., additions and fencing, Richardson School; and £110, repairs to Board's offices, &c.; Greymouth School, repairs and improvements, £103 15s. 2d.; Kynnersly, painting and repairs, £90 14s. 3d.; Kokiri School, repairs, £41 15s.; Cobden, painting schoolhouse and sundry repairs, £25; teacher's residence, Greymouth, fencing, £16; Maori Creek School, repairs, £11 5s. 6d.; Westbrook School, fencing and repairs, £9 4s. 9d.; Notown School, repairs, £11 15s.; Paroa School, repairs, £5; Dobson School, repairs, £5 8s.; teacher's house, Marsden, painting and papering, £4 15s.; Totara Flat School, repairs, £22 12s.; and Granville, repairs, £11 1s. On the General Account, the Board received during the year £6,089 6s. 4d., including a credit balance of £25 8s. 10d. at the beginning of the year, and

expended during the same period £6,111 Os. 3d., leaving a debit balance of £21 13s. 11d. on the 31st December. The total amount expended on salaries, exclusive of allowances, was £4,538 13s., and, including allowances, £4,555 8s.

The Hon. the Minister of Education.

I have, &c.,

JAMES MARSHALL, Chairman.

GENERAL STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the Year ending 31st December, 1893.

<i>Receipts.</i>			<i>Expenditure.</i>		
	£	s. d.		£	s. d.
To Balance at beginning of year—			By Office staff—Salaries	200	0 0
On Building Account	193	4 1	Clerical assistance	55	17 3
On General Account	25	8 10	Departmental contingencies	71	9 0
Government grant for buildings	1,250	0 0	Inspector's salary	200	0 0
Government statutory capitation	5,273	2 6	Inspector's travelling expenses	65	10 0
Scholarship grant	107	4 6	Examination of pupil-teachers	9	3 0
Inspection subsidy	125	0 0	Teachers' salaries and allowances (in-		
Payments by School Commissioners	110	0 0	cluding rent, bonus, &c.)	4,555	8 0
District High School fees	41	10 0	Incidental expenses of schools	243	19 11
Stationery, &c.	7	0 6	Scholarships—		
Contractors' deposits received	65	0 0	Paid to scholars	75	0 0
Balance at end of year—			Examination expenses	15	0 0
On General Account	21	13 11	School buildings—		
On Deposit Account	5	0 0	New buildings	352	3 0
			Improvements of buildings	459	0 10
			Furniture and appliances	132	1 0
			Plans, supervision, and fees	56	8 0
			Interest	3	16 0
			Rent	78	6 0
			Travelling expenses of members	61	10 0
			Printing	86	7 0
			Advertising	37	4 6
			School requisites	98	3 3
			Contractors' deposits refunded	65	0 0
			Balance at end of year—		
			On Building Account—		
			Bank	£315	6 5
			Less unprest'd cheques	17	8 10
				297	17 7
			On Deposit Account	5	0 0
				£7,224	4 4

W. R. KETTLE, Treasurer.

A. W. RIEMENSCHNEIDER, Acting-Secretary.

WESTLAND.

SIR,—

Hokitika, 4th March, 1894.

I have the honour to submit the report of the Westland Education Board for the year ending 31st December, 1893.

THE BOARD.—In the early part of the year the members were Messrs. Bevan, Benyon, Chesney, Jack, Rodda, and Shillito. In accordance with the provisions of "The Westland and Grey Education Act, 1892," an election of nine members to form the new Board was held on the 14th March, the result of the Committees' voting being that Messrs. Bevan, Boys, Chesney, Grimmond, Hudson, Jack, Michel, McWhirter, and Staines were elected. Mr. McWhirter was appointed Chairman, Mr. Jack Treasurer, Mr. Bevan representative of the Board on the High School Board of Governors, and Mr. Grimmond School Commissioner. On the 10th October the Board received the resignation of Mr. J. Bevan, and expressed by resolution the regret of the members at his retirement, and their appreciation of his past services to education. The vacancy thus caused was not filled before the close of the year. Mr. Michel was appointed as representative on the High School Board. The Board has held twelve ordinary and eight special meetings. The members have attended the following number of meetings: Mr. Bevan, 9; Mr. Benyon, 3; Mr. Boys, 12; Mr. Chesney, 16; Mr. Grimmond, 13; Mr. Hudson, 14; Mr. Jack, 14; Mr. Michel, 13; Mr. McWhirter, 15; Mr. Rodda, 3; Mr. Shillito, 5; Mr. Staines, 12.

SCHOOLS.—At the end of the year thirty-four schools were open. Of these, three are side-schools, four half-time, and eleven aided. Of the last, seven are household schools. A side-school at Dillman's and aided schools at Jackson's and the Five-mile Beach have been opened during the year, and the aided schools at Arawata and Mapourika have been closed.

ATTENDANCE.—The total roll-number for the district at the end of the year is 1,633, an increase of nineteen on the previous year. The average attendance for the year is 82.5 per cent. of the average roll-number.

TEACHERS.—The number of ordinary teachers under the Board, exclusive of four monitors and one sewing-mistress, is sixty-two. Of these, eighteen are pupil-teachers. Twenty-six of the remaining forty-four are certificated. The uncertificated teachers are mostly under engagement in the household or other aided schools, and a number have partial passes for certificates. In schools of scale A—*i.e.*, having an average of twenty-five or more—there are only two teachers without certificates. At the examination of pupil-teachers held in December there were twelve candidates, all of whom passed except one in the lowest division.

BUILDINGS.—The school building at Dillman's was completed early in the year, and before the end of that period it was found necessary to call for tenders to provide an addition to the building. A large number of much-needed improvements to school buildings, residences, and sites were effected during the year. Much in the same direction, however, remains to be done.

SCHOLARSHIPS.—The annual examination was held in December, and scholarships of the value of £23, £15 10s., and £13 4s. were awarded, tenable for two years. Of the seven Board's scholars of the year, six have attended the Hokitika District High School. Three pupils of this school, all of whom entered as scholarship-holders, have obtained high positions in the Junior Civil Service list at the recent examination, one being first for the colony. Two of these also passed the matriculation examination of the New Zealand University. It will thus be seen that the Board's efforts in this direction, though necessarily limited, are producing good results.

FINANCE.—In the Building Account the receipts (including a balance from the previous year of £655 1s. 6d.) amount to £1,561 1s. 6d., and the expenditure is £608 7s. 6d., leaving a balance at the end of the year of £952 14s. Most of this sum has, however, been allocated to works to be carried out in the early part of the present year.

A reference to the Board's balance-sheet shows that in the General Account the debit balance of £105 19s. 8d. at the beginning of the year has increased to £287 9s., showing a loss during the year of £181 9s. 4d. A sum of £40 0s. 7d., made up of grants properly belonging to the last quarter of the year, and received since, being deducted, a net loss of £141 8s. 9d. is shown on the year's transactions. A reduction in the scale of payment to teachers and in other directions came into force at the beginning of the last quarter. The saving made during the quarter mentioned is at the rate of £113 10s. per annum. It is therefore evident that it will be necessary for the Board to take further account of its position in order to bring its expenditure within its income.

INSPECTORSHIP.—During the year the Board received with regret the resignation of Mr. J. Gammell, B.A., Secretary and Inspector. Mr. A. J. Morton, B.A., was appointed to the vacant positions, and took office from the 1st July.

The Hon. the Minister of Education.

I have, &c.,

JOHN McWHIRTER, Chairman.

GENERAL STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the Year ending 31st December, 1893.

<i>Receipts.</i>		£	s.	d.	<i>Expenditure.</i>		£	s.	d.
To Balance at beginning of year—On Building Account		655	1	6	By Balance at beginning of year—On General Account		105	19	8
Government grant for buildings		900	0	0	Office staff—Salaries		182	1	8
Other receipts for buildings		5	0	0	Clerical assistance		1	0	0
Government statutory capitation	5,119	13	9		Departmental contingencies		164	2	7
Scholarship grant		78	8	3	Inspector's salary		175	0	0
Inspection subsidy		175	0	0	Inspector's travelling expenses		78	3	6
District High School fees		82	0	0	Examination of pupil-teachers		17	0	0
Hokitika High School Board		45	0	0	Teachers' salaries and allowances (including rent, bonus, &c.)	4,748	19	3	
Deposits on tenders		1	0	0	Incidental expenses of schools		238	15	3
Book sales		5	19	0	Scholarships—				
Interest on fixed deposits		8	17	6	Paid to scholars		89	12	0
Rent of section		0	10	0	Examination expenses		10	10	0
Balance at end of year—On General Account		287	9	0	School buildings—				
					New buildings		226	14	6
					Improvements of buildings		222	13	5
					Furniture and appliances		69	6	3
					Sites		63	1	11
					Plans, supervision, and fees		9	11	0
					Other expenses		8	14	0
					Balance at end of year: Building Account—				
					Bank balance	£256	5	0	
					Less unrepresented cheques	3	11	0	
						£252	14	0	
					Fixed deposits	700	0	0	
									952 14 0
									<u>£7,363 19 0</u>
									<u>£7,363 19 0</u>

JOHN McWHIRTER, Chairman.

A. J. MORTON, Secretary.

Examined and found correct—JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Controller and Auditor-General.

NORTH CANTERBURY.

SIR,—

Christchurch, 31st March, 1894.

I have the honour to present a report of the proceedings of the Education Board of the District of North Canterbury for the year ended the 31st December, 1893.

THE BOARD.—The three members who retired by rotation at the end of March, 1893, were Mr. Peryman, Mr. Adams, and Mr. Meredith, all of whom were re-elected. At a meeting held on the 28th April, Mr. E. G. Wright was elected Chairman for the ensuing year. At the same meeting, Mr. Anson, Mr. Meredith, Mr. Peryman, and Mr. Adams were elected members of the Buildings Committee, and Mr. Saunders, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Westenra, and Mr. Joyce members of the Appointments Committee. The Board continued to meet every three weeks, except that during the session of the General Assembly—from 6th July to 28th September inclusive—in consequence of the absence of five members who held seats in the Assembly, it was resolved to meet every fortnight, and to perform the work of the Appointments Committee as well as that ordinarily undertaken by the Board. During the year the Board held twenty meetings. The Buildings Committee met twenty times, and the Appointments Committee twenty-five times.

BUILDINGS.—During the year 1893 new schools were built at Greta Valley and Rolleston, and masters' houses at Ealing, Ladbrooke's, New Brighton, and Ruapuna. An extensive addition was made to Addington School, and considerable repairs and improvements at Ashley, Carleton, Kyle, Mount Grey Downs, Oxford West, St. Albans, Selwyn, Summerhill, Waikari, and Woodend. The total expenditure on buildings was £4,780 7s. 5d. A statement showing the amount spent in each school district is appended.* The Board has still to report itself in need of larger supplies for building purposes. Through want of sufficient funds, it was quite unable to undertake the work before it, and was obliged to defer until another year several of the additions required by schools near Christchurch, mentioned in the last report, as well as new schools, enlargements and repairs needed in country districts.

MAINTENANCE.—The expenditure on teachers' salaries and allowances amounted to £56,291 15s. 9d., and the grants to School Committees, with other incidental expenses, to £6,871 14s. 10d., making a total of £63,163 10s. 7d. The strict average attendance was a fraction under 17,305, but, as for the September and December quarters the capitation allowance was calculated upon the working average, the average on which payment was actually made for the year was 17,403. The cost per head of teachers' salaries was therefore £3 4s. 8½d., and the total cost of maintaining the schools, including all incidental expenses, was £3 12s. 7d. per head. The following table gives the amount spent in salaries and incidentals for each year from 1878 [not all reprinted]:—

Year.	Salaries.			Incidentals.			Totals.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1878	31,919	0	0	6,276	6	9	38,195	6	9
1888	50,749	14	6	6,400	7	5	57,150	6	3
1892	54,906	12	4	6,869	4	10	61,775	17	2
1893	56,291	15	9	6,871	14	10	63,164	10	7

Table No. 7* gives a return of the amount spent in each school for salaries and incidentals, and a nominal return of the teachers employed, with the salary received by each. The total number of teachers in the Board's service at the end of 1893 (besides fifty sewing mistresses) was 567. Of these, 212 (146 males and 66 females) were heads of schools or departments, or in sole charge; 164 (38 males and 126 females) were assistants; and 191 (57 males and 134 females) were pupil-teachers. As compared with the number at the end of 1892, there were eight more certificated teachers and three more pupil-teachers.

ATTENDANCE.—The number of school districts at the close of 1893 was 160, and the number of separate schools (including the practising department of the Normal School) was 180. Of the latter, those at Godley Head, Gough's Bay, Lowcliffe, and Porter's Pass were aided schools. The schools were classified as follows: Under 15 pupils, fourteen; 15 and under 20 pupils, twelve; 20 and under 25 pupils, twenty-one; 25 and under 50 pupils, fifty-three; 50 and under 75 pupils, twenty-six; 75 and under 100 pupils, fifteen; 100 and under 150 pupils, twelve; 150 and under 300 pupils, twelve; 300 and under 500 pupils, nine; 500 pupils and upwards, five.

Returns of the numbers and ages of the children, and of the number receiving instruction in each subject, are appended. The following table gives the number of schools, of children on the rolls, the number in average attendance, and the percentage of attendance at the close of each year since the Education Act came into force [not all reprinted]:—

Quarter ended 31st December.	District Schools.	Aided Schools.	Total of Schools.	On Roll.	Average Attendance.	Percentage.
1878	106	4	110	13,647	10,076	73·83
1888	155	1	156	20,388	16,395	80·42
1892	170	4	174	21,230	17,734	83·53
1893	176	4	180	21,229	17,315	81·51

The attendance suffered very much during the second half-year from the prevalence of measles. The strict average for the first six months was exactly 17,800; but for the following six months it fell to 16,809, which in ordinary circumstances would have involved a loss of income to the Board of £1,858. It was agreed, however, to pay the capitation allowance for these months upon the working instead of upon the strict average, which made a difference for the September quarter of 379, and raised the average for the half-year to 17,005. The actual loss was thus reduced to a little under £1,500.

INSPECTION.—As the number of schools in this district increased year by year, it was found that the work of inspection and examination could no longer be efficiently performed by two Inspectors. The Board therefore decided on employing a third Inspector; and at a meeting held on 20th June, Mr. T. Ritchie, headmaster of the Opawa School, was selected for appointment. Mr. Ritchie began his duties on the 1st August. With this assistance the Inspectors were able to get through the examinations without arrears, and it is hoped that in future they will have no difficulty in visiting every school for inspection as well as examination in accordance with the regulations. The Inspectors' annual report, with the usual statistical tables showing the result of the examination in every school and the general results throughout the district, is forwarded herewith. It is satisfactory to find that the returns give evidence of progressive improvements, both in a diminishing average of failures, and in a steady increase of the proportion of children presented in the higher standards, with a corresponding decrease of the number in the preparatory classes. For any observations on the general condition of the schools, the two senior Inspectors refer to their recently-appointed colleague, whose opinion, they rightly suggest, will be specially valuable. Mr. Ritchie's report is very gratifying. After five months spent in the examination of schools of all descriptions in various parts of the district, he is able to state with confidence that his previous good impression of the North Canterbury schools is fully confirmed, and that the results they are achieving are such as should be quite satisfactory to all who are interested in primary-school education.

* See ante, pp. 36-44.

and Mr. Charlton Simon Fraser. The Rev. George Barclay was elected at the first meeting of the Board, in January of this year, to fill this vacancy. Twelve meetings of the Board were held during the year, the day of meeting being the first Thursday in each month, the average attendance for the year being 8.7. At the meeting in April, Mr. S. W. Goldsmith was re-elected to the office of Chairman. The officers of the Board were the same as at the end of last year.

SCHOOLS.—At the end of the year there were sixty full-time schools in operation. One new school was opened during the year—Hamilton; and two schools closed—Otaio and Waterfalls. There is a request at present before the Board to reopen the Otaio School. A new school is about to be opened at Hakateramea Station, where a building has been erected by Mr. D. Macfarlane at his own expense, and a teacher has been advertised for by the Board. The classification of these sixty schools is as follows: Under 25 pupils, fourteen; 25 and under 50 pupils, twenty-seven; 50 and under 100 pupils, twelve; 100 and under 300 pupils, five; 300 and under 500 pupils, one; above 500 pupils, one. Number of aided schools, fourteen.

There are twenty-nine Maori or half-caste scholars attending at four schools, viz.: Glenavy, Waimate, Waihao, and Temuka.

ATTENDANCE.—From the accompanying return it will be seen that there is a steady increase in the number of scholars attending the Board's schools, although the severe epidemic of measles last year had a most depressing influence on the averages for two quarters. The average roll-number for the year was 5,150, against 5,014 in the previous year. [Table only partially reprinted.]

Quarter ending	Number of Schools.	Number of Teachers.	Number on Rolls.	Average Working Attendance.			Yearly Average.	
				Male.	Female.	Total.		
1878	31st March ...	16	56	2,467	930	814	1,744	1,753
	30th June ...	16	59	2,458	897	754	1,651	
	30th September ...	17	60	2,510	931	811	1,742	
	31st December ...	17	56	2,666	1,005	872	1,877	
1888	31st March ...	49	119	4,704	1,895	1,785	3,680	3,674
	30th June ...	49	120	4,689	1,921	1,784	3,705	
	30th September ...	50	123	4,714	1,832	1,660	3,492	
	31st December ...	50	125	4,703	1,964	1,857	3,821	
1892	31st March ...	59	134	5,163	2,034	1,974	4,008	4,116
	30th June ...	59	135	5,079	2,132	2,034	4,166	
	30th September ...	59	136	5,061	2,100	1,957	4,057	
	31st December ...	61	140	5,110	2,176	2,070	4,246	
1893	31st March ...	59	139	5,179	2,168	2,084	4,252	4,174
	30th June ...	59	139	5,186	2,208	2,051	4,259	
	30th September ...	59	142	5,097	2,024	2,097	3,900	
	31st December ...	60	143	5,167	2,187	1,876	4,284	

FINANCE.—The balance-sheet has been certified by the Auditor-General, and has been forwarded. The Building Account shows a balance at the end of the year of £185 17s. 5d. in credit; and the building estimate of what would have to be undertaken before the next building grant could be received amounts to £1,182 2s. 7d. The Maintenance Account for the same period shows a balance credit of £1,273 1s. 7d. During the past year the Board revised its scale of incidentals, augmenting the allowance paid to aided schools and to schools with an attendance averaging above 300 in attendance.

BUILDINGS.—During the year the Ashwick Flat School has been completed, and the site fenced; additions have been made to the master's house at Geraldine; the master's house at St. Andrew's has been repaired; the Seadown School has been enlarged, at a cost of £168; the Redcliffe School has been removed and re-erected on a new site; the damage done at Pareora and Burke's Pass by the great gale of last year has been restored, at a cost of £171; the Scotsburn teacher's residence has been rebuilt after the fire, the Government giving what was required beyond the insurance—viz., £105—for this purpose; the roof of the Scotsburn School has been covered with iron, with other repairs there; the Silverstream School has been enlarged and painted; the residence there has been painted; a partition has been erected in one of the class rooms in the Timaru Main School; the Janitor's house has been repaired; the corridors at the Main School have been repaired; sundry repairs have been executed at the Side School; the master's house at Fairlie Creek has been repaired and painted, the school and fences repaired; considerable repairs have been carried out to the buildings at Pleasant Valley; the fencing at Woodbury, damaged by the great gale, has been restored; the verandah at Waitohi Flat has been repaired, a new porch built, and a tank with stand supplied. The Hannaton School site has been purchased, the school built, furnished, and opened. The Waimataitai School has been drained, distempered, and improved; besides a number of small grants in aid to Washdyke, Milford, Kingsdown, Upper Waitohi Flat, Rangitata Station, Hazelburn, Rangitata South, Pleasant Point, Makikihi, Hunter's, Wai-iti, Temuka, &c., besides new maps, wall-pictures, furniture, and material supplied to a large number of schools.

The Board has again this year approached Government with a protest against the inadequacy of the building grant. Owing to the lack of funds to substantially make good, or build adequately, when applications for repairs or new buildings are made, the Board is conscious that a good deal of

The following shows the classification of the schools according to their average attendance: Under 15 pupils, twenty-one; 15 and under 20 pupils, eighteen; 20 and under 25 pupils, eighteen; 25 and under 50 pupils, sixty-five; 50 and under 75 pupils, twenty-six; 75 and under 100 pupils, fifteen; 100 and under 150 pupils, ten; 150 and under 300 pupils, nine; 300 and under 500 pupils, twelve; 500 and upwards, eight.

TEACHERS.—On the 31st December there were 512 teachers in the Board's service—224 males, 288 females—classed as under: Male head teachers, 82; male teachers in sole charge, 58; male assistant teachers, 53; male pupil-teachers, 31. Female teachers in sole charge, 63; mistresses, 80; female assistants, 59; female pupil-teachers, 72; female sewing teachers, 14.

The subjoined shows the classification of the teachers in the Board's service at 31st December last: First rank—A¹, 4. Second rank—B¹, 9. Third rank—A³, 1; B², 7; C¹, 13: total, 21. Fourth rank—B³, 9; C², 17; D¹, 28: total, 54. Fifth rank—B⁴, 3; C³, 5; D², 61; E¹, 16: total, 85. Sixth rank—C⁴, 4; D³, 69; E², 49: total, 122. Seventh rank—D⁴, 39; E³, 44: total, 83. Eighth rank—E⁴, 12. Licensed to teach, 1. Waiting Inspector's marks—D, 3; E, 1: total, 4. Grand totals—A, 5; B, 28; C, 39; D, 200; E, 122; license, 1: 395.

From the foregoing it will be seen that E⁴ is the lowest grade of certificate held by any teacher in the service, and, further, that, with the exception of four teachers who have not yet received Inspectors' marks, there is now only one teacher who does not hold a full certificate of competency.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.—The following is an abstract of the attendance at the public schools of this district from the institution of the Otago education scheme, in the year 1856, to the present time. At the beginning of 1878 the new Education District of Southland was created, and thirty-seven schools were handed over to the newly-formed Board [table not all reprinted]:—

Year.	Number of Schools.		Number of Pupils who attended at all in the Course of the Year.			Average Daily Attendance for the Year.			Attendance at the Close of the Year.		
	Number of Schools.	Number of Teachers.	Dunedin.	All other Schools.	Totals.	Dunedin.	All other Schools.	Totals.	Dunedin.	All other Schools.	Totals.
1856-57	5	7	...	...	...	115	121	236	...	...	...
1867	56	851	216	3,151	4,367	897	2,045	2,942	919	2,436	3,355
1877	173	3563	3,191	16,422	19,613	2,176	9,573	11,749	2,585	11,943	14,528
1887	183	5116	1,366	22,742	28,878	4,148	15,110	19,258	4,648	18,032	22,680
1892	197	5115	5,574	24,270	29,844	3,824	15,503	19,327	4,252	18,416	22,668
1893	202	5125	5,527	22,794	28,321	3,675	15,054	18,729	4,200	18,362	22,562

The above table shows a decrease of 598 on the average attendance of the previous year, and of 1,523 in the number that attended at all during the year. A severe outbreak of measles, amounting to an epidemic, reduced the average attendance for the June quarter to 1,045 less than that for the previous quarter. The attendance for the September quarter was, by the same cause, still further reduced by 645.

Although the attendance was so much under that of the previous year, the number of teachers employed was practically the same.

The number of Maori and half-caste children attending the schools in the district is shown as follows: Maoris—9 males, 7 females; half-castes living as members of a Native tribe—13 males, 9 females; half-castes living among Europeans—19 males, 22 females: totals, 41 males, 38 females. Number of schools in which there were Maori or half-caste scholars, 9.

SCHOLARSHIPS.—Twenty-four scholarships—twelve junior and twelve senior—were awarded at the December examination. One hundred and three candidates entered for the junior and forty-nine for the senior examination. Thirty-five junior and twenty-four senior competitors—a number exceeding that of any previous year—gained free education at the Dunedin High Schools, a privilege which the Board of Governors still most generously extends to all who obtain half-marks or more at these examinations. All the senior competitors who had previously held junior scholarships occupied creditable positions in the senior list, and eight of them were successful in gaining senior scholarships. At the examination for junior scholarships in connection with the University of New Zealand, held in December, three of the Board's scholarship holders were successful in winning scholarships, while seven others passed the examination with credit. The operation of the scholarship scheme has for some years received from the Board the most careful consideration, and the amended scholarship regulations, which came into force during the year, appear to give to the pupils of the smaller schools a fair opportunity of holding their own in competition with those of the larger schools, who doubtless enjoy many advantages that are wanting to the former. The scheme seems to be fully accomplishing its purpose by affording to the brighter pupils of the public schools a more extended opportunity of gaining such an advanced education as the High Schools and University Colleges of the colony furnish. The holders of scholarships continue to acquit themselves with credit, and during the year the quarterly reports on their conduct and progress were satisfactory, except in the case of one boy, who, after due warning, was deprived of his scholarship. The amount expended on scholarships was—Paid to holders, £1,281 6s. 8d.; examination expenses, £45 19s. 9d.: total, £1,327 6s. 5d.

PUPIL-TEACHERS.—At the end of the year there were 103 pupil-teachers in the service of the Board. The annual examinations were held as usual in the month of December. The following

table shows the number that went up for examination, the number that passed, and the number that failed:—

	Presented.	Passed.	Failed.	Exempted.	Absent.
First class	28	27	1	5	...
Second class	21	19	2	...	...
Third class	15	14	1	...	...
Fourth class	31	31	...	1	2
	95	91	4	6	2

The applicants for positions as pupil-teachers are as numerous as formerly. The number of girls who apply is out of all proportion to the number of openings for their services. Several of the recently-appointed pupil-teachers have passed the matriculation examination of the New Zealand University, while a few have passed the examination for a teacher's certificate. Two pupil-teachers were removed on account of twice failing to pass the prescribed examinations.

FINANCE.—A general statement of the receipts and expenditure for the year, certified by the Auditor-General, is hereunto appended. Sum expended in teachers' salaries (including bonuses on classification and bonuses for instructing pupil-teachers), £60,979 0s. 6d.; sum paid to School Committees for incidental expenses, £4,499 1s. 6d.; sum expended in the erection, enlargement, and improvement of schools, and purchase of sites, £4,854 7s. 1d. A detailed statement of these payments appears in Appendix A,* which also gives the names of the teachers employed, and the annual salary of each at the rate paid during the December quarter.

INSPECTION.—The annual report of the Board's Inspectors is forwarded herewith. All the schools that were open throughout the year were examined, with the exception of two that were closed during the last month of the last quarter owing to the prevalence of measles, and nearly all were inspected. The following is an abstract of the work done by the Inspectors during the year:—

Inspector.	Time employed.	Distance travelled.	Inspection Visits.	Schools examined.†
Mr. Petrie	1,902 hours	3,703 miles	81	74
Mr. Taylor	1,937 "	3,761 "	89	74
Mr. Goyen	1,949 "	4,177 "	90	85

Of the pupils examined, 84 per cent. passed the standards for which they were presented. The percentage of failures for the whole of the district was 14. The epidemic of measles, which broke out about the middle of the year, and visited nearly all the schools of the district, has had only a very slight influence on the examination results, which fall little below those attained last year. The average percentage of marks for class-subjects is 54, and the mean of the additional marks 70. The examination reports show a very great increase in the number of pupils absent from examination, the total of absentees being nearly double what it was last year. This increase is evidently due to the prevalence of sickness about the time when the examinations were held, and it is not at all likely that it will be maintained in coming years. The average ages at which Standards III. and IV. were passed remain the same as those for last year, but Standard I. has, on the average, been passed one month earlier, and Standards II., V., and VI. respectively three, two, and three months later. The number of pupils over eight years of age not presented for Standard I. was 1,514, about a hundred more than the preceding year's total. In the majority of cases, what appeared to be satisfactory reasons were assigned for their being withheld from examination in Standard I. Lateness in entering school is one of the reasons most frequently given, but there is no means of ascertaining whether attendance at other schools has been overlooked. Dulness and excuses of like import are also reasons commonly assigned.

TRAINING COLLEGE.—The report of the Rector of the Training College is appended. The attendance of students during the year was,—

Students in the course of 1893—	M.	F.	Total.	Left during 1893—	M.	F.	Total.
Remaining from 1892 ...	35	37	72	Teaching in public schools	13	15	28
Admitted during 1893 ...	9	25	34	Awaiting appointment (some engaged private teaching)	2	7	9
Left during 1893 ...	22	24	46	On leave at University ...	7	2	9
On books, December, 1893...	22	38	60				

The cost of the institution for the year was—Salaries, £1,057 10s.; allowances to students, £1,069 3s. 4d.; incidentals, £15 10s. 5d.: total, £2,142 3s. 9d.

TRUANCY.—The Board observes with satisfaction that the Government last session introduced a Bill to transfer to Boards the entire responsibility of enforcing the compulsory clauses of the Education Act, but it regrets exceedingly that the state of business did not allow the measure to be considered by the House. It is to be hoped that an effort to reintroduce the Bill will be made at an early period of the ensuing session, as the proposed change is proved by the Board's experience to be a much-needed one. The Board ventures to suggest to the Minister that while dealing with the question of truancy he should ask Parliament to invest the Boards with power to effectively enforce the compulsory clauses, which in the present state of the law cannot be done. Experience in Dunedin, as in all large centres, shows that the non-attendance at school of large numbers of children of statutory school-age, and their employment in factories, &c., are almost entirely due to

* See ante, pp. 47-54.

† Thirty-four of the schools in this column are reckoned twice over, as two Inspectors worked together in examining them.

the defective state of the law. Boards should be armed with authority to ascertain conclusively the total number of children of statutory age in the education district; the onus of proof of age and of the fulfilment of the minimum attendance should be placed on the parents and guardians of children and not on School Committees; and power should be given to Boards to compel the managers or teachers of private schools to furnish quarterly accurate returns of enrolment and attendance. As the result of careful consideration of this question, and close study of the work of its truant officer, the Board feels satisfied that the adoption of remedial measures on the lines here indicated will be attended with most beneficial results. The following statement shows the nature and extent of the truant officer's duties during the year: Cases investigated, 229; notices served on parents or guardians under section 91 of Education Act, 189; summonses served on parents or guardians under section 92 of Education Act, 109; in these 109 summoned cases, seventy-seven orders of the Court were obtained, thirty cases were withdrawn (because the children were either found to be over the age or had obtained certificates of exemption), and two cases were dismissed. Penalty summonses issued under section 93 of Education Act (dealing with parents or guardians who had disobeyed the order of the Court), 13: under the above thirteen penalty summonses, a fine of 5s. and costs (17s. 6d.) was inflicted in three cases, five cases were withdrawn, three were dismissed, and two have been adjourned.

DRAWING DEPARTMENT.—The report of the headmaster of the Drawing Department is appended. The classes were attended during the year by 342 students—viz., 81 teachers and pupil-teachers, 47 students in training, 103 pupils in the afternoon classes, and 111 artisans and other pupils in the evening. The cost of the department for the year was—Salaries, £545; incidental expenses, £25 1s. 11d.—£570 1s. 11d.; amount received for fees, £197 15s. 6d.: net cost, £372 6s. 5d.

The school has now been affiliated to the South Kensington Science and Art Department, whose examinations for diplomas will be held annually in Dunedin and other centres throughout the colony, under the supervision of the Education Department, Wellington. The Board's Secretary has been appointed to act as local correspondent. The course of study pursued will in the future, as it has done almost from the institution of the school, form a suitable preparation for success in the Science and Art Department's certificate examinations, and it is hoped that many of the students will avail themselves of the facilities now afforded for obtaining these valuable diplomas.

By order of the Board.

The Hon. the Minister of Education.

P. G. PRYDE, Secretary.

GENERAL STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the Year ending 31st December, 1893.

<i>Receipts.</i>			<i>Expenditure.</i>		
	£	s. d.		£	s. d.
To Balance at beginning of year—			By Office staff—Salaries	1,000	0 0
On Building Account	2,841	18 4	Departmental contingencies.. ..	329	18 3
On General Account	2,499	13 10	Inspectors' salaries	1,550	0 0
Government grant for buildings	7,000	0 0	Inspectors' travelling expenses	510	5 0
Local contributions for buildings	63	3 10	Examination of pupil-teachers	31	12 0
Sale of school sites and buildings	419	7 6	Teachers' salaries and allowances (in-		
Deposits forfeited	1	5 0	cluding rent, bonus, &c.)	60,979	0 6
Government statutory capitation	62,233	11 0	Incidental expenses of schools	4,499	1 6
Scholarship grant	1,297	6 4	Training of teachers	2,142	3 9
Inspection subsidy	500	0 0	Scholarships—		
Grant for training of teachers	300	0 0	Paid to scholars	1,281	6 8
Payments by School Commissioners	8,926	15 9	Examination expenses	45	19 9
District High School fees	93	9 7	School buildings—		
Rents of school sites	4	5 0	New buildings	2,117	0 9
Interest	23	11 2	Improvements of buildings	1,927	13 4
School of Art fees	197	15 6	Furniture and appliances	323	3 1
			Sites	110	3 6
			Plans, supervision, &c.	376	6 5
			School of Art salaries	570	1 11
			Truant officer	81	16 3
			Members' expenses	205	7 0
			Balance at end of year—		
			On Building Account	5,470	2 7
			On General Account	2,851	0 7
	<u>£86,402</u>	<u>2 10</u>		<u>£86,402</u>	<u>2 10</u>

P. G. PRYDE, Secretary and Treasurer.

Examined and found correct.—JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Controller and Auditor-General.

REPORT OF THE ART MASTER.

SIR,—

I have the honour to submit my annual report on the School of Art for the year 1893.

The school was open every day from 8 a.m. to 4 p.m., and from 5.45 p.m. to 9 p.m. The classes were open to the general public, whether in the pursuit of art as a profession or as amateurs. Classes for teachers, pupil-teachers, students in training, and mining engineers were carried on, as were also evening classes for artisans.

The total number of students who received instruction during the year was 342, showing a decrease of 62 since last year. This total includes 81 teachers and pupil-teachers, 47 students in training, 103 students who attended the day classes, and 111 students who attended the evening classes.

At the December examination the total number of pupil-teachers examined in second grade was ninety-six, of whom eighty-five were successful: twenty-nine passed in freehand drawing, sixteen in model drawing, eighteen in practical, plane, and solid geometry, and twenty-two in perspective. Forty-three students attended the Training College, having passed satisfactory examinations; nine received first-class, twenty second-class, and fourteen third-class certificates of competency to give elementary instruction in drawing.

The examination passed by the second-year and first-year students from the School of Mines was satisfactory, five students having obtained first class, and four second class, a detailed list of which was forwarded to Professor Ulrich, Director of the School of Mines.

The usual course of instruction in landscape-painting direct from nature was attended by all the advanced students, who took great interest in their studies, and who did not fail to appreciate the utility of sketching direct from nature. Thirteen excursions were made to different localities, with very good results.

The progress of the students attending the "life class" during the year has been such as to prove that they do not lack ability or application. Amongst the student of this class are some of very good promise, and whose studies show a decided advance over any previous year.

The evening classes were carried on as usual. Two evenings each week were devoted to artistic and two to mechanical studies. The progress of the different classes was most satisfactory. The same desire which I have previously spoken of as characterizing the students to profit to the utmost by the opportunities here afforded them still manifests itself.

The annual exhibition of the students' works attracted a large number of visitors during the three days on which it was open, and was highly spoken of by the Press.

There is a large decrease in the number of students attending the evening classes, while the number attending the other classes remains practically the same. This I cannot understand, considering how important a knowledge of linear drawing, solid geometry, machine and building construction is to the artisan. It seems to me remarkable that in a city the size of Dunedin, where a large number of artisans are employed in machine and other factories, a greater number do not avail themselves of these classes.

I have, &c.,

The Secretary, Otago Education Board.

DAVID C. HUTTON, Art Master.

The following list shows the occupations of the students who attended the evening classes: Architect, 1; baker, 1; blacksmiths, 2; builder, 1; brassfinishers, 4; carpenters, 9; cabinet-makers, 5; clerks, 5; clothier, 1; coachbuilders, 4; coachpainters, 2; coal-merchant, 1; coffee-grinder, 1; decorators, 2; draper, 1; dressmakers, 4; engineers, 8; engravers, 3; framemaker, 1; grocer, 1; ironmongers, 4; lithographers, 3; moulders, 2; patternmaker, 1; photographic artist, 1; painters, 8; printer, 1; retouchers, 6; shop-assistants, 2; signwriters, 2; students, 9; solicitor, 1; tailoress, 1; teachers, 3; wireworkers, 2; no occupation or home duties, 8: total, 111.

REPORT OF RECTOR OF TRAINING COLLEGE.

SIR,—

I have the honour to submit my report on the Training College for the year 1893.

The following was the attendance: First-year students—9 males, 25 females; second-year students—9 males, 14 females; third-year students—2 males, 1 female; fourth-year students—2 males: total, 22 males, 40 females.

No change was made in the teaching staff during the year.

The following are the results of examinations affecting the students' classification as teachers: Thirteen students kept terms at the Otago University; three passed the B.A. degree examination and qualified for B certificate; three passed the first section of the B.A. degree, and qualified for C certificate; four passed the matriculation examination. At the certificate examination held in January, two students passed for C certificate, University status being taken into account; twenty passed the D examination, and five made a partial pass—the latter have to pass in one subject to complete their examination for D certificate; eight passed the E examination, and three failed. One student was prevented by serious illness from attending the examination. The first prize in experimental elementary science in connection with the D examination was awarded to John Bowie, and in ten instances special mention for good work was made by the examiners for D and E certificates.

The usual course of practice in teaching in the associated schools has been followed, and I have to thank the headmasters and assistant teachers for the valuable help given us in this important department of our work.

I have, &c.,

The Secretary, Otago Education Board.

W. S. FITZGERALD, Rector.

SOUTHLAND.

SIR,—

Education Office, Invercargill, 16th March, 1894.

As required by section 102 of "The Education Act, 1877," I have the honour to submit the following report of the proceedings of the Board of the Education District of Southland for the year ended 31st December, 1893:—

THE BOARD.—During the year the constitution of the Board has undergone no change. For the vacancies on the Board caused by the retirement of Messrs. James W. Bain, Alfred Baldey, and George McLeod four nominations were received. The result of the voting was the re-election of the three gentlemen mentioned. At the April meeting of the Board Mr. George Froggatt was unanimously elected Chairman for the ensuing year. The Board during the year held one special and twelve ordinary meetings; while the executive committee, by which the greater portion of the ordinary business of the Board is first dealt with, met twenty-three times. The attendance of members has been extremely satisfactory, as will be seen by the following figures, which indicate

the number of times on which each member was present at meetings of the Board and the executive committee respectively: The Board—Messrs. Bain, Baldey, Froggatt, McLeod, and MacGibbon registered the maximum; while Messrs. Matheson, McNab, and Lumsden attended twelve meetings respectively; and Mr. Mackintosh, M.H.R., who was necessarily absent during the parliamentary session, attended eight meetings. The executive committee—Mr. Lumsden, 22; Mr. Froggatt, 21; Mr. Matheson, 18; Messrs. Bain, McLeod, and MacGibbon, 17 each; Messrs. Baldey and McNab, 15 each; and Mr. Mackintosh, 8.

Mr. Robert McNab, M.A., LL.B. (re-elected) and Mr. James W. Bain were appointed as the Board's representatives on the Board of Governors of the Southland Boys' and Girls' High Schools, the latter taking the place of Mr. D. L. Matheson, who did not seek re-election, and who for the preceding twelve years had represented the Board on this Trust. In connection with Mr. Matheson's retirement, the following resolution was unanimously adopted by the Board: "That the Board place on record its appreciation of Mr. Matheson's services as its representative on the Board of Governors of the Southland High School for the past twelve years, and its regret that he now finds it necessary to retire from a position which he has so honourably filled since his first appointment." At the March meeting of the Board Mr. J. W. Bain was unanimously elected to represent the Board for the ensuing period of three years as a Commissioner of the Otago and Southland Education Reserves, in place of Mr. Thomas Denniston, who for the previous four years and a half had discharged the duties appertaining to this office with zeal and fidelity, and to whom the sincere thanks of the Board were conveyed by special resolution.

SCHOOLS.—The Board's last report showed that there were 120 schools in existence at the close of the year 1892. During the year to which this report more particularly refers new schools were opened in the districts of Seaward, Moss, Niagara Falls (Waikawa), Feldwick, Greenvale, and Chatton Road; the school at Redan, closed for some years owing to sparseness of population, was reopened, while the school at Miller's Flat was closed in consequence of the very meagre attendance. The changes here noted increase the total number of schools under the Board's jurisdiction at the close of the year 1893 to 125. This increase approximates the average for the previous eight years, and tends to prove that, as foreshadowed in previous reports, there is no abatement in the steady progress of settlement in this education district. Of the number of schools now in operation, eight are worked on the half-time principle, and fifteen are aided or subsidised schools, the average attendance at which does not usually reach twenty. The districts benefited by the establishment of these weak schools have, in many instances, assisted the Board with great heartiness in securing for themselves the educational privileges they now enjoy. In some cases, where doubt as to the permanency of the settlement existed, or for other valid reasons, buildings for temporary use as a school have been provided, either altogether or partly at the expense of the petitioners; in other instances, the materials necessary for the erection of a building have been carted from the nearest railway-station or sawmill free of cost to the Board. The Board therefore bears willing testimony to the zeal and earnestness displayed by residents in the less accessible parts of the district, when "school or no school" is the question at issue. But for the help thus afforded, some localities, now blessed with educational privileges, would probably have had, for a time at least, their reasonable claims set aside.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.—Referring now to the matter of attendance, the Board has to report that the roll-number, as on the 31st December last, stood at 9,280, with a mean average for the four quarters of the year of 7,117. These figures, as compared with the previous year, show an increase in the roll-number of 281 pupils, but a decrease in the average attendance of 108. This unsatisfactory feature is sufficiently accounted for by the abnormal amount of sickness prevalent throughout the district during the greater part of the year. The measles and influenza epidemics held undisputed sway for many months, and affected the attendance to a very serious extent. For the second quarter the average fell nearly 500 below the mean for the whole year. As a natural sequence from the figures given above, the percentage of average attendance to roll-number has fallen from 80·5 to 76·7, which is slightly lower than the mean for the past seven years. If the difference as here indicated be taken as a basis of a calculation of the loss to this Board and its teaching staff from the epidemic visitation, it represents a monetary value of at least £1,000. For the purposes of this report the strict average has been used throughout.

In connection with the matter of attendance, the Board desires to recognise with gratitude the efforts of the Education Department to minimise the evils of a low average by basing its capitation payments for the past three quarters on the working average, though, in its application, the adoption of this course has only minimised, but not by any means removed, the grievance under which Board and teachers have suffered financially from causes over which they have no control. The Board expresses a sincere hope that this welcome return to a former practice of payments will be permanently adhered to, and that all future capitation grants will be made on the working-average basis.

The following tabular statement will be found instructive as indicating the regular increase of schools and pupils in this district during the past nine years [table not all reprinted]:—

Year.	Schools opened December Quarter.	Strict Average Attendance for Year.	Increase over Previous Year.	
			Schools.	Average.
1885	85	5,002	4	666
1889	106	6,502	3	419
1892	120	7,225	5	415
1893	125	7,117	5	Nil.

The falling-off in the average attendance for the past year has already been referred to and explained.

TEACHERS.—The Board's teaching staff at the end of the year consisted of an equal number of males and females—viz., 110 of each, such being an increase of nine over that employed by the Board at a corresponding period of the preceding year. According to the positions occupied, these are classified as follows: Principals—14 males; heads of departments—14 females; heads of schools—33 males, 2 females; sole teachers—43 males, 29 females; assistants—10 males, 14 females; pupil-teachers—10 males, 51 females: totals, 110 males, 110 females.

As noted in previous reports, the proportion of uncertificated teachers in the service of the Board is year by year decreasing, the only members of the staff now to be placed in this category being those who in past years entered the service when, for small appointments, fully classified teachers were not obtainable. For such, promotion in the service is a meaningless term, a sufficiency of certificated candidates being now always available. From a comparison of the foregoing table with those of a similar nature given in previous reports it will be seen that the number of female teachers as compared with males is still on the increase. This circumstance is brought about chiefly by the appointment of females to the charge of small schools in country districts, these being drawn principally from the ranks of the pupil-teacher staff who have completed their apprenticeship, and who are employed under this Board in the ratio of five to one.

PUPIL-TEACHER STAFF.—The usual annual examination of pupil-teachers in the service of the Board was held on the 27th June last and following days, when forty-six candidates presented themselves, two being absent on account of sickness. These latter were subsequently subjected to a special examination, in which both secured a pass. Of the total who thus presented themselves, the classification and results of the examination are shown in the following table:—

	Presented.	Passed.	Failed.	Total.
Class I.	10	8	2	10
" II.	10	10	0	10
" III.	9	9	0	9
" IV.	19	16	3	19
Totals	48	43	5	48

With respect to the work presented by the candidates, the Inspectors report that, taken altogether, it may be regarded as satisfactory, and as evidencing much industry on the part of the pupil-teachers themselves, and, on the whole, careful and methodical training on the part of those teachers on whom this important duty devolves. The work of the girls, in contradistinction to that presented by the boys, is characterized as "neat and tidy." For the extra work involved in the training of the pupil-teacher staff, and in supervision of their studies, a sum of £361 14s. 7d. was paid to the head teachers of the various districts for the year ended the 30th June last. Of the female pupil-teachers in the Board's service, twenty-two are employed in country schools in which the average attendance is between 45 and 75, and where no other assistance is given to the head teacher; and to these an allowance equal to £5 per annum, in addition to their ordinary salaries, is paid for imparting instruction in sewing. A sum of £97 18s. 4d. was so paid by the Board during the year just closed. Notwithstanding the fact that boys are paid at a considerably higher rate than girls, the latter enter the service as pupil-teachers in the proportion of five to one. At present there are in this district ten boys and fifty-one girls so employed.

SCHOLARSHIPS.—At the close of the scholarship year (30th June last) there were on the books of the Board the names of ten holders of scholarships gained in previous years. The annual examination was held simultaneously with that for pupil-teachers, when forty-six competitors presented themselves; six others were prevented from competing chiefly owing to sickness. The record of last year's numbers—the largest for this district—is thus more than maintained. As a result of the annual test, five scholarships, each tenable for three years, were allotted, as follows: Two, of the value of £20 each, to Robert M. Erskine (South) and Alexander Lindsay (Park); three, of the value of £35 each, to Agnes Dickie (Mataura), Ernest Nichol (Bluff), and Herbert Lewis (Gore), respectively, the higher value of the last-mentioned prizes being due to the fact that the recipients are under the obligation of residing away from their parents' homes whilst fulfilling the condition of attendance at the Southland High Schools. Three additional scholarships, tenable for one year only, one of the value of £20 and two of £35 each, were also awarded to those next in order of merit. The percentage of possible marks gained by the successful competitors ranged from 63 to 82.7, the position of eminence being secured by Agnes Dickie, of Mataura. There were thus eighteen young people in receipt of regular payments from the Board's scholarship funds at the end of the year to which this report refers, the total sum paid on account thereof during the year being £524 14s. 2d.

SITES AND GLEBES.—Were it not for the prudence and wisdom manifested by the local bodies which have the management and control of the educational endowments and waste lands of the Crown in this district, the matter of securing suitable school sites and glebes would prove a source of considerable trouble and expense to the Board. To secure by purchase a site of, say, 5 to 10 acres, with the unavoidable charges for survey, transfer, &c., is by no means an easy matter. The vesting of a similar site in the Board by virtue of a resolution of the local administration is altogether free of any charges whatever, and the title is as secure as that provided by ordinary transfer. In effecting the first survey of Crown lands provision is usually made for the reservation of suitable areas, at convenient distances apart, for school purposes. This Board's heartiest

acknowledgments are due to the Southland Waste Lands Board and the School Commissioners of Otago for their ready compliance with the somewhat numerous requests made during the past eight or ten years for such concessions.

SCHOOL COMMITTEES.—During the year the duties devolving on various School Committees throughout this district have been cheerfully and willingly attended to. As a rule the local Committee is found to be a most useful institution. With an intimate knowledge of the circumstances of their respective schools, they are in a position to render valuable aid to the Board in its efforts to manage and control the educational interests of its extensive district. The subsidy system of payment towards the cost of extra works, such as the erection of shelter-sheds, fencing, and improvement to glebes, has been continued with beneficial results. The fact that a portion of the expenditure on such objects has to be raised locally is, in the opinion of the Board, a sufficient guarantee that the works applied for are not only desirable in the interests of the school, but also that the total sum raised will be judiciously expended.

BUILDING OPERATIONS: INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.—At the commencement of the year the Building Fund was in credit to the extent of £1,249 9s. 6d. This sum was augmented by the following payments: From Government, a sum of £2,875, as this Board's proportion of parliamentary grant for buildings; from Government, grants towards cost of buildings destroyed by fire, £223; subscriptions and donations, £301 11s. 2d.: thus making a total of funds in hand for building purposes of £4,649 0s. 8d. The expenditure for the year was made up as follows: New buildings, £2,613 14s. 8d.; improvements, £704 18s. 8d.; furniture and appliances, £53 6s. 10d.; sites, £25 15s. 3d.; plans and inspection, £226 1s. 0d.; tenders, £30 6s. 6d.: making a total of £3,654 2s. 11d. The above statement shows an expenditure of £254 11s. 9d. in excess of income, and this could not be borne but for the assistance afforded by the Board's credit balance to Maintenance Account. The most rigid economy in the matter of building expenditure is practised by the Board. The buildings erected are specially designed with a view to promote the material comfort and convenience of teachers and pupils, and the outlay in this connection is restricted to the actual requirements, so far as they can be ascertained, of the various school districts. In addition to works of a general character effected throughout the district, the following of greater importance have been successfully carried out. Schools have been erected in the newly-constituted districts of Eastern Bush, Feldwick, and Greenvale; also a new school in the Pine Bush district, where, by courtesy of the trustees, the work of education has, for the past fourteen years, been carried on in the building erected and used for public worship. Residences for the use of the teachers have been provided in the districts of Mandeville, Wendon Valley, Oreti Plains, Oteramika Gorge, Flint's Bush, Pine Bush, and Seaward Downs; these works, in each instance, were indispensable to the efficient carrying-on of the schools, the matter of securing suitable lodgings being a serious inconvenience to the teachers. By reason of the increased attendance, additions to the schools at Invercargill South, Wyndham, Wairio, Waikaka, Otatara Bush, Nightcaps, Arrow, Lumsden, Winton, and Invercargill Middle were found to be absolutely necessary, and these works were undertaken during the year, while additions were made to the teachers' residences in the Limehills and Longridge Village districts respectively. To replace the buildings unfortunately destroyed by fire, new residences were built at Roslyn Bush and Mimiha. These works involved the Board in considerable extra cost, in consequence of the difference in the value of the buildings destroyed as compared with the new structures. The Board desires to record its hearty appreciation of the action of the Government in providing for an increased grant during the past year for building purposes. The extra amount received, as compared with preceding years, has made it possible to overtake some very urgent and absolutely necessary works, some of which have been delayed in execution for want of funds. The Board trusts that the Government will grant increasingly liberal supplies in future years, until such a sum be allocated as will render it entirely unnecessary for Boards to levy on the Maintenance Account for any part of the building expenditure.

FINANCIAL.—The Board is pleased to be able to report that for the year just closed the results of its operations, from a financial point of view, have been satisfactory. The audited statement of the Board's income and expenditure has already been forwarded. From this document the aggregate amounts received and paid in connection with the various accounts will be seen. The principal sources of income have been as follows: Capitation grants, £23,626 2s. 3d.; School Commissioners of Otago, as this Board's share of primary reserves rents, £3,430 2s. 9d.; building grant, £2,875; inspection subsidy, £300; scholarships, £393 9s. 2d. These, with several other sums of less importance, make up the total receipts for the year. The payment of teachers' salaries and allowances absorbed a sum of £23,660 1s. 10d.; incidental expenses of School Committees, £1,654 6s. 10d.; and for building purposes, £3,654 2s. 11d. These form the principal items in the Board's expenditure during the year. The amount to credit, as shown in the balance-sheet, is £5,541 11s. 5d., of which £3,546 13s. 8d. stands to credit of the Maintenance Account, and £1,994 17s. 9d. to that for buildings. From the latter will require to be drawn the expenditure required for building operations during the now current year. The ascertained liabilities are as follows: Against Maintenance Account, £585 12s. 1d.; against Building Account, £168 15s. 1d.; and these, of course, require to be deducted from the credit balances, to show approximately the Board's true financial position.

By order of the Board.

The Hon. the Minister of Education.

JOHN NEILL, Secretary.

GENERAL STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the Year ending 31st December, 1893.

Receipts.

	Primary.			Secondary.			Total.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Balances at 31st December, 1892—									
Current Account, Bank of New Zealand ...							740	0	0
On deposit							1,141	0	0
Rents collected—									
Arrears of previous years	803	6	8	117	16	6	921	3	2
Revenues of current year	1,510	10	3	351	18	0	1,862	8	3
Miscellaneous receipts	149	0	0	3	1	0	152	1	0
Interest	57	1	0	3	3	11	60	4	11
Refunds	3	18	7				3	18	7
Contractor's deposit					2	0	2	0	0
Lease deposits	60	0	0	18	0	0	78	0	0
Total receipts							4,960	15	11

Expenditure.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
By Office salary	84	5	4	15	14	8	100	0	0
Office expenses	14	0	5	1	5	0	15	5	5
Legal expenses	24	7	6	15	2	4	39	9	10
Expenses of leasing—Advertising, &c.	56	7	10	25	7	11	81	15	9
Expended on reserves—Fencing, &c.	72	15	2	140	13	6	213	8	8
" Rates	115	5	4	36	8	2	151	13	6
Crown-grant fees	2	6	0				2	6	0
Payments on account of primary education—									
Auckland Education Board	1,966	10	0				2,100	0	0
Hawke's Bay Education Board	133	10	0						
Payments on account of secondary education—									
Auckland Girls' High School				50	0	0			
Thames High School				250	0	0			
Whangarei High School				150	0	0			
Gisborne High School				262	16	11			
Deposits refunded—									
Lease deposits	82	0	8	22	6	0	104	6	8
Contractor's deposits				2	0	0	2	0	0
Balances, 31st December, 1893—									
On fixed deposit, Bank of New Zealand	£1,141	0	0						
Current account, Bank of New Zealand (less cheque outstanding, £2 2s.)	296	13	2						
Total expenditure							1,437	13	2
Total expenditure							4,960	15	11

Assets.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Cash on fixed deposit	1,141	0	0				1,141	0	0
Balance in Bank Account	87	9	9	209	3	5	296	13	2
Arrears of rent, 1891	26	4	5	2	17	6	29	1	11
Arrears of rent, 1892	57	8	1	14	4	5	71	12	6
Arrears of rent, 1893	525	6	5	238	3	6	763	9	11
Total assets	1,837	8	8	464	8	10	2,301	17	6

Liabilities.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Deposits	10	0	4	7	14	4	17	14	8

H. N. GARLAND, Secretary.

Examined and found correct.—JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Controller and Auditor-General.

TARANAKI.

BALANCE-SHEET of the TARANAKI SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS for the Year ending 31st December, 1893.

Receipts.

	Primary.	Secondary.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
To Balance on 31st December, 1892	...	...	707 0 10
Rents of reserves	1,331 19 4	343 4 5	1,675 3 9
Transfer fees	8 10 0	0 10 0	9 0 0
Interest on deposits	17 14 10	19 15 1	37 9 11
Sale of land...	37 2 6	...	36 2 6
Total receipts	...	...	2,465 17 0

Expenditure.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
By Officer's salary	37 10 0	12 10 0	50 0 0
Ranger's salary	56 5 0	18 15 0	75 0 0
Commission	39 6 2	6 11 9	45 17 11
Surveys	13 17 0	...	13 17 0
Rates	31 0 9	3 5 3	34 6 0
Law charges	54 11 10	12 6 9	66 18 7
Expenses of leasing reserves	25 18 0	...	25 18 0
Expenses on reserves...	7 12 6	...	7 12 6
Stationery, printing, &c.	4 19 9	...	4 19 9
Travelling-expenses of members	1 13 9	0 11 3	2 5 0
Taranaki Education Board	575 10 4	...	575 10 4
Wanganui Education Board	349 9 8	...	349 9 8
New Plymouth High School	...	264 9 1	264 9 1
Wanganui High School	...	160 10 11	160 10 11
Balance	...	...	789 2 3
Total expenditure	...	...	2,465 17 0

Statement of Assets and Liabilities.

<i>Assets.</i>		<i>Liabilities.</i>	
	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
To Balance on Current Account	240 11 1	By Land Fund	549 1 8
Land Fund (fixed deposits)	549 1 8	Outstanding cheque	0 10 6
Rents due and in arrear	1,218 18 11	Balance of assets	1,458 19 6
	<u>£2,008 11 8</u>		<u>£2,008 11 8</u>

R. PARRIS, Chairman.

E. VEALE, Secretary.

Examined and found correct.—JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Controller and Auditor-General.

WELLINGTON.

SIR,—

16, Queen's Chambers, Wellington, 28th February, 1894.

By direction of the School Commissioners I have the honour to present for the information of His Excellency the Governor and the Government the fifteenth annual report of the School Commissioners for the Wellington Provincial District, being that for the year ended the 31st December, 1893.

The Commissioners have let during the year, and following upon the last sales by auction, three sections—viz., one town section in Levin, Section 5, Block XIV., containing 1 rood, at £1 the section; one village section in Bunnythorpe Village, Section 1288, containing 3 roods 7 perches, at £1 the section; and one country section in the Mangaone, Section 112, Block XIV., containing 293 acres 1 rood, at 1s. 3d. per acre, weighted with £76 13s. 6d. for bushfelling and fencing. All the foregoing reserves are let for a term of twenty-one years, with covenant for renewal for a further term of twenty-one years, rent for the renewal term to be fixed on a value to be obtained by arbitration. At the sales held in January, 1894, the Commissioners disposed of three sections—viz., one small section at Karere, of 3 acres, for an annual rent of £4 the section, and two country sections—viz., Waitotara, Section 48, 164 acres, at 1s. per acre, and Mangaone, Section 33, Block IV., 269 acres, at 2s. 6d. per acre. Thus, upon these transactions the Commissioners have added to their annual income the sum of £66 3s.; but as two sections—Karere and Waitotara—were let for £22 per annum to tenants, who have made default, the net increase of annual income is £44 3s.

During the year the Commissioners fixed the first Monday in every alternate month, commencing February, for their meetings, thus having a fixed day, instead of meeting only as business presented itself, and at irregular periods. So far, the change has proved convenient. It is

noticeable that during the year 1893 only one section was gazetted to the Commissioners as an education reserve—viz., Mangaone, Section 33, Block IV., 269 acres. The Commissioners have reason to know that there are several others laid off, but not vested in them, and which they hope to obtain during the coming year. The Commissioners notice with regret the absence of reserves for secondary educational purposes, and would again urge on the Government the necessity for some provision being made for endowments for secondary education.

The Commissioners have paid over to the bodies entitled to receive the profits under the 21st section of "The Education Reserves Act, 1877," during the year 1893, the following sums, viz. :—

Accruing from primary-education reserves—	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Wellington Education Board	1,503	1	8			
Wanganui Education Board	896	18	4			
	<hr/>			2,400	0	0
Accruing from secondary-education reserves—						
Wellington College	34	13	8			
Wellington Girls' High School	34	13	8			
Wanganui Girls' High School	41	7	10			
	<hr/>			110	15	2
Total				£2,510	15	2

The property of the Commissioners consists of 324 reserves, containing an area of 38,175 acres 2 roods 35 perches : of which there are 261 reserves, containing an area of 33,134 acres 3 roods 9 perches, let, producing an annual rental of £2,324 16s. 10d., whilst there are 63 reserves, containing an area of 5,040 acres 3 roods 26 perches, still unlet.

Attached hereto is the general statement of receipts and expenditure for the year ended the 31st December, 1893.

I have, &c.,
J. R. BLAIR,
Chairman of Commissioners.

The Hon. the Minister of Education.

GENERAL STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the Year ending 31st December, 1893.

Receipts.

—	Primary.		Secondary.		Total.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
To Balances, 1st January, 1893	549	13 1	110	15 2	660	8 3
Rents of reserves—						
Receipts of previous years	190	2 4	...	...	190	2 4
Receipts of current year	2,068	16 4	109	5 2	2,178	1 6
Receipts in advance (of 1894)	22	3 7	...	...	22	3 7
Bank exchange with remittances	1	14 0	0	2 5	1	16 5
Repayments on account of improvements	80	16 0	...	...	80	16 0
Law-costs recovered	0	10 6	...	...	0	10 6
Total receipts	2,913	15 10	220	2 9	3,133	18 7

Expenditure.

By Payments to Boards—	£		£		£	
	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.
Wellington Education Board	1,503	1 8	...	...	2,400	0 0
Wanganui Education Board... ..	896	18 4	...	...
Wellington College ... ..	...	...	34	13 8	...	...
Wellington Girls' High School ... ..	...	...	34	13 8	...	...
Wanganui Girls' High School ... ..	...	...	41	7 10	...	...
Salaries of officers	192	10 0	7	10 0	200	0 0
Land Transfer fees	15	11 2	...	...	15	11 2
Bushfelling, fencing, &c.	78	2 9	...	...	78	2 9
Rates on reserves unlet	13	4 5	...	...	13	4 5
Postage, telegrams, &c.	10	18 6	...	...	10	18 6
Inspection of improvements	3	3 0	...	...	3	3 0
Telephone No. 638	5	0 0	...	...	5	0 0
Printing, stationery, &c.	21	7 6	...	...	21	7 6
Travelling expenses	11	9 9	...	...	11	9 9
Auctioneer's commission on sales	11	7 0	...	...	11	7 0
Advertising	26	18 6	...	...	26	18 6
Compensation to lessee on surrendering lease	15	0 0	...	...	15	0 0
Rabbit destruction	30	0 0	...	...	30	0 0
Masterton Town Lands Trustees	4	0 0	...	...	4	0 0
Bank exchange on remittances	6	14 3	0	4 6	6	18 9
Balances, 31st December, 1893	68	9 0	101	13 1	170	2 1
Total expenditure	2,913	15 10	220	2 9	3,133	18 7

Assets.

	Primary.	Secondary.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Cash balances, 31st December, 1893	68 9 0	101 13 1	170 2 1
Arrears of rent of previous years	14 2 6	...	172 14 2
Arrears of rent of current year	158 11 8	...	
Total assets	241 3 2	101 13 1	342 16 3

Liabilities.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Land Purchase Account	41 0 0	...	41 0 0

Wellington, 28th February, 1894.

J. R. BLAIR, Chairman.

W. H. WARREN, Secretary.

Examined and found correct.—JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Controller and Auditor-General.

HAWKE'S BAY.

SIR,—

Office of the School Commissioners, Napier, 12th April, 1894.

In compliance with circular from the Education Department, dated 9th December last, I have the honour to report as follows for the year ending 31st December, 1893:—

During the year an auction sale of leases was held, which resulted in the disposal of one rural section for £16 10s. Since the sale three town sections have been leased at an aggregate rental of £27 12s. Two of the town sections had not been occupied before.

A copy of the general statement of receipts and expenditure for the past year, certified by the Controller and Auditor-General, is enclosed herewith. Arrears of rent amounting to £96 7s. 6d. have been written off as irrecoverable. As compared with the previous year, the revenue from reserves shows an increase of £245 12s. 5d., and the arrears, after allowing for the amount written off, are less.

The Hon. the Minister of Education.

I have, &c.,

THOMAS HUMPHRIES, Chairman.

GENERAL STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the Year ending 31st December, 1893.

Receipts.

	Primary.	Secondary.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
To Credit balances on 1st January, 1893	736 8 3	1,054 3 1	1,790 11 4
Arrears of revenue for previous years—			
Arrears written off (per contra)	96 7 6	...	96 7 6
Rents, issues, profits, or receipts from reserves... ..	213 1 1	71 16 3	284 17 4
Interest on overdue rents	5 0 11	3 5 11	8 6 10
Revenues—			
(1.) Rents, &c., of reserves for current year	2,686 15 9	723 0 0	3,409 15 9
(2.) Other receipts for current year—			
Interest on deposits	25 6 0	45 0 0	70 6 0
Rates recovered from lessees	2 8 0	2 17 3	5 5 3
Insurance	0 5 9	...	0 5 9
Total receipts	3,765 13 3	1,900 2 6	5,665 15 9

Expenditure.

	Primary,	Secondary.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
By Salaries and allowances to officers	80 1 9	21 19 11	102 1 8
Printing, stationery, &c.	7 4 7	1 19 9	9 4 4
Expenses of leasing—			
Auctioneer's commission	1 11 6	...	1 11 6
Advertising	19 5 3	2 13 0	21 18 3
Rates to local bodies, &c.*	41 16 7	4 18 7	46 15 2
Office rent and furniture	10 6 0	2 16 6	13 2 6
Legal expenses	44 0 8	3 12 4	47 13 0
Payments to Hawke's Bay Education Board ...	2,800 0 0	...	2,800 0 0
Fees, board, and rail-fares of pupils attending			
Napier High School ... ..	...	414 14 8	414 14 8
Grant to Napier High School ... ..	...	20 6 0	20 6 0
Arrears written off (per contra)	96 7 6	...	96 7 6
Credit balances on 31st December, 1893—			
Fixed deposits	506 6 0	900 0 0	1,406 6 0
Current Account	158 13 5	527 1 9	685 15 2
Total expenditure	3,765 13 3	1,900 2 6	5,665 15 9

* This includes allowance of £28 Os. 5d. to R. Bader for rent overpaid.

Assets.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance of cash on 31st December, 1893	664 19 5	1,427 1 9	2,092 1 2
Arrears due 31st December, 1893—			
(1.) Arrears of year 1892	1 4 0	...	1 4 0
(2.) Arrears of year 1893	238 16 8	18 18 0	257 14 8
Total assets	905 0 1	1,445 19 9	2,350 19 10

Liabilities.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Legal expenses	1 1 0
Awaiting appropriation in purchase of land	506 6 0
Accrued for secondary education	1,427 1 9
Total liabilities...	1,934 8 9

THOS. HUMPHRIES, Chairman.

E. P. A. PLATFORD, Secretary.

Examined and found correct.—JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Controller and Auditor-General.

MARLBOROUGH.

GENERAL STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the Year ending 31st December, 1893.

Receipts.

	Primary.	Secondary.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
To Balances on 31st December, 1892	50 9 1	45 13 4	96 2 5
Rents	250 13 0	39 0 0	289 13 0
Total receipts	301 2 1	84 13 4	385 15 5

Expenditure.

	Primary.	Secondary.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
By Marlborough Education Board	230 0 0	...	230 0 0
North Canterbury Education Board ... ..	...	30 8 10	30 8 10
Secretary	20 0 0	5 0 0	25 0 0
Advertising and printing	1 2 0	0 4 0	1 6 0
Law expenses	0 10 6	1 7 4	1 17 10
Exchange on cheques ... ..	...	0 2 0	0 2 0
Balances at 31st December, 1893	49 9 7	47 11 2	97 0 9
Total expenditure	301 2 1	84 13 4	385 15 5

Assets.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance at bank	47 19 7	47 11 2	95 10 9
Cash in hand	1 10 0	...	1 10 0
Outstanding rents	49 5 0	0 2 0	49 7 0
Total assets	98 14 7	47 13 2	146 7 9

Liabilities.

Nil.

JOHN SMITH, Secretary.

Examined and found correct.—JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Controller and Auditor-General.

NELSON.

SIR,—

School Commissioners' Office, Nelson, 28th March, 1894.

In accordance with Order in Council dated the 17th December, 1878, and in conformity with circular from the Education Department dated the 9th December last, I have the honour to submit the following report of the School Commissioners of the Nelson Provincial District for the year ending the 31st December, 1893, together with a copy of the accounts duly audited.

During the year the Commissioners have held nine meetings, at which a great amount of detail work was transacted. Owing to ill-health, the Hon. Joseph Shephard was unable to attend any of the meetings of the Commissioners.

During the year tenders were invited for leasing reserves in the various districts, the principal portions of which were situated in the West Coast townships; but owing to the depression at present existing in the mining centres, but few sections were applied for.

Twelve new leases have been granted, at a rental of £54 13s. 5d.

I have, &c.,

CHRISTIAN DENCKER,
Chairman of the School Commissioners.

The Hon. the Minister of Education, Wellington.

GENERAL STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the Year ending 31st December, 1893.

Receipts.

	Primary.	Secondary.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
To Balance, Union Bank of Australia, 1st January, 1893	47 16 10	...	47 16 10
Rents of reserves	1,150 4 9	478 11 6	1,628 16 3
Costs of leases	2 10 0	1 5 0	3 15 0
Compensation, New Zealand Midland Railway Company	9 0 0	...	9 0 0
Tenants' improvements	15 0 0	...	15 0 0
Total receipts	1,224 11 7	479 16 6	1,704 8 1

Expenditure.

	Primary.	Secondary.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
By Office salaries, stamps, and exchange	34 7 6	17 10 4	51 17 10
Printing and stationery	3 2 0	1 11 0	4 13 0
Advertising	15 1 8	7 10 10	22 12 6
Law-costs	0 7 0	0 3 6	0 10 6
County rates	0 19 2	0 9 7	1 8 9
Cost of survey	9 13 9	...	9 13 9
Nelson Education Board	856 10 0	...	856 10 0
North Canterbury Education Board	33 10 0	...	33 10 0
Grey Education Board	110 0 0	...	110 0 0
Nelson College ... ..	...	375 0 0	375 0 0
Commissioners' travelling expenses	11 19 4	5 19 8	17 19 0
Examiner's fees ... ..	...	4 4 0	4 4 0
Balance, 31st December, 1893, in Union Bank	149 1 2	67 7 7	216 8 9
Total expenditure	1,224 11 7	479 16 6	1,704 8 1

Assets.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance in bank 31st December, 1893	149 1 2	67 7 7	216 8 9
Rents outstanding	73 7 9	57 13 9	131 1 6
Total assets	222 8 11	125 1 4	347 10 3

Liabilities.

Nil.

ALFD. THOS. JONES, Secretary to School Commissioners.

Examined and found correct.—JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Controller and Auditor-General.

WESTLAND.

GENERAL STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the Year ending 31st December, 1893.

Receipts.

	Primary.	Secondary.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
To Balance, 31st December, 1892	0 13 11	61 18 5	62 12 4
Fees under Mining Act	6 11 6	...	6 11 6
Rents ... ..	...	6 0 0	6 0 0
Royalties ... ..	...	53 12 5	53 12 5
Total receipts	7 5 5	121 10 10	128 16 3

Expenditure.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
By Rates on reserves ... ..	...	32 10 0	32 10 0
Balance in bank	7 5 5	89 0 10	96 6 3
Total expenditure	7 5 5	121 10 10	128 16 3

Assets.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance in bank, 31st December, 1893	7 5 5	89 0 10	96 6 3
Rent in arrear ... ..	...	21 0 0	21 0 0
Amount disallowed by Controller and Auditor-General ... ..	...	10 0 0	10 0 0
Total assets	7 5 5	120 0 10	127 6 3

Liabilities.

	Primary.	Secondary.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Secretary's salary	1 5 0	3 15 0	5 0 0
Balance 31st December, 1893	6 0 5	116 5 10	122 6 3
Total liabilities	7 5 5	120 0 10	127 6 3

F. M. RIEMENSCHNEIDER, Acting-Secretary.

Examined and found correct.—JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Controller and Auditor-General.

CANTERBURY.

SIR,—

Government Buildings, Christchurch, 5th January, 1894.

In accordance with Order in Council of date 17th December, 1878, I have the honour to forward the report of the School Commissioners for the Canterbury Provincial District for the year ending 31st December, 1893, together with a copy of its accounts, duly audited.

The total area of the primary-education estate under lease on the 31st December, 1893, was 68,069½ acres, producing an annual rental of £15,787 13s. 4d. Of this area, 24,200 acres is contained in Pastoral Run No. 5, which was obtained from the Crown early in 1892 in exchange for agricultural land in the Waimate District.

Of the fixed deposit of £189 11s. 5d., which matured on the 21st December, 1893 (and is only applicable to the purchase of land), £56 8s. has been used in acquiring a strip of land adjoining the Waikari Township, part of Rural Section 7540, which was purchased in order to give road access to Reserve 1144, which had been subdivided into sixteen lots; and the balance of the deposit, £133 3s. 5d., together with £26 received during the year from Road Boards for land taken under the Public Works Act, has been deposited for one year from the 22nd December, 1893.

During the year thirteen reserves, containing in all 3,260¼ acres, were relet for fourteen years or thereabouts. Of these, three of moderate area were let by arbitration to former tenants, and ten by tender, of which five were subdivided into twenty-seven lots.

I have, &c.,

H. R. WEBB,

Chairman of School Commissioners.

The Hon. the Minister of Education.

GENERAL STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the Year ending 31st December, 1893.

Receipts.

	Primary Education Estate.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
To Balance brought down from 31st December, 1892 ... ..	...	294 19 6
Arrears of 1891, from last account	98 6 3	
Less written off as irrecoverable	59 7 6	38 18 9
Arrears of 1892, from last account	972 10 7	
Less written off as irrecoverable	190 12 6	781 18 1
Moneys payable within the year 1893, and collected—		
On account of half-year's rent payable in advance on the 1st May, 1893	7,738 13 10	
On account of half-year's rent payable in advance on the 1st November, 1893	6,998 12 6	14,737 6 4
Other receipts—		
West Eyreton and Longbeach Road Boards—Payment for 4 acres of land taken under Public Works Act out of Reserve 927 and Lot 2 of Reserve 930, for gravel-pits ... ..	...	26 0 0
Bank of New Zealand—Interest on £189 11s. 5d. placed on deposit for one year (see statement of 31st December, 1892) ... ..	...	9 10 0
Total receipts ... ..	...	15,888 12 8

Expenditure.

	Primary Education Estate.			Total.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
By Office expenses and management—						
Salary of steward (inclusive of all travelling expenses) ...	540	0	0			
Stationery and postage	9	0	0			
Deed-box	1	1	0			
School Commissioners, railage and expenses	11	2	0			
				561	3	0
Expenses of leasing—						
Advertising and printing	21	19	0			
Law-costs	3	10	6			
Subdivisional survey of Lot 2 of Reserve 1209	19	16	0			
Arbitrators' fees assessing rentals of Reserves 935, 1165, and 1197	7	17	6			
				53	3	0
Expenditure in connection with reserves—						
Contribution towards making road accessible to Lots 5 and 6 of Reserve 1144						
				3	0	0
Purchase-money and cost of title to strip of land adjoining Waikari Township (part of Rural Section 7540), bought to give road access to Lots 1 to 16 of Reserve 1144						
				56	8	0
Payments to Education Boards—						
North Canterbury	12,061	1	1			
South Canterbury	2,838	18	11			
				14,900	0	0
Balance in Bank of New Zealand, 31st December, 1893—						
At credit of Current Account	155	15	3			
On fixed deposit	159	3	5			
				314	18	8
Total expenditure				15,888	12	8

Assets.

	£ s. d.			£ s. d.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Cash in bank, as above				314	18	8
Rents payable in advance, 1st May, 1893—Proportion uncollected ...	77	1	1			
Rents payable in advance, 1st Nov., 1893—Proportion uncollected ...	895	4	2			
				972	5	3
Total assets				1,287	3	11

Liabilities.

	£ s. d.			£ s. d.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Steward's salary, December, 1893				45	0	0
Awaiting appropriation in purchase of land				159	3	5
Total liabilities				204	3	5

H. R. WEBB, Chairman, School Commissioners.
H. H. PITMAN, Steward of Education Reserves.

5th January, 1894.
Examined and found correct.—JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Controller and Auditor-General.

OTAGO.

SIR,—

Dunedin, 15th May, 1894.

In accordance with Order in Council of 17th December, 1878, and in obedience to circular from your department dated the 9th December last, I have the honour to submit the following report of the School Commissioners of Otago for the year ended the 31st December, 1893:—

MEETINGS.—During the year twelve regular and two special meetings were held, at which a large amount of routine and other business was transacted. These meetings, as a rule, absorbed a full day each, and, with the exception of three occasions, the whole of the Commissioners were present.

LEASES.—During the year the Commissioners leased twelve pastoral, fifty-five agricultural, and twenty-eight town sections in various parts of the provincial district. The total area of the pastoral sections was 6,581 acres, leased to nine tenants; and the annual rent was £304 11s. 6d., or an

average of $11\frac{1}{10}$ d. per acre. The area of the agricultural sections was 2,923 acres, leased to forty tenants, the annual rent being £596 2s. 6d., or an average of 4s. 0 $\frac{7}{8}$ d. per acre. The town sections contained 1 rood each, and they were leased to twenty-two tenants at £63 16s. per annum. The total number of tenants on the Commissioners' rent-roll at present is 832.

SETTLEMENT AT TE ANAU.—As stated in my report for the year 1892, the Commissioners resumed possession of about 500 acres of Run 301b, Te Anau, for settlement, with a view to encourage tourist traffic at Lake Te Anau, and one-half of this area was offered for lease at Invercargill in the month of July last. I am sorry to state, however, that only eight sections have as yet been taken up. The areas of the sections offered ranged from 1 rood and 25 poles to 28 acres each. The upset rents placed upon the small sections fronting the lake were fixed at from 30s. to £5 each, the upsets placed on the larger sections being from 2s. to 3s. per acre. The object of the Commissioners in fixing the upsets on the small sections at a somewhat high figure was to prevent a monopoly for speculative purposes.

ADVANCES UPON MORTGAGE.—During the year the sum of £8,300 was advanced by the Commissioners on mortgage over freehold securities, the rate of interest being 6 and $6\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. In every case the Commissioners, besides obtaining a report and recommendation from expert valuers, satisfied themselves personally as to the sufficiency of the margin of security. They have established a rule to lend money on such securities only as can be turned into endowments, and profitably worked as such, in the event of their having to take them over under powers of mortgage. The total sum now advanced on mortgage is £32,430 11s. 7d.

RUNS 208 AND 326.—In order to decide as to the best mode of dealing with the lands comprised in Run 208, Wairaki, and Run 326, Waikaia, the Commissioners decided to make themselves personally acquainted with the nature and capabilities of the same, and accordingly four of their number—viz., Messrs. Bain, Baldey, Green, and Dallas—visited the runs in question, along with other endowments in the neighbourhood, for that purpose. An exhaustive report was also obtained from Mr. James Blaikie, an experienced surveyor and farmer, as to the best way of subdividing the land on Run 208, having due regard to existing fences and natural boundaries. After full consideration, the Commissioners decided to subdivide Run 208 into six holdings, with areas ranging from 3,150 to 6,300 acres, and to offer them for lease about November next; the leases to commence on the 1st March next. In deference to the wishes of settlers in the neighbourhood of Waikaia and surrounding districts, the Commissioners decided not to subdivide Run 326 until they have obtained a statutory power to limit the area tenable by any one individual, and they accordingly agreed with the present tenant for a continuance of his lease until the 28th February next, by which time they hope to be able to enforce such a limitation. At present they have not this power, and, although willing and anxious to promote settlement, they have hitherto been unable to prevent monopoly when opening up blocks of land for settlement.

LIMITATION OF AREAS OF LEASES.—In proof of the Commissioners' solicitude to have the power of limitation conferred upon them, I beg to refer you to their reports for the years 1891 and 1892, wherein they urged the desirability of being enabled to place a wise limitation on the areas of leaseholds, and to express the hope that you will take the necessary steps during the coming session of Parliament to place them in possession of the powers which they seek to obtain.

ARREARS OF RENT.—Of the sums shown in the Statement of Receipts and Expenditure as arrears of rent, &c., on the 31st December, 1893, £2,094 7s. has been collected since the commencement of the current year. As explained in previous reports, all rents are debited half-yearly in advance—a number of them as late as the 30th December—and these are seldom paid before the commencement of the following year. In past years the tenants, in a number of instances, ran up the rents at auction to more than their value, although the upsets were fixed by the Commissioners at fair and reasonable amounts, and this, combined with bad seasons, has caused some of them to fall considerably into arrear. As the tenants have in most cases substantial improvements in the shape of fencing and buildings, for which they are entitled to receive full valuation, the Commissioners in some instances have arranged to allow the amount of their arrears to stand over until the termination of the leases, when they will deduct the amount owing from the valuation payable by the incoming tenants. In such cases the current rents are being paid regularly. A considerable portion of the arrears are in respect of lands recently taken up in Blocks IV. and V., Wendside (late Run 194). The rents of some of these sections are alleged by the tenants to be too high, and, as the low-lying portion of Block V. fronts the Mataura River, some of the lessees have suffered severe loss of crops during last harvest. This fact, combined with the bad weather experienced last spring, has rendered the collection of rent from new tenants, who for the most part commenced with very little capital, a matter of great difficulty.

EXPENSES OF MANAGEMENT.—In explanation of the sums shown in the Statement of Accounts under the head of expenditure—viz., £1,869 6s. 5d. and £40 8s.—I would draw attention to the fact that £424 4s. 10d. was paid to the Southland County Council towards road construction, in connection with opening up land for close settlement; £243 2s. 9d. was expended on the survey of blocks for settlement; £57 15s. was spent on protective works; and £26 6s. 10d. on improving some of the endowments by tile-draining, the Commissioners supplying the pipes and the tenants putting them in at their own expense, under proper supervision, no valuation being allowed at the end of the leases. £62 2s. 9d. was paid to County Councils, Boroughs, and River Boards for rates; while £100 1s. 6d. went to the Government in the shape of railway-fares, stamps, telegrams, telephone, and fees, £47 5s. 8d. representing railway-fares of the Southland Commissioners while attending meetings in Dunedin. The sum of £46 4s. was received for the preparation of leases by the Commissioners' staff, and should therefore be deducted from the costs of management. The actual sum paid during the year for management—viz., for salaries, office-rent, Commissioners' travelling expenses, and inspection (exclusive of railway-fares), auctioneer's commission, legal expenses, printing, stationery, advertising, &c.—amounted to £949 16s. 9d., or 5·3 per cent. on the amount of money received during the year, which cannot be said to be an excessive cost for the efficient management of a large and valuable trust.

BALANCE-SHEET.—A copy of the balance-sheet and statement of receipts and expenditure for the year ended the 31st December, 1893, duly certified to by the Controller and Auditor-General, was forwarded to the Education Department on the 28th ultimo.

The Hon. the Minister of Education, Wellington.

I have, &c.,

J. P. MAITLAND, Chairman.

GENERAL STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE for the Year ending 31st December, 1893.

Receipts.

	Primary.	Secondary.	Total.
To Credit balances, 1st January, 1893—			
Colonial Bank of New Zealand	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Colonial Bank of New Zealand, fixed deposit ... ..	...	...	443 5 5
Bank of New Zealand, fixed deposit ... ..	...	...	3,675 0 0
Bank of New Zealand, fixed deposit ... ..	...	...	3,950 0 0
Arrears of revenue for previous years—			
Rents of reserves	2,688 2 2	81 5 3	2,769 7 5
Interest on mortgages	240 18 8	...	240 18 8
Revenues—			
Rents of reserves for current year	9,548 7 10	542 0 0	10,090 7 10
Interest on mortgages for current year	1,165 0 8	...	1,165 0 8
Interest on fixed deposits for current year	381 5 0	...	381 5 0
Other receipts—			
Net proceeds of land sales ... ..	...	2,013 2 0	2,013 2 0
Repayment of loans ... ..	...	1,201 10 0	1,201 10 0
Costs received for preparing leases ... ..	...	...	46 4 0
Total receipts ... ..	...	...	25,976 1 0

Expenditure.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
By Salaries and allowances to officers—			
Secretary, £300; clerk, £112; agent at Invercargill, £225			637 0 0
School Commissioners' travelling expenses attending meetings—			
J. Green			15 15 0
J. W. Bain, train-fares, £23 18s. 2d.; other expenses, £20 0s. 3d.			43 18 5
A. Baldey, train-fares, £18 5s. 2d.; other expenses, £14			32 5 2
W. Dallas, £4 10s.			4 10 0
T. Denniston, train-fares, £5 2s. 4d.; other expenses, £3 9s.			8 11 4
Office-rent, fuel, cleaning, &c.	1,869 6 5	40 8 0	122 11 6
Printing and stationery			21 7 6
Incidentals, £26 5s. 11d.; stamps, £30 10s. 6d.; telegrams, £3 5s. 4d.; telephone, £5			65 1 9
Legal expenses			18 19 1
Expenses of leasing—			
Auctioneer's commission and expenses			14 9 0
Advertising			27 9 9
Inspection of reserves			42 12 2
Expenditure on reserves: Protective works, surveying, and road-making			751 15 5
Insurance premiums			14 0 0
County, borough, river, and road rates			62 2 9
Interest on temporary overdraft			13 5 7
Crown-grant fees			14 0 0
Amount advanced on mortgage			8,300 0 0
Payments towards primary education—			
Otago Education Board	8,926 15 9	...	12,203 13 3
Southland Education Board	3,276 17 6	...	
Payments towards secondary education—			
Otago Boys' and Girls' High Schools ... ..	...	358 15 9	562 14 3
Southland Boys' and Girls' High Schools ... ..	...	151 1 0	
Waitaki High School ... ..	...	52 17 6	
Credit balances on 31st December, 1893—			
Colonial Bank of New Zealand	99 19 1	...	2,999 19 1
Fixed deposits—			
Colonial Bank of New Zealand	2,600 0 0	...	
Bank of New Zealand	300 0 0	...	
Total expenditure ... ..	...	...	25,976 1 0

Assets.

	Primary.	Secondary.	Total.
Arrears on 31st December, 1893—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Arrears of rent due in and prior to 1890 ...	98 13 0	...	98 13 0
" " " 1891 ...	70 0 6	3 10 0	73 10 6
" " " 1892 ...	324 1 11	6 1 0	330 2 11
Arrears of interest due in and prior to 1892 ...	65 0 8	...	65 0 8
Arrears of rent due in 1893 ...	3,732 6 4	128 18 9	3,861 5 1
Arrears of interest due in 1893 ...	272 5 7	...	272 5 7
Amounts due on fixed deposit ...	2,900 0 0	...	2,900 0 0
Amount of balance in bank ...	99 19 1	...	99 19 1
Amount of money advanced on mortgage ...	32,430 11 7	...	32,430 11 7
Total ...	...	...	40,131 8 5

BALANCE ACCOUNT.

1893.		1893.	
£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Jan. 1—Balances brought forward—		Jan. 1—Balances brought forward—	
Capital Account ..	33,413 8 8	Fixed deposits—	
Primary rents ..	14 12 4	Bank of New Zealand ..	3,950 0 0
Dec. 31—Balances carried forward—		Colonial Bank of New Zealand ..	3,675 0 0
Fixed deposits—		Valuation Account ..	27 14 0
Bank of New Zealand ..	300 0 0	Investments ..	25,332 1 7
Colonial Bank of New Zealand ..	2,600 0 0	Colonial Bank ..	443 5 5
Valuation Account ..	27 14 0	Dec. 31—Balances forward—	
Investments ..	32,430 11 7	Capital Account ..	35,426 10 8
Colonial Bank of New Zealand ..	99 19 1	Secondary rents, under-appor-	
		tioned ..	20 3 0
		Primary rents, under-appor-	
		tioned ..	11 11 0
	<u>£68,886 5 8</u>		<u>£68,886 5 8</u>
1894.		1894.	
Jan. 1—Balances brought down—	£ s. d.	Jan. 1—Balances brought down—	£ s. d.
Capital Account ..	35,426 10 8	Fixed deposits—	
Secondary rents ..	20 3 0	Bank of New Zealand ..	300 0 0
Primary rents ..	11 11 0	Colonial Bank of New Zealand ..	2,600 0 0
		Valuation Account ..	27 14 0
		Investments ..	32,430 11 7
		Colonial Bank of New Zealand ..	99 19 1
	<u>£35,458 4 8</u>		<u>£35,458 4 8</u>

J. P. MITTLAND, Chairman.
C. MACANDREW, Treasurer.

Examined and found correct.—JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Controller and Auditor-General.

Approximate Cost of Paper.—Preparation, not given; printing (1700 copies), £102 18s. 3d.

By Authority: SAMUEL COSTALL, Government Printer, Wellington.—1894.

Price, 2s. 3d.]

